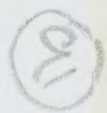




Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2022 with funding from
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/31761115501967>

CA1
EA10
T67



CANADA

TREATY SERIES 2009/15 RECUEIL DES TRAITÉS

Volume III

COMMERCE

Free Trade Agreement between Canada and the Republic of Peru

Lima, 29 May 2008

In Force 1 August 2009

COMMERCE

Accord de libre-échange entre le Canada et la République du Pérou

Lima, le 29 mai 2008

En vigueur le 1^{er} août 2009





CANADA

TREATY SERIES 2009/15 RECUEIL DES TRAITÉS

Volume III
TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

COMMERCE

Free Trade Agreement between Canada and the Republic of Peru

Lima, 29 May 2008

In Force 1 August 2009

COMMERCE

Accord de libre-échange entre le Canada et la République du Pérou

Lima, le 29 mai 2008

En vigueur le 1^{er} août 2009

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
0101.10.00	Pure-bred breeding animals	Free	A
0101.90.00	Other	Free	A
0102.10.00	Pure-bred breeding animals	Free	A
0102.90.00	Other	Free	A
0103.10.00	Pure-bred breeding animals	Free	A
0103.91.00	Weighing less than 50 kg	Free	A
0103.92.00	Weighing 50 kg or more	Free	A
0104.10.00	Sheep	Free	A
0104.20.00	Goats	Free	A
0105.11.10	For breeding purposes	Free	A
0105.11.21	Broilers for domestic production: Within access commitment	0.86¢ each	A
0105.11.22	Broilers for domestic production: Over access commitment	238% but not less than 30.8¢ each	Excluded
0105.11.90	Other	Free	A
0105.12.10	For breeding purposes	Free	A
0105.12.90	Other	8%	A
0105.19.10	For breeding purposes	Free	A
0105.19.92	Other: Guinea fowls	2.5%	A
0105.19.93	Other: Ducks and geese	8%	A
0105.94.10	For breeding purposes; Spent fowl; Started pullets	2.82¢/kg	A
0105.94.91	Other: Within access commitment	1.90¢/kg	C
0105.94.92	Other: Over access commitment	238% but not less than \$1.25/kg	Excluded
0105.99.11	Turkeys: Within access commitment	1.90¢/kg	C
0105.99.12	Turkeys: Over access commitment	154.5% but not less than \$1.60/kg	Excluded
0105.99.90	Other	3%	A
0106.11.00	Primates	Free	A
0106.12.00	Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	Free	A
0106.19.00	Other	Free	A
0106.20.00	Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	Free	A
0106.31.00	Birds of prey	Free	A
0106.32.00	Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	Free	A
0106.39.00	Other	Free	A
0106.90.00	Other	Free	A
0201.10.10	Within access commitment	Free	A
0201.10.20	Over access commitment	26.5%	A
0201.20.10	Within access commitment	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
0201.20.20	Over access commitment	26.5%	A
0201.30.10	Within access commitment	Free	A
0201.30.20	Over access commitment	26.5%	A
0202.10.10	Within access commitment	Free	A
0202.10.20	Over access commitment	26.5%	A
0202.20.10	Within access commitment	Free	A
0202.20.20	Over access commitment	26.5%	A
0202.30.10	Within access commitment	Free	A
0202.30.20	Over access commitment	26.5%	A
0203.11.00	Carcasses and half-carcasses	Free	A
0203.12.00	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	Free	A
0203.19.00	Other	Free	A
0203.21.00	Carcasses and half-carcasses	Free	A
0203.22.00	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	Free	A
0203.29.00	Other	Free	A
0204.10.00	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	Free	A
0204.21.00	Carcasses and half-carcasses	Free	A
0204.22.10	Of lamb	Free	A
0204.22.20	Of mutton	Free	A
0204.23.00	Boneless	Free	A
0204.30.00	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	Free	A
0204.41.00	Carcasses and half-carcasses	2%	A
0204.42.10	Of lamb	Free	A
0204.42.20	Of mutton	2%	A
0204.43.10	Of lamb	Free	A
0204.43.20	Of mutton	2.5%	A
0204.50.00	Meat of goats	Free	A
0205.00.00	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.	Free	A
0206.10.00	Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	Free	A
0206.21.00	Tongues	Free	A
0206.22.00	Livers	Free	A
0206.29.00	Other	Free	A
0206.30.00	Of swine, fresh or chilled	Free	A
0206.41.00	Livers	Free	A
0206.49.00	Other	Free	A
0206.80.00	Other, fresh or chilled	Free	A
0206.90.00	Other, frozen	Free	A
0207.11.10	Spent fowl	8%	B
0207.11.91	Other: Within access commitment	5% but not less than 4.74¢/kg or more than 9.48¢/kg	C
0207.11.92	Other: Over access commitment	238% but not less than \$1.67/kg	Excluded
0207.12.10	Spent fowl	8%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
0207.12.91	Other: Within access commitment	5% but not less than 4.74¢/kg or more than 9.48¢/kg	A
0207.12.92	Other: Over access commitment	238% but not less than \$1.67/kg	Excluded
0207.13.10	Spent fowl	4%	B
0207.13.91	Other: Within access commitment	5% but not less than 4.74¢/kg or more than 9.48¢/kg	C
0207.13.92	Other: Over access commitment, bone in	249% but not less than \$3.78/kg	Excluded
0207.13.93	Other: Over access commitment, boneless	249% but not less than \$6.74/kg	Excluded
0207.14.10	Spent fowl	9%	A
0207.14.21	Livers: Within access commitment	Free	A
0207.14.22	Livers: Over access commitment	238% but not less than \$6.45/kg	Excluded
0207.14.91	Other: Within access commitment	5% but not less than 4.74¢/kg or more than 9.48¢/kg	A
0207.14.92	Other: Over access commitment, bone in	249% but not less than \$3.78/kg	Excluded
0207.14.93	Other: Over access commitment, boneless	249% but not less than \$6.74/kg	Excluded
0207.24.11	Canner pack: Within access commitment	5% but not less than 4.74¢/kg or more than 9.48¢/kg	C
0207.24.12	Canner pack: Over access commitment	154.5% but not less than \$2.11/kg	Excluded
0207.24.91	Other: Within access commitment	5% but not less than 4.74¢/kg or more than 9.48¢/kg	C
0207.24.92	Other: Over access commitment	154.5% but not less than \$1.95/kg	Excluded
0207.25.11	Canner pack: Within access commitment	5% but not less than 4.74¢/kg or more than 9.48¢/kg	A
0207.25.12	Canner pack: Over access commitment	154.5% but not less than \$2.11/kg	Excluded
0207.25.91	Other: Within access commitment	5% but not less than 4.74¢/kg or more than 9.48¢/kg	A
0207.25.92	Other: Over access commitment	154.5% but not less than \$1.95/kg	Excluded
0207.26.10	Within access commitment	5% but not less than 4.74¢/kg or more than 9.48¢/kg	A
0207.26.20	Over access commitment, bone in	165% but not less than \$2.94/kg	Excluded

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
0207.26.30	Over access commitment, boneless	165% but not less than \$4.82/kg	Excluded
0207.27.11	Livers: Within access commitment	Free	A
0207.27.12	Livers: Over access commitment	154.5% but not less than \$4.51/kg	Excluded
0207.27.91	Other: Within access commitment	5% but not less than 4.74¢/kg or more than 9.48¢/kg	A
0207.27.92	Other: Over access commitment, bone in	165% but not less than \$2.94/kg	Excluded
0207.27.93	Other: Over access commitment, boneless	165% but not less than \$4.82/kg	Excluded
0207.32.00	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	8%	A
0207.33.00	Not cut in pieces, frozen	5.5%	A
0207.34.00	Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	Free	A
0207.35.00	Other, fresh or chilled	4%	A
0207.36.10	Livers	Free	A
0207.36.90	Other	4.5%	A
0208.10.00	Of rabbits or hares	Free	A
0208.30.00	Of primates	Free	A
0208.40.00	Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	Free	A
0208.50.00	Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	Free	A
0208.90.00	Other	Free	A
0209.00.10	Pig fat	Free	A
0209.00.21	Poultry fat: Fat of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, within access commitment	5% but not less than 4.74¢/kg or more than 9.48¢/kg	C
0209.00.22	Poultry fat: Fat of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, over access commitment	249% but not less than \$6.74/kg	Excluded
0209.00.23	Poultry fat: Fat of turkeys, within access commitment	5% but not less than 4.74¢/kg or more than 9.48¢/kg	C
0209.00.24	Poultry fat: Fat of turkeys, over access commitment	165% but not less than \$4.82/kg	Excluded
0209.00.29	Poultry fat: Other	11%	A
0210.11.00	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	Free	A
0210.12.00	Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	Free	A
0210.19.00	Other	Free	A
0210.20.00	Meat of bovine animals	Free	A
0210.91.00	Of primates	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
0210.92.00	Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	Free	A
0210.93.00	Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	Free	A
0210.99.11	Meat of poultry: Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, within access commitment	5% but not less than 4.74¢/kg or more than 9.48¢/kg	C
0210.99.12	Meat of poultry: Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, over access commitment, bone in	249% but not less than \$5.81/kg	Excluded
0210.99.13	Meat of poultry: Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, over access commitment, boneless	249% but not less than \$10.36/kg	Excluded
0210.99.14	Meat of poultry: Of turkeys, within access commitment	5% but not less than 4.74¢/kg or more than 9.48¢/kg	C
0210.99.15	Meat of poultry: Of turkeys, over access commitment, bone in	165% but not less than \$3.67/kg	Excluded
0210.99.16	Meat of poultry: Of turkeys, over access commitment, boneless	165% but not less than \$6.03/kg	Excluded
0210.99.19	Meat of poultry: Other	2.5%	A
0210.99.90	Other	Free	A
0301.10.00	Ornamental fish	Free	A
0301.91.00	Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)	Free	A
0301.92.00	Eels (Anguilla spp.)	Free	A
0301.93.00	Carp	Free	A
0301.94.00	Bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus)	Free	A
0301.95.00	Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii)	Free	A
0301.99.00	Other	Free	A
0302.11.00	Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
0302.12.00	Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Free	A
0302.19.00	Other	Free	A
0302.21.00	Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	Free	A
0302.22.00	Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	Free	A
0302.23.00	Sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)	Free	A
0302.29.00	Other	Free	A
0302.31.00	Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)	Free	A
0302.32.00	Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	Free	A
0302.33.00	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	Free	A
0302.34.00	Bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>)	Free	A
0302.35.00	Bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Free	A
0302.36.00	Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	Free	A
0302.39.00	Other	Free	A
0302.40.00	Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), excluding livers and roes	Free	A
0302.50.00	Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), excluding livers and roes	Free	A
0302.61.00	Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	Free	A
0302.62.00	Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Free	A
0302.63.00	Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Free	A
0302.64.00	Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	Free	A
0302.65.00	Dogfish and other sharks	Free	A
0302.66.00	Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	Free	A
0302.67.00	Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Free	A
0302.68.00	Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Free	A
0302.69.00	Other	Free	A
0302.70.00	Livers and roes	3%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
0303.11.00	Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (Oncorhynchus nerka)	Free	A
0303.19.00	Other	Free	A
0303.21.00	Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)	Free	A
0303.22.00	Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	Free	A
0303.29.00	Other	Free	A
0303.31.00	Halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis)	Free	A
0303.32.00	Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)	Free	A
0303.33.00	Sole (Solea spp.)	Free	A
0303.39.00	Other	Free	A
0303.41.00	Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga)	Free	A
0303.42.00	Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares)	Free	A
0303.43.00	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	Free	A
0303.44.00	Bigeye tunas (Thunnus obesus)	Free	A
0303.45.00	Bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus)	Free	A
0303.46.00	Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii)	Free	A
0303.49.00	Other	Free	A
0303.51.00	Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	Free	A
0303.52.00	Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	Free	A
0303.61.00	Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	Free	A
0303.62.00	Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	Free	A
0303.71.00	Sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus)	Free	A
0303.72.00	Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	Free	A
0303.73.00	Coalfish (Pollachius virens)	Free	A
0303.74.00	Mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus)	Free	A
0303.75.00	Dogfish and other sharks	Free	A
0303.76.00	Eels (Anguilla spp.)	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
0303.77.00	Sea bass (<i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> , <i>Dicentrarchus punctatus</i>)	Free	A
0303.78.00	Hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	Free	A
0303.79.00	Other	Free	A
0303.80.00	Livers and roes	3%	A
0304.11.00	Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Free	A
0304.12.00	Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Free	A
0304.19.00	Other	Free	A
0304.21.00	Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Free	A
0304.22.00	Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Free	A
0304.29.00	Other	Free	A
0304.91.00	Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Free	A
0304.92.00	Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Free	A
0304.99.00	Other	Free	A
0305.10.00	Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	Free	A
0305.20.00	Livers and roes of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	3%	A
0305.30.00	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked	Free	A
0305.41.00	Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Free	A
0305.42.00	Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Free	A
0305.49.00	Other	Free	A
0305.51.00	Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	Free	A
0305.59.00	Other	Free	A
0305.61.00	Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Free	A
0305.62.00	Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	Free	A
0305.63.00	Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	Free	A
0305.69.00	Other	Free	A
0306.11.00	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp., <i>Jasus</i> spp.)	5%	A
0306.12.00	Lobsters (<i>Homarus</i> spp.)	Free	A
0306.13.00	Shrimps and prawns	Free	A
0306.14.10	King or snow for processing	Free	A
0306.14.90	Other	5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
0306.19.00	Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	5%	A
0306.21.00	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	5%	A
0306.22.00	Lobsters (Homarus spp.)	Free	A
0306.23.00	Shrimps and prawns	Free	A
0306.24.00	Crabs	5%	A
0306.29.00	Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	5%	A
0307.10.10	In shell	3%	A
0307.10.20	Shelled	Free	A
0307.21.00	Live, fresh or chilled	Free	A
0307.29.10	Frozen	Free	A
0307.29.20	Dried, salted or in brine	4%	A
0307.31.00	Live, fresh or chilled	Free	A
0307.39.00	Other	Free	A
0307.41.00	Live, fresh or chilled	Free	A
0307.49.00	Other	Free	A
0307.51.00	Live, fresh or chilled	Free	A
0307.59.00	Other	Free	A
0307.60.00	Snails, other than sea snails	Free	A
0307.91.00	Live, fresh or chilled	Free	A
0307.99.00	Other	Free	A
0401.10.10	Within access commitment	7.5%	C
0401.10.20	Over access commitment	241% but not less than \$34.50/hl	Excluded
0401.20.10	Within access commitment	7.5%	C
0401.20.20	Over access commitment	241% but not less than \$34.50/hl	Excluded
0401.30.10	Within access commitment	7.5%	C
0401.30.20	Over access commitment	292.5% but not less than \$2.48/kg	Excluded
0402.10.10	Within access commitment	3.32¢/kg	C
0402.10.20	Over access commitment	201.5% but not less than \$2.01/kg	Excluded
0402.21.11	Milk: Within access commitment	3.32¢/kg	C
0402.21.12	Milk: Over access commitment	243% but not less than \$2.82/kg	Excluded
0402.21.21	Cream: Within access commitment	6.5%	C
0402.21.22	Cream: Over access commitment	295.5% but not less than \$4.29/kg	Excluded
0402.29.11	Milk: Within access commitment	3.32¢/kg	C
0402.29.12	Milk: Over access commitment	243% but not less than \$2.82/kg	Excluded

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
0402.29.21	Cream: Within access commitment	6.5%	C
0402.29.22	Cream: Over access commitment	295.5% but not less than \$4.29/kg	Excluded
0402.91.10	Within access commitment	2.84¢/kg	A
0402.91.20	Over access commitment	259% but not less than 78.9¢/kg	Excluded
0402.99.10	Within access commitment	2.84¢/kg	C
0402.99.20	Over access commitment	255% but not less than 95.1¢/kg	Excluded
0403.10.10	Within access commitment	6.5%	C
0403.10.20	Over access commitment	237.5% but not less than 46.6¢/kg	Excluded
0403.90.11	Powdered buttermilk: Within access commitment	3.32¢/kg	C
0403.90.12	Powdered buttermilk: Over access commitment	208% but not less than \$2.07/kg	Excluded
0403.90.91	Other: Within access commitment	7.5%	C
0403.90.92	Other: Over access commitment	216.5% but not less than \$2.15/kg	Excluded
0404.10.10	Whey protein concentrate	4.94¢/kg	C
0404.10.21	Powdered whey: Within access commitment	3.32¢/kg	C
0404.10.22	Powdered whey: Over access commitment	208% but not less than \$2.07/kg	Excluded
0404.10.90	Other	11%	C
0404.90.10	Within access commitment	6.5%	C
0404.90.20	Over access commitment	270% but not less than \$3.15/kg	Excluded
0405.10.10	Within access commitment	11.38¢/kg	C
0405.10.20	Over access commitment	298.5% but not less than \$4.00/kg	Excluded
0405.20.10	Within access commitment	7%	C
0405.20.20	Over access commitment	274.5% but not less than \$2.88/kg	Excluded
0405.90.10	Within access commitment	7.5%	C
0405.90.20	Over access commitment	313.5% but not less than \$5.12/kg	Excluded
0406.10.10	Within access commitment	3.32¢/kg	C
0406.10.20	Over access commitment	245.5% but not less than \$4.52/kg	Excluded
0406.20.11	Cheddar and Cheddar types: Within access commitment	2.84¢/kg	C
0406.20.12	Cheddar and Cheddar types: Over access commitment	245.5% but not less than \$3.58/kg	Excluded
0406.20.91	Other: Within access commitment	3.32¢/kg	A
0406.20.92	Other: Over access commitment	245.5% but not less than \$5.11/kg	Excluded

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
0406.30.10	Within access commitment	3.32¢/kg	A
0406.30.20	Over access commitment	245.5% but not less than \$4.34/kg	Excluded
0406.40.10	Within access commitment	3.32¢/kg	A
0406.40.20	Over access commitment	245.5% but not less than \$5.33/kg	Excluded
0406.90.11	Cheddar and Cheddar types: Within access commitment	2.84¢/kg	C
0406.90.12	Cheddar and Cheddar types: Over access commitment	245.5% but not less than \$3.53/kg	Excluded
0406.90.21	Camembert and Camembert types: Within access commitment	3.32¢/kg	C
0406.90.22	Camembert and Camembert types: Over access commitment	245.5% but not less than \$5.78/kg	Excluded
0406.90.31	Brie and Brie types: Within access commitment	3.32¢/kg	C
0406.90.32	Brie and Brie types: Over access commitment	245.5% but not less than \$5.50/kg	Excluded
0406.90.41	Gouda and Gouda types: Within access commitment	3.32¢/kg	C
0406.90.42	Gouda and Gouda types: Over access commitment	245.5% but not less than \$4.23/kg	Excluded
0406.90.51	Provolone and Provolone types: Within access commitment	3.32¢/kg	C
0406.90.52	Provolone and Provolone types: Over access commitment	245.5% but not less than \$5.08/kg	Excluded
0406.90.61	Mozzarella and Mozzarella types: Within access commitment	3.32¢/kg	C
0406.90.62	Mozzarella and Mozzarella types: Over access commitment	245.5% but not less than \$3.53/kg	Excluded
0406.90.71	Swiss/Emmental and Swiss/Emmental types: Within access commitment	3.32¢/kg	C
0406.90.72	Swiss/Emmental and Swiss/Emmental types: Over access commitment	245.5% but not less than \$4.34/kg	Excluded
0406.90.81	Gruyère and Gruyère types: Within access commitment	3.32¢/kg	C
0406.90.82	Gruyère and Gruyère types: Over access commitment	245.5% but not less than \$5.26/kg	Excluded
0406.90.91	Other: Havarti and Havarti types, within access commitment	3.32¢/kg	C
0406.90.92	Other: Havarti and Havarti types, over access commitment	245.5% but not less than \$4.34/kg	Excluded
0406.90.93	Other: Parmesan and Parmesan types, within access commitment	3.32¢/kg	C

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
0406.90.94	Other: Parmesan and Parmesan types, over access commitment	245.5% but not less than \$5.08/kg	Excluded
0406.90.95	Other: Romano and Romano types, within access commitment	3.32¢/kg	C
0406.90.96	Other: Romano and Romano types, over access commitment	245.5% but not less than \$5.15/kg	Excluded
0406.90.98	Other: Other, within access commitment	3.32¢/kg	A
0406.90.99	Other: Other, over access commitment	245.5% but not less than \$3.53/kg	Excluded
0407.00.11	Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus: Hatching, for broilers, within access commitment	1.51¢/dozen	C
0407.00.12	Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus: Hatching, for broilers, over access commitment	238% but not less than \$2.91/dozen	Excluded
0407.00.18	Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus: Other, within access commitment	1.51¢/dozen	C
0407.00.19	Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus: Other, over access commitment	163.5% but not less than 79.9¢/dozen	Excluded
0407.00.90	Other	Free	A
0408.11.10	Within access commitment	8.5%	C
0408.11.20	Over access commitment	\$6.12/kg	Excluded
0408.19.10	Within access commitment	6.63¢/kg	C
0408.19.20	Over access commitment	\$1.52/kg	Excluded
0408.91.10	Within access commitment	8.5%	C
0408.91.20	Over access commitment	\$6.12/kg	Excluded
0408.99.10	Within access commitment	6.63¢/kg	C
0408.99.20	Over access commitment	\$1.52/kg	Excluded
0409.00.00	Natural honey.	Free	A
0410.00.00	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.	11%	A
0501.00.00	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair.	Free	A
0502.10.00	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	Free	A
0502.90.00	Other	Free	A
0504.00.00	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.	Free	A
0505.10.00	Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
0505.90.00	Other	Free	A
0506.10.00	Ossein and bones treated with acid	Free	A
0506.90.00	Other	Free	A
0507.10.00	Ivory; ivory powder and waste	Free	A
0507.90.00	Other	Free	A
0508.00.00	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof.	Free	A
0510.00.00	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved.	Free	A
0511.10.00	Bovine semen	Free	A
0511.91.00	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3	Free	A
0511.99.10	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material	Free	A
0511.99.90	Other	Free	A
0601.10.11	Bulbs: Of the genus narcissus, other than for use by florists or nurserymen for forcing purposes or for growing on prior to disposal	6%	A
0601.10.19	Bulbs: Other	Free	A
0601.10.21	Tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes: Crowns of rhubarb or asparagus; Tuberous roots of cannas, dahlias and paeonias; Tubers, other tuberous roots, corms, other crowns and rhizomes, for use by florists or nurserymen for forcing purposes or for growing on prior to disposal	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
0601.10.29	Tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes: Other	6%	A
0601.20.10	Chicory plants and roots; For use by florists or nurserymen for forcing purposes or for growing on prior to disposal; Tuberous roots of cannas, dahlias and paeonias	Free	A
0601.20.90	Other	6%	A
0602.10.00	Unrooted cuttings and slips	Free	A
0602.20.00	Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts	Free	A
0602.30.00	Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	Free	A
0602.40.10	Multiflora rosebushes	6%	A
0602.40.90	Other	Free	A
0602.90.10	Mushroom spawn; Palms, ferns (other than tuberous rooted ferns), rubber plants (ficus), lilacs, araucarias, laurels, cacti, trees, teasels, sweet potato plants, cabbage seedlings, cauliflower seedlings, onion seedlings and strawberry plants; For producing cuttings, buds, scions, seeds or similar goods or for having grafting, layering or other operations performed on them; For producing vegetables; For propagation purposes or for use by florists or nurserymen for forcing purposes or for growing on prior to disposal	Free	A
0602.90.90	Other	6%	A
0603.11.00	Roses	10.5%	C
0603.12.00	Carnations	8%	A
0603.13.10	Cymbidium	16%	A
0603.13.90	Other	12.5%	A
0603.14.00	Chrysanthemums	8%	C
0603.19.00	Other	6%	C
0603.90.10	Gypsophila, dyed, bleached or impregnated	6.5%	A
0603.90.20	Other gypsophila	8%	A
0603.90.90	Other	Free	A
0604.10.00	Mosses and lichens	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
0604.91.10	Christmas trees; Foliage of Asparagus setaceus; Grasses and palm leaves	Free	A
0604.91.90	Other	6%	A
0604.99.10	Grasses and palm leaves	Free	A
0604.99.90	Other	8%	A
0701.10.00	Seed	\$4.94/tonne	A
0701.90.00	Other	\$4.94/tonne	A
0702.00.11	For processing: Cherry	1.41¢/kg but not less than 9.5%	A
0702.00.19	For processing: Other	1.41¢/kg but not less than 9.5%	A
0702.00.21	Other than for processing: Cherry tomatoes imported during such period, which may be divided into two separate periods, specified by order of the Solicitor General of Canada or the President of the Canada Border Services Agency, not exceeding a total of 32 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March	4.68¢/kg but not less than 12.5%	A
0702.00.29	Other than for processing: Other cherry tomatoes	Free	A
0702.00.91	Other: Imported during such period, which may be divided into two separate periods, specified by order of the Solicitor General of Canada or the President of the Canada Border Services Agency, not exceeding a total of 32 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March [Effective on January 1, 2003]	4.68¢/kg but not less than 12.5%	A
0702.00.99	Other: Other	Free	A
0703.10.10	Onion sets	4.23¢/kg but not less than 9.5%	A
0703.10.21	Onions, Spanish-type, for processing: Imported during such period specified by order of the Solicitor General of Canada or the President of the Canada Border Services Agency, not exceeding 12 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March	2.12¢/kg but not less than 9.5%	A
0703.10.29	Onions, Spanish-type, for processing: Other	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
0703.10.31	Onions or shallots, green: Imported during such period, which may be divided into two separate periods, specified by order of the Solicitor General of Canada or the President of the Canada Border Services Agency, not exceeding a total of 22 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March [Effective of January 1, 2003]	4.68¢/kg but not less than 10.5%	A
0703.10.39	Onions or shallots, green: Other	Free	A
0703.10.41	Dry shallots: Imported during such period, which may be divided into two separate periods, specified by order of the Solicitor General of Canada or the President of the Canada Border Services Agency, not exceeding a total of 46 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March	2.81¢/kg but not less than 12.5%	A
0703.10.49	Dry shallots: Other	Free	A
0703.10.91	Other: Imported during such period, which may be divided into two separate periods, specified by order of the Solicitor General of Canada or the President of the Canada Border Services Agency, not exceeding a total of 46 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March [Effective on January 1, 2003]	2.81¢/kg but not less than 12.5%	A
0703.10.99	Other: Other	Free	A
0703.20.00	Garlic	Free	A
0703.90.00	Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables	Free	A
0704.10.11	Imported during such period, which may be divided into two separate periods, specified by order of the Solicitor General of Canada or the President of the Canada Border Services Agency, not exceeding a total of 20 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March: In packages of a weight not exceeding 2.27 kg each	1.88¢/kg but not less than 4% plus 4%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
0704.10.12	Imported during such period, which may be divided into two separate periods, specified by order of the Solicitor General of Canada or the President of the Canada Border Services Agency, not exceeding a total of 20 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March: In packages of a weight not exceeding 2.27 kg each	1.88¢/kg but not less than 4%	A
0704.10.90	Other	Free	A
0704.20.11	Imported during such period specified by order of the Solicitor General of Canada or the President of the Canada Border Services Agency, not exceeding 20 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March: In packages of a weight not exceeding 2.27 kg each	5.62¢/kg but not less than 10.5% plus 4%	A
0704.20.12	Imported during such period specified by order of the Solicitor General of Canada or the President of the Canada Border Services Agency, not exceeding 20 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March: In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 2.27 kg each	5.62¢/kg but not less than 10.5%	A
0704.20.90	Other	Free	A
0704.90.10	Broccoli for processing	2.12¢/kg but not less than 6%	A
0704.90.21	Other broccoli: Imported during such period specified by order of the Solicitor General of Canada or the President of the Canada Border Services Agency, not exceeding 16 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March	4.68¢/kg but not less than 12.5%	A
0704.90.29	Other broccoli: Other	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
0704.90.31	Cabbage (<i>Brassica oleracea</i> , <i>capitata</i>): Imported during such period, which may be divided into two separate periods, specified by order of the Solicitor General of Canada or the President of the Canada Border Services Agency, not exceeding a total of 34 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March	2.35¢/kg but not less than 12.5%	A
0704.90.39	Cabbage (<i>Brassica oleracea</i> , <i>capitata</i>): Other	Free	A
0704.90.41	Cabbage, Chinese or Chinese lettuce (<i>Brassica rapa</i> , <i>chenensis</i> , and <i>Brassica rapa</i> , <i>pekinensis</i>): Imported during such period specified by order of the Solicitor General of Canada or the President of the Canada Border Services Agency, not exceeding 30 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March	2.35¢/kg but not less than 12.5%	A
0704.90.49	Cabbage, Chinese or Chinese lettuce (<i>Brassica rapa</i> , <i>chenensis</i> , and <i>Brassica rapa</i> , <i>pekinensis</i>): Other	Free	A
0704.90.90	Other	Free	A
0705.11.11	Imported during such period, which may be divided into two separate periods, specified by order of the Solicitor General of Canada or the President of the Canada Border Services Agency, not exceeding a total of 16 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March: In packages of a weight not exceeding 2.27 kg each	2.35¢/kg but not less than 12.5% plus 4%	A
0705.11.12	Imported during such period, which may be divided into two separate periods, specified by order of the Solicitor General of Canada or the President of the Canada Border Services Agency, not exceeding a total of 16 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March: In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 2.27 kg each	2.35¢/kg but not less than 12.5%	A
0705.11.90	Other	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
0705.19.11	Imported during such period, which may be divided into two separate periods, specified by order of the Solicitor General of Canada or the President of the Canada Border Services Agency, not exceeding a total of 16 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March: In packages of a weight not exceeding 2.27 kg each	2.35¢/kg but not less than 12.5% plus 4%	A
0705.19.12	Imported during such period, which may be divided into two separate periods, specified by order of the Solicitor General of Canada or the President of the Canada Border Services Agency, not exceeding a total of 16 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March: In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 2.27 kg each	2.35¢/kg but not less than 12.5%	A
0705.19.90	Other	Free	A
0705.21.00	Witloof chicory (<i>Cichorium intybus</i> var. <i>foliosum</i>)	Free	A
0705.29.00	Other	Free	A
0706.10.11	Baby carrots (of a length not exceeding 11 cm), imported during such period, which may be divided into two separate periods, specified by order of the Solicitor General of Canada or the President of the Canada Border Services Agency, not exceeding a total of 40 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March: In packages of a weight not exceeding 2.27 kg each	1.88¢/kg but not less than 4% plus 4%	A
0706.10.12	Baby carrots (of a length not exceeding 11 cm), imported during such period, which may be divided into two separate periods, specified by order of the Solicitor General of Canada or the President of the Canada Border Services Agency, not exceeding a total 40 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March: In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 2.27 kg each	1.88¢/kg but not less than 4%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
0706.10.20	Other baby carrots of a length not exceeding 11 cm	Free	A
0706.10.31	Carrots, other than baby carrots (of a length not exceeding 11 cm), imported during such period, which may be divided into two separate periods, specified by order of the Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness or the President of the Canada Border Services Agency, not exceeding a total of 40 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March: In packages of a weight not exceeding 2.27 kg each	0.94¢/kg plus 4%	A
0706.10.32	Carrots, other than baby carrots (of a length not exceeding 11 cm), imported during such period, which may be divided into two separate periods, specified by order of the Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness or the President of the Canada Border Services Agency, not exceeding a total of 40 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March: In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 2.27 kg each	0.94¢/kg	A
0706.10.40	Other carrots	Free	A
0706.10.50	Turnips	Free	A
0706.90.10	Beets, for processing	1.41¢/kg but not less than 12.5%	A
0706.90.21	Other beets imported during such period, which may be divided into two separate periods, specified by order of the Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness or the President of the Canada Border Services Agency, not exceeding a total of 34 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March: In packages of a weight not exceeding 2.27 kg each	1.88¢/kg but not less than 8.5% plus 4%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
0706.90.22	Other beets imported during such period, which may be divided into two separate periods, specified by order of the Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness or the President of the Canada Border Services Agency, not exceeding a total of 34 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March: In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 2.27 kg each	1.88¢/kg but not less than 8.5%	A
0706.90.30	Other beets	Free	A
0706.90.40	Salsify and celeriac	Free	A
0706.90.51	Radishes: Imported during such period specified by order of the Solicitor General of Canada or the President of the Canada Border Services Agency, not exceeding 26 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March	1.41¢/kg but not less than 6%	A
0706.90.59	Radishes: Other	Free	A
0706.90.90	Other	Free	A
0707.00.10	For processing	1.41¢/kg but not less than 6%	A
0707.00.91	Other : Imported during such period, which may be divided into two separate periods, specified by order of the Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness or the President of the Canada Border Services Agency, not exceeding a total of 30 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March [Effective on January 1, 2003]	4.22¢/kg but not less than 12.5%	A
0707.00.99	Other: Other	Free	A
0708.10.10	For processing	1.41¢/kg but not less than 6%	A
0708.10.91	Other: Imported during such period specified by order of the Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness or the President of the Canada Border Services Agency, not exceeding 12 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March	3.75¢/kg but not less than 8.5%	A
0708.10.99	Other: Other	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
0708.20.10	Snap beans for processing	1.41¢/kg but not less than 6%	A
0708.20.21	Other snap beans, imported during such period, which may be divided into two separate periods, specified by order of the Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness or the President of the Canada Border Services Agency, not exceeding a total of 14 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March: In packages of a weight not exceeding 2.27 kg each	3.75¢/kg but not less than 8.5% plus 4%	A
0708.20.22	Other snap beans, imported during such period, which may be divided into two separate periods, specified by order of the Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness or the President of the Canada Border Services Agency, not exceeding a total of 14 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March: In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 2.27 kg each	3.75¢/kg but not less than 8.5%	A
0708.20.30	Other snap beans	Free	A
0708.20.90	Other	Free	A
0708.90.00	Other leguminous vegetables	Free	A
0709.20.10	For processing	5.51¢/kg but not less than 7.5%	A
0709.20.91	Other: Imported during such period specified by order of the Solicitor General of Canada or the President of the Canada Border Services Agency, not exceeding 8 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March	10.31¢/kg but not less than 12.5%	A
0709.20.99	Other: Other	Free	A
0709.30.00	Aubergines (egg-plants)	Free	A
0709.40.11	Imported during such period specified by order of the Solicitor General of Canada or the President of the Canada Border Services Agency, not exceeding 18 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March: In packages of a weight not exceeding 2.27 kg each	3.75¢/kg but not less than 12.5% plus 4%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
0709.40.12	Imported during such period specified by order of the Solicitor General of Canada or the President of the Canada Border Services Agency, not exceeding 18 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March: In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 2.27 kg each	3.75¢/kg but not less than 12.5%	A
0709.40.90	Other	Free	A
0709.51.10	For processing	8.43¢/kg but not less than 8.5%	A
0709.51.90	Other	8.43¢/kg but not less than 8.5%	A
0709.59.10	Mushrooms, for processing	8.43¢/kg but not less than 8.5%	A
0709.59.20	Truffles	Free	A
0709.59.90	Other	8.43¢/kg but not less than 8.5%	A
0709.60.10	Imported during such period specified by order of the Solicitor General of Canada or the President of the Canada Border Services Agency, not exceeding 12 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March	3.75¢/kg but not less than 8.5%	A
0709.60.90	Other	Free	A
0709.70.00	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	Free	A
0709.90.11	Parsley: Imported during such period specified by order of the Solicitor General of Canada or the President of the Canada Border Services Agency, not exceeding 16 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March	3.28¢/kg but not less than 8.5%	A
0709.90.19	Parsley: Other	Free	A
0709.90.21	Rhubarb: Imported during such period specified by order of the Solicitor General of Canada or the President of the Canada Border Services Agency, not exceeding 12 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March	Free	A
0709.90.29	Rhubarb: Other	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
0709.90.31	Sweet corn-on-the-cob, imported during such period specified by order of the Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness or the President of the Canada Border Services Agency, not exceeding 12 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March: In packages of a weight not exceeding 2.27 kg each	2.81¢/kg but not less than 12.5% plus 4%	A
0709.90.32	Sweet corn-on-the-cob, imported during such period specified by order of the Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness or the President of the Canada Border Services Agency, not exceeding 12 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March: In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 2.27 kg each	2.81¢/kg but not less than 12.5%	A
0709.90.40	Other sweet corn-on-the-cob	Free	A
0709.90.50	Globe artichokes	Free	A
0709.90.90	Other	Free	A
0710.10.00	Potatoes	6%	A
0710.21.00	Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	9.5%	A
0710.22.00	Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.)	9.5%	A
0710.29.10	Chickpeas (garbanzos), lupini beans, pigeon peas (Congo, dahl and toor), catjang peas, no-eye peas, Angola peas and guar seeds	Free	A
0710.29.90	Other	9.5%	A
0710.30.00	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	Free	A
0710.40.00	Sweet corn	9.5%	A
0710.80.10	Asparagus	19%	A
0710.80.20	Broccoli and cauliflowers [Effective on January 1, 2003]	12.5%	A
0710.80.30	Brussels sprouts; Mushrooms	12.5%	A
0710.80.40	Baby carrots (of a length not exceeding 11 cm)	11%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
0710.80.50	Artichokes (globe or Chinese), bamboo shoots, cactus leaves (nopales), cardoons, cilantro (Chinese or Mexican parsley or Yen Sai), jicama, leaf chervils, malanga, okra, tamarillos (tree tomatoes), tarragons, tomatillos, topedos, truffles and verdolagas	Free	A
0710.80.90	Other	9.5%	A
0710.90.00	Mixtures of vegetables	12.5%	A
0711.20.00	Olives	Free	A
0711.40.10	Gherkins, of a maximum diameter of 19 mm, for use in the manufacture of finished gherkins	Free	A
0711.40.90	Other	10.5%	A
0711.51.00	Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	8%	A
0711.59.00	Other	8%	A
0711.90.10	Capers	Free	A
0711.90.90	Other	8%	A
0712.20.00	Onions	6%	A
0712.31.00	Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	6%	A
0712.32.00	Wood ears (<i>Auricularia</i> spp.)	6%	A
0712.33.00	Jelly fungi (<i>Tremella</i> spp.)	6%	A
0712.39.10	Mushrooms	6%	A
0712.39.20	Truffles	Free	A
0712.90.10	Dehydrated vegetables, including garlic but excluding potato powder, for use in the manufacture of food products; Sweet corn seed; Tarragon, sweet marjoram and savory	Free	A
0712.90.20	Garlic, other	6%	A
0712.90.90	Other	6%	A
0713.10.10	Seed, in packages of a weight not exceeding 500 g each	5.5%	A
0713.10.90	Other	Free	A
0713.20.00	Chickpeas (garbanzos)	Free	A
0713.31.10	Of the species <i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) Wilczek, in bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 500 g each	Free	A
0713.31.90	Other	2%	A
0713.32.00	Small red (Adzuki) beans (<i>Phaseolus</i> or <i>Vigna angularis</i>)	2%	A
0713.33.10	Seed	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
0713.33.91	Other: Red kidney beans	Free	A
0713.33.99	Other: Other	2%	A
0713.39.10	Lima and Madagascar beans	Free	A
0713.39.90	Other	2%	A
0713.40.00	Lentils	Free	A
0713.50.10	Seed in bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 500 g each	Free	A
0713.50.90	Other	2%	A
0713.90.10	Seed in bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 500 g each	Free	A
0713.90.90	Other	Free	A
0714.10.00	Manioc (cassava)	Free	A
0714.20.00	Sweet potatoes	Free	A
0714.90.10	Frozen, other than water chestnuts	9.5%	A
0714.90.90	Other	Free	A
0801.11.00	Dessicated	Free	A
0801.19.00	Other	Free	A
0801.21.00	In shell	Free	A
0801.22.00	Shelled	Free	A
0801.31.00	In shell	Free	A
0801.32.00	Shelled	Free	A
0802.11.00	In shell	Free	A
0802.12.00	Shelled	Free	A
0802.21.00	In shell	Free	A
0802.22.00	Shelled	Free	A
0802.31.00	In shell	Free	A
0802.32.00	Shelled	Free	A
0802.40.00	Chestnuts (<i>Castanea</i> spp.)	Free	A
0802.50.00	Pistachios	Free	A
0802.60.00	Macadamia nuts	Free	A
0802.90.00	Other	Free	A
0803.00.00	Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried.	Free	A
0804.10.00	Dates	Free	A
0804.20.00	Figs	Free	A
0804.30.00	Pineapples	Free	A
0804.40.00	Avocados	Free	A
0804.50.00	Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens	Free	A
0805.10.00	Oranges	Free	A
0805.20.00	Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids	Free	A
0805.40.00	Grapefruit, including pomelos	Free	A
0805.50.00	Lemons (<i>Citrus limon</i> , <i>Citrus limonum</i>) and limes (<i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> , <i>Citrus latifolia</i>)	Free	A
0805.90.00	Other	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
0806.10.11	Grapes of the species <i>Vitis labrusca</i> , in their natural state: Imported during such period specified by order of the Minister of Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness or the President of the Canada Border Services Agency, not exceeding 15 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March	1.41¢/kg	A
0806.10.19	Grapes of the species <i>Vitis labrusca</i> , in their natural state: Other	Free	A
0806.10.91	Other: In their natural state	Free	A
0806.10.99	Other: Other	6%	A
0806.20.00	Dried	Free	A
0807.11.00	Watermelons	Free	A
0807.19.00	Other	Free	A
0807.20.00	Papaws (papayas)	Free	A
0808.10.10	In their natural state	Free	A
0808.10.90	Other	8.5%	A
0808.20.10	Pears for processing	2.12¢/kg but not less than 8%	A
0808.20.21	Other pears: Imported during such period specified by order of the Solicitor General of Canada or the President of the Canada Border Services Agency, not exceeding 24 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March	2.81¢/kg but not less than 10.5%	A
0808.20.29	Other pears: Other	Free	A
0808.20.30	Quinces	Free	A
0809.10.10	For processing	2.12¢/kg but not less than 8%	A
0809.10.91	Other: Imported during such period specified by order of the Solicitor General of Canada or the President of the Canada Border Services Agency, not exceeding 10 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March	4.68¢/kg but not less than 10.5%	A
0809.10.99	Other: Other	Free	A
0809.20.10	Sweet, for processing	5.64¢/kg but not less than 8%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
0809.20.21	Sour, in their natural state: Imported during such period specified by order of the Solicitor General of Canada or the President of the Canada Border Services Agency, not exceeding 10 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March	5.64¢/kg but not less than 8%	A
0809.20.29	Sour, in their natural state: Other	Free	A
0809.20.31	Other, in their natural state: Imported during such period specified by order of the Solicitor General of Canada or the President of the Canada Border Services Agency, not exceeding 8 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March	5.62¢/kg but not less than 8.5%	A
0809.20.39	Other, in their natural state: Other	Free	A
0809.20.90	Other	6%	A
0809.30.10	Peaches, not including nectarines, for processing	2.82¢/kg but not less than 8%	A
0809.30.21	Other peaches, in their natural state, not including nectarines: Imported during such period specified by order of the Solicitor General of Canada or the President of the Canada Border Services Agency, not exceeding 14 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March	5.62¢/kg but not less than 10.5%	A
0809.30.29	Other peaches, in their natural state, not including nectarines: Other	Free	A
0809.30.30	Nectarines, in their natural state	Free	A
0809.30.90	Other	8.5%	A
0809.40.10	Prune plums, for processing	1.06¢/kg but not less than 8%	A
0809.40.21	Other prune plums, in their natural state: Imported during such period specified by order of the Solicitor General of Canada or the President of the Canada Border Services Agency, not exceeding 12 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March	2.81¢/kg but not less than 10.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
0809.40.29	Other prune plums, in their natural state: Other	Free	A
0809.40.31	Plums, other than prune plums, and sloes, in their natural state: Imported during such period specified by order of the Solicitor General of Canada or the President of the Canada Border Services Agency, not exceeding 12 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March	3.75¢/kg but not less than 10.5%	A
0809.40.39	Plums, other than prune plums, and sloes, in their natural state: Other	Free	A
0809.40.90	Other	8.5%	A
0810.10.10	For processing [Effective on January 1, 2003]	5.62¢/kg but not less than 8.5%	A
0810.10.91	Other: Imported during such period specified by order of the Solicitor General of Canada or the President of the Canada Border Services Agency, not exceeding 8 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March [Effective on January 1, 2003]	5.62¢/kg but not less than 8.5%	A
0810.10.99	Other: Other	Free	A
0810.20.11	Raspberries and loganberries, in their natural state: Imported during such period specified by order of the Solicitor General of Canada or the President of the Canada Border Services Agency, not exceeding 6 weeks in any 12 month period ending 31st March	Free	A
0810.20.19	Raspberries and loganberries, in their natural state: Other	Free	A
0810.20.90	Other	Free	A
0810.40.10	In their natural state	Free	A
0810.40.90	Other	Free	A
0810.50.00	Kiwifruit	Free	A
0810.60.00	Durians	Free	A
0810.90.10	Black, white or red currants and gooseberries	Free	A
0810.90.90	Other	Free	A
0811.10.10	For processing [Effective on January 1, 2003]	5.62¢/kg but not less than 8.5%	A
0811.10.90	Other [Effective on January 1, 2003]	12.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
0811.20.00	Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries	6%	A
0811.90.10	Cherries	9.37¢/kg but not less than 12.5%	A
0811.90.20	Peaches	10.5%	A
0811.90.90	Other	Free	A
0812.10.10	Pitted sweet cherries, with stems, provisionally preserved by sulphur dioxide gas, for use in the manufacture of maraschino cherries with stems	Free	A
0812.10.90	Other	9.37¢/kg but not less than 10.5%	A
0812.90.10	Akalas, akees, anchovy pears, apple-pears, avocados, bananas, bread fruit, carambolas, chayotes, cherimoyas (Jamaica apples), citrus fruit, dates, durians, feijoas, figs, fu quas (balsam pears), genipes, guavas, imbus, jujubes, kiwi fruit, lady apples, litchis (lychees), loquats, magueys, mammees (mammeas), mangoes, mangosteens, melons, papaws (papayas), passion fruit, pawpaws, persimmons, pineapples, plantains, plumcots, prickly pears, pomegranates, quinces, rangpurs, sapatas, starapples, tamarinds, tangelos and uglifruit	Free	A
0812.90.20	Strawberries	9.37¢/kg but not less than 14.5%	A
0812.90.90	Other	6%	A
0813.10.00	Apricots	Free	A
0813.20.00	Prunes	Free	A
0813.30.00	Apples	6%	A
0813.40.00	Other fruit	Free	A
0813.50.00	Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter	Free	A
0814.00.00	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions.	Free	A
0901.11.00	Not decaffeinated	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
0901.12.00	Decaffeinated	Free	A
0901.21.00	Not decaffeinated	Free	A
0901.22.00	Decaffeinated	Free	A
0901.90.00	Other	Free	A
0902.10.10	In bags for individual servings	Free	A
0902.10.90	Other	Free	A
0902.20.00	Other green tea (not fermented)	Free	A
0902.30.10	In bags for individual servings	Free	A
0902.30.90	Other	Free	A
0902.40.00	Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	Free	A
0903.00.00	Maté.	Free	A
0904.11.00	Neither crushed nor ground	Free	A
0904.12.00	Crushed or ground	3%	A
0904.20.10	Crushed or ground, excluding chili peppers and paprikas	3%	A
0904.20.90	Other	Free	A
0905.00.00	Vanilla.	Free	A
0906.11.00	Cinnamon (Cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume)	Free	A
0906.19.00	Other	Free	A
0906.20.00	Crushed or ground	3%	A
0907.00.10	Neither crushed nor ground	Free	A
0907.00.20	Crushed or ground	3%	A
0908.10.10	Neither crushed nor ground	Free	A
0908.10.20	Crushed or ground	3%	A
0908.20.10	Neither crushed nor ground	Free	A
0908.20.20	Crushed or ground	3%	A
0908.30.10	Neither crushed nor ground	Free	A
0908.30.20	Crushed or ground	3%	A
0909.10.10	Neither crushed nor ground	Free	A
0909.10.20	Crushed or ground	3%	A
0909.20.10	Neither crushed nor ground	Free	A
0909.20.20	Crushed or ground	3%	A
0909.30.10	Neither crushed nor ground	Free	A
0909.30.20	Crushed or ground	3%	A
0909.40.10	Neither crushed nor ground	Free	A
0909.40.20	Crushed or ground	3%	A
0909.50.10	Neither crushed nor ground	Free	A
0909.50.20	Crushed or ground	3%	A
0910.10.10	Neither crushed nor ground	Free	A
0910.10.20	Crushed or ground	3%	A
0910.20.00	Saffron	Free	A
0910.30.00	Turmeric (curcuma)	Free	A
0910.91.10	Neither crushed nor ground	Free	A
0910.91.20	Crushed or ground	3%	A
0910.99.10	Curry; Dill seeds; Other, neither crushed nor ground	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
0910.99.90	Other	3%	A
1001.10.10	Within access commitment	\$1.90/tonne	A
1001.10.20	Over access commitment	49%	A
1001.90.10	Within access commitment	\$1.90/tonne	A
1001.90.20	Over access commitment	76.5%	A
1002.00.00	Rye.	Free	A
1003.00.11	For malting purposes: Within access commitment	\$0.99/tonne	A
1003.00.12	For malting purposes: Over access commitment	94.5%	A
1003.00.91	Other: Within access commitment	\$0.99/tonne	A
1003.00.92	Other: Over access commitment	21%	A
1004.00.00	Oats.	Free	A
1005.10.00	Seed	Free	A
1005.90.00	Other	Free	A
1006.10.00	Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	Free	A
1006.20.00	Husked (brown) rice	Free	A
1006.30.00	Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed	Free	A
1006.40.00	Broken rice	Free	A
1007.00.00	Grain sorghum.	Free	A
1008.10.00	Buckwheat	Free	A
1008.20.00	Millet	Free	A
1008.30.00	Canary seed	Free	A
1008.90.00	Other cereals	Free	A
1101.00.10	Within access commitment	\$2.42/tonne	A
1101.00.20	Over access commitment	\$139.83/tonne	A
1102.10.00	Rye flour	Free	A
1102.20.00	Maize (corn) flour	6%	A
1102.90.11	Barley flour: Within access commitment	4%	A
1102.90.12	Barley flour: Over access commitment	\$213.80/tonne plus 8.5%	A
1102.90.20	Rice flour	Free	A
1102.90.90	Other	6%	A
1103.11.10	Within access commitment	\$2.42/tonne	A
1103.11.20	Over access commitment	\$105.33 /tonne	A
1103.13.00	Of maize (corn)	Free	A
1103.19.11	Of barley: Within access commitment	3%	A
1103.19.12	Of barley: Over access commitment	\$177.50 /tonne plus 6.5%	A
1103.19.90	Other	Free	A
1103.20.11	Of wheat: Within access commitment	3.5%	A
1103.20.12	Of wheat: Over access commitment	\$98.60/tonne plus 7%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
1103.20.21	Of barley: Within access commitment	3.5%	A
1103.20.22	Of barley: Over access commitment	\$15.90/tonne plus 7%	A
1103.20.90	Other	5%	A
1104.12.00	Of oats	Free	A
1104.19.11	Of wheat: Within access commitment	3.5%	A
1104.19.12	Of wheat: Over access commitment	\$106.50/tonne plus 7%	A
1104.19.21	Of barley: Within access commitment	4%	A
1104.19.22	Of barley: Over access commitment	\$177.50/tonne plus 8.5%	A
1104.19.90	Other	5%	A
1104.22.00	Of oats	5%	A
1104.23.00	Of maize (corn)	5%	A
1104.29.11	Of wheat: Within access commitment	3.5%	A
1104.29.12	Of wheat: Over access commitment	\$113.40/tonne plus 7%	A
1104.29.21	Of barley: Within access commitment	4%	A
1104.29.22	Of barley: Over access commitment	\$177.50/tonne plus 8.5%	A
1104.29.90	Other	5%	A
1104.30.11	Of wheat: Within access commitment	3.5%	A
1104.30.12	Of wheat: Over access commitment	\$98.60/tonne plus 7%	A
1104.30.90	Other	5%	A
1105.10.00	Flour, meal and powder	10.5%	A
1105.20.00	Flakes, granules and pellets	8.5%	A
1106.10.10	Guar meal	Free	A
1106.10.90	Other	6%	A
1106.20.00	Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14	Free	A
1106.30.00	Of the products of Chapter 8	Free	A
1107.10.11	Whole: Within access commitment	0.31¢/kg	A
1107.10.12	Whole: Over access commitment	\$157.00/tonne	A
1107.10.91	Other: Within access commitment	0.47¢/kg	A
1107.10.92	Other: Over access commitment	\$160.10/tonne	A
1107.20.11	Whole: Within access commitment	0.31¢/kg	A
1107.20.12	Whole: Over access commitment	\$141.50/tonne	A
1107.20.91	Other: Within access commitment	Free	A
1107.20.92	Other: Over access commitment	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
1108.11.10	Within access commitment	0.95¢/kg	A
1108.11.20	Over access commitment	\$237.90/tonne	A
1108.12.00	Maize (corn) starch	Free	A
1108.13.00	Potato starch	10.5%	A
1108.14.00	Manioc (cassava) starch	Free	A
1108.19.11	Barley starch: Within access commitment	0.83¢/kg	A
1108.19.12	Barley starch: Over access commitment	\$188.50/tonne	A
1108.19.90	Other	1.24¢/kg	A
1108.20.00	Inulin	6.5%	A
1109.00.10	Within access commitment	7.5%	A
1109.00.20	Over access commitment	\$397.30/tonne plus 14.5%	A
1201.00.00	Soya beans, whether or not broken.	Free	A
1202.10.00	In shell	Free	A
1202.20.00	Shelled, whether or not broken	Free	A
1203.00.00	Copra.	Free	A
1204.00.00	Linseed, whether or not broken.	Free	A
1205.10.00	Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	Free	A
1205.90.00	Other	Free	A
1206.00.00	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken.	Free	A
1207.20.00	Cotton seeds	Free	A
1207.40.00	Sesamum seeds	Free	A
1207.50.00	Mustard seeds	Free	A
1207.91.00	Poppy seeds	Free	A
1207.99.00	Other	Free	A
1208.10.10	Flours	6%	A
1208.10.20	Meals	Free	A
1208.90.10	Flours	6%	A
1208.90.20	Meals	Free	A
1209.10.00	Sugar beet seed	Free	A
1209.21.00	Lucerne (alfalfa) seed	Free	A
1209.22.00	Clover (<i>Trifolium</i> spp.) seed	Free	A
1209.23.00	Fescue seed	Free	A
1209.24.00	Kentucky blue grass (<i>Poa pratensis</i> L.) seed	Free	A
1209.25.00	Rye grass (<i>Lolium multiflorum</i> Lam., <i>Lolium perenne</i> L.) seed	Free	A
1209.29.00	Other	Free	A
1209.30.10	In packages of a weight of less than 25 g each	5.5%	A
1209.30.20	In bulk or in packages of a weight of 25 g each or more	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
1209.91.10	In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 500 g each; In packages of a weight of 25 g each or more but not exceeding 500 g each when valued at \$5.50 or more per 500 g	Free	A
1209.91.90	Other	5.5%	A
1209.99.10	Tree seed, other than nut trees of Chapter 8; Seeds, in bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 500 g each; Fruit and spores	Free	A
1209.99.20	Seeds, in packages of a weight not exceeding 500 g each	5.5%	A
1210.10.00	Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	Free	A
1210.20.00	Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	Free	A
1211.20.10	Herbal "tea" in bags for individual servings	Free	A
1211.20.90	Other	Free	A
1211.30.00	Coca leaf	Free	A
1211.40.00	Poppy straw	Free	A
1211.90.10	Herbal "tea" in bags for individual servings	Free	A
1211.90.90	Other	Free	A
1212.20.00	Seaweeds and other algae	Free	A
1212.91.00	Sugar beet	Free	A
1212.99.10	Sugar cane	Free	A
1212.99.20	Apricot, peach (including nectarine) or plum stones and kernels	6.5%	A
1212.99.90	Other	Free	A
1213.00.00	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets.	Free	A
1214.10.00	Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	10%	A
1214.90.00	Other	Free	A
1301.20.00	Gum Arabic	Free	A
1301.90.00	Other	Free	A
1302.11.00	Opium	Free	A
1302.12.00	Of liquorice	Free	A
1302.13.00	Of hops	Free	A
1302.19.00	Other	Free	A
1302.20.00	Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	Free	A
1302.31.00	Agar-agar	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
1302.32.00	Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	Free	A
1302.39.00	Other	Free	A
1401.10.00	Bamboos	Free	A
1401.20.00	Rattans	Free	A
1401.90.00	Other	Free	A
1404.20.00	Cotton linters	Free	A
1404.90.00	Other	Free	A
1501.00.00	Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 02.09 or 15.03.	Free	A
1502.00.00	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 15.03.	2.5%	A
1503.00.00	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared.	7.5%	A
1504.10.10	For use in the manufacture of medicaments	Free	A
1504.10.90	Other	5%	A
1504.20.10	Rough, for use in the manufacture of soaps or oils	Free	A
1504.20.90	Other	4.5%	A
1504.30.00	Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals	6.5%	A
1505.00.00	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin).	Free	A
1506.00.00	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	7%	A
1507.10.00	Crude oil, whether or not degummed	4.5%	A
1507.90.10	For use in the manufacture of paints and varnishes	Free	A
1507.90.90	Other	9.5%	A
1508.10.00	Crude oil	4.5%	A
1508.90.00	Other	9.5%	A
1509.10.00	Virgin	Free	A
1509.90.00	Other	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
1510.00.00	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09.	Free	A
1511.10.00	Crude oil	6%	A
1511.90.10	Palm oil mid-fractions for use in the manufacture of cocoa butter equivalents	Free	A
1511.90.20	Palm oil and its fractions for use in the manufacture of margarine and shortening	Free	A
1511.90.90	Other	11%	A
1512.11.00	Crude oil	4.5%	A
1512.19.10	Sunflower-seed oil and fractions thereof	9.5%	A
1512.19.20	Safflower oil and fractions thereof	11%	A
1512.21.00	Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	4.5%	A
1512.29.00	Other	9.5%	A
1513.11.00	Crude oil	6%	A
1513.19.00	Other	11%	A
1513.21.00	Crude oil	6%	A
1513.29.10	Palm kernel oil and its fractions for use in the manufacture of margarine and shortening	Free	A
1513.29.90	Other	11%	A
1514.11.00	Crude oil	6%	A
1514.19.00	Other	11%	A
1514.91.00	Crude oil	6%	A
1514.99.00	Other	11%	A
1515.11.00	Crude oil	4.5%	A
1515.19.00	Other	8%	A
1515.21.00	Crude oil	4.5%	A
1515.29.00	Other	9.5%	A
1515.30.00	Castor oil and its fractions	Free	A
1515.50.10	Crude oil	6%	A
1515.50.90	Other	11%	A
1515.90.10	Illipe butter, shea butter, jojoba oil, oiticica oil, cashew nut shell oil and their fractions; Tung oil and its fractions	Free	A
1515.90.91	Other: Crude	6%	A
1515.90.99	Other: Other	11%	A
1516.10.00	Animal fats and oils and their fractions	11%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
1516.20.10	Hydrogenated castor oil	Free	A
1516.20.20	Palm oil and palm kernel oil, and their fractions, and blends thereof, for use in the manufacture of margarine and shortening	Free	A
1516.20.90	Other	11%	A
1517.10.10	Within access commitment	7.5%	A
1517.10.20	Over access commitment	82.28¢/kg	Excluded
1517.90.10	Imitation lard	Free	A
1517.90.21	Substitutes for butter: Within access commitment	7.5%	C
1517.90.22	Substitutes for butter: Over access commitment	218% but not less than \$2.47/kg	Excluded
1517.90.91	Other: Shortening	11%	A
1517.90.99	Other: Other	11%	A
1518.00.10	Boiled linseed oil	4.5%	A
1518.00.90	Other	8%	A
1520.00.00	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes.	Free	A
1521.10.00	Vegetable waxes	Free	A
1521.90.00	Other	Free	A
1522.00.00	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes.	Free	A
1601.00.11	In cans or glass jars: Of poultry of heading 01.05	12.5%	A
1601.00.19	In cans or glass jars: Other	12.5%	A
1601.00.21	Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, other than in cans or glass jars: Other than spent fowl, within access commitment	0.95¢/kg	A
1601.00.22	Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, other than in cans or glass jars: Other than spent fowl, over access commitment	238%	Excluded
1601.00.23	Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, other than in cans or glass jars: Spent fowl	Free	A
1601.00.31	Of turkeys, other than in cans or glass jars: Within access commitment	0.95¢/kg	A
1601.00.32	Of turkeys, other than in cans or glass jars: Over access commitment	154.5%	Excluded
1601.00.90	Other	Free	A
1602.10.10	Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus and turkeys, of heading 01.05	12.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
1602.10.90	Other	12.5%	A
1602.20.10	Pâtés de foie with truffles	3%	A
1602.20.21	Paste, of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, not in cans or glass jars: Within access commitment	Free	A
1602.20.22	Paste, of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, not in cans or glass jars: Over access commitment	238%	Excluded
1602.20.31	Paste, of turkeys, not in cans or glass jars: Within access commitment	Free	A
1602.20.32	Paste, of turkeys, not in cans or glass jars: Over access commitment	154.5%	Excluded
1602.20.90	Other	Free	A
1602.31.11	Prepared meals: Specially defined mixtures	11%	C
1602.31.12	Prepared meals: Other, within access commitment	7.5%	C
1602.31.13	Prepared meals: Other, over access commitment, bone in	169.5% but not less than \$3.76/kg	Excluded
1602.31.14	Prepared meals: Other, over access commitment, boneless	169.5% but not less than \$6.18/kg	Excluded
1602.31.91	Other: In cans or glass jars	12.5%	A
1602.31.92	Other: Specially defined mixtures, other than in cans or glass jars	2.5%	A
1602.31.93	Other: Other, within access commitment	5% but not less than 4.74¢/kg or more than 9.48¢/kg	C
1602.31.94	Other: Other, over access commitment, bone in	165% but not less than \$3.67/kg	Excluded
1602.31.95	Other: Other, over access commitment, boneless	165% but not less than \$6.03/kg	Excluded
1602.32.11	Prepared meals: Of spent fowl; Specially defined mixtures	11%	C
1602.32.12	Prepared meals: Other, within access commitment	7.5%	C
1602.32.13	Prepared meals: Other, over access commitment, bone in	253% but not less than \$5.91/kg	Excluded
1602.32.14	Prepared meals: Other, over access commitment, boneless	253% but not less than \$10.54/kg	Excluded
1602.32.91	Other: In cans or glass jars	9.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
1602.32.92	Other: Specially defined mixtures, other than in cans or glass jars; Spent fowl other than in cans or glass jars	Free	A
1602.32.93	Other: Other, within access commitment	5% but not less than 4.74¢/kg or more than 9.48¢/kg	C
1602.32.94	Other: Other, over access commitment, bone in	249% but not less than \$5.81/kg	Excluded
1602.32.95	Other: Other, over access commitment, boneless	249% but not less than \$10.36/kg	Excluded
1602.39.10	Prepared meals	11%	A
1602.39.91	Other: Of ducks, geese or guinea fowls, in cans or glass jars	9.5%	A
1602.39.99	Other: Other	Free	A
1602.41.10	In cans or glass jars	9.5%	A
1602.41.90	Other	Free	A
1602.42.10	In cans or glass jars	9.5%	A
1602.42.90	Other	Free	A
1602.49.10	In cans or glass jars; Prepared meals	12.5%	A
1602.49.90	Other	Free	A
1602.50.10	Prepared meals	11%	A
1602.50.91	Other: In cans or glass jars	9.5%	A
1602.50.99	Other: Other	Free	A
1602.90.10	Prepared meals	11%	A
1602.90.91	Other: In cans or glass jars	12.5%	A
1602.90.99	Other: Other	Free	A
1603.00.10	Of meat	6%	A
1603.00.20	Of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	3%	A
1604.11.00	Salmon	2%	A
1604.12.10	Pickled	Free	A
1604.12.90	Other	5%	A
1604.13.10	In cans or glass jars	Free	A
1604.13.90	Other	9%	A
1604.14.10	Atlantic bonito	4.5%	A
1604.14.90	Other	7%	A
1604.15.00	Mackerel	8%	A
1604.16.10	In cans or glass jars	Free	A
1604.16.90	Other	9%	A
1604.19.10	Whitebait, in cans or glass jars	7%	A
1604.19.90	Other	7%	A
1604.20.10	Prepared meals	11%	A
1604.20.20	Gefilte fish	7%	A
1604.20.90	Other	7%	A
1604.30.00	Caviar and caviar substitutes	3%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
1605.10.00	Crab	5%	A
1605.20.00	Shrimps and prawns	Free	A
1605.30.10	Shelled, cooked by steaming or boiling in water, whether or not frozen but not further prepared or preserved	Free	A
1605.30.90	Other	4%	A
1605.40.10	Crayfish, in cans or glass jars	5%	A
1605.40.90	Other	5%	A
1605.90.10	Squid, octopus and cuttle fish	Free	A
1605.90.20	Oysters	2%	A
1605.90.30	Clams	6.5%	A
1605.90.40	Toheroas, in cans or glass jars	4%	A
1605.90.90	Other	4%	A
1701.11.10	For use by sugar refineries in the production of refined sugar used in the manufacture of wine	Free	A
1701.11.20	Not exceeding 96° of polarization	\$22.05/tonne	A
1701.11.30	Exceeding 96° but not exceeding 97° of polarization	\$22.61/tonne	A
1701.11.40	Exceeding 97° but not exceeding 98° of polarization	\$23.18/tonne	A
1701.11.50	Exceeding 98° but not exceeding 99° of polarization	\$25.57/tonne	A
1701.11.60	Exceeding 99° but less than 99.5° of polarization	\$24.69/tonne	A
1701.12.10	For use by sugar refineries in the production of refined sugar used in the manufacture of wine	Free	A
1701.12.90	Other	\$24.69/tonne	A
1701.91.00	Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	\$30.86/tonne	Sugar TRQ
1701.99.00	Other	\$30.86/tonne	Sugar TRQ
1702.11.00	Containing by weight 99% or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter	6%	A
1702.19.00	Other	6%	A
1702.20.00	Maple sugar and maple syrup	Free	A
1702.30.10	Crystalline dextrose, having a dextrose equivalent of 90% or more but not more than 10% by weight of moisture	Free	A
1702.30.90	Other	3.5%	A
1702.40.00	Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20% but less than 50% by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar	6%	C
1702.50.00	Chemically pure fructose	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
1702.60.00	Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50% by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar	3.5%	A
1702.90.11	Invert sugar and other sugar syrups containing, after inversion, reducing sugars weighing 75% or more of the total solid weight and in receptacles where the gross weight exceeds 27 kg: Containing reducing sugars after inversion not exceeding 65% by weight of the total syrup	\$11.99/tonne	Sugar TRQ
1702.90.12	Invert sugar and other sugar syrups containing, after inversion, reducing sugars weighing 75% or more of the total solid weight and in receptacles where the gross weight exceeds 27 kg: Containing reducing sugars after inversion exceeding 65% but not exceeding 70% by weight of the total syrup	\$13.05/tonne	Sugar TRQ
1702.90.13	Invert sugar and other sugar syrups containing, after inversion, reducing sugars weighing 75% or more of the total solid weight and in receptacles where the gross weight exceeds 27 kg: Containing reducing sugars after inversion exceeding 70% but not exceeding 71% by weight of the total syrup	\$13.26/tonne	Sugar TRQ
1702.90.14	Invert sugar and other sugar syrups containing, after inversion, reducing sugars weighing 75% or more of the total solid weight and in receptacles where the gross weight exceeds 27 kg: Containing reducing sugars after inversion exceeding 71% but not exceeding 72% by weight of the total syrup	\$13.47/tonne	Sugar TRQ

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
1702.90.15	Invert sugar and other sugar syrups containing, after inversion, reducing sugars weighing 75% or more of the total solid weight and in receptacles where the gross weight exceeds 27 kg: Containing reducing sugars after inversion exceeding 72% but not exceeding 73% by weight of the total syrup	\$13.69/tonne	Sugar TRQ
1702.90.16	Invert sugar and other sugar syrups containing, after inversion, reducing sugars weighing 75% or more of the total solid weight and in receptacles where the gross weight exceeds 27 kg: Containing reducing sugars after inversion exceeding 73% but not exceeding 74% by weight of the total syrup	\$13.90/tonne	Sugar TRQ
1702.90.17	Invert sugar and other sugar syrups containing, after inversion, reducing sugars weighing 75% or more of the total solid weight and in receptacles where the gross weight exceeds 27 kg: Containing reducing sugars after inversion exceeding 74% but not exceeding 75% by weight of the total syrup	\$14.11/tonne	Sugar TRQ
1702.90.18	Invert sugar and other sugar syrups containing, after inversion, reducing sugars weighing 75% or more of the total solid weight and in receptacles where the gross weight exceeds 27 kg: Containing reducing sugars after inversion exceeding 75% by weight of the total syrup	\$15.17/tonne	Sugar TRQ
1702.90.20	Artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey	2.12¢/kg	Sugar TRQ
1702.90.30	Other invert sugars and other sugar syrups	\$4.52/tonne	Sugar TRQ
1702.90.40	Chemically pure maltose	6%	A
1702.90.50	Colouring caramels	8.5%	A
1702.90.60	Other sucrose sugars	\$26.67/tonne	Sugar TRQ
1702.90.90	Other	11%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
1703.10.10	Powder with admixture other than colouring or anti-caking agents	12.5%	A
1703.10.90	Other	Free	A
1703.90.10	Powder with admixture other than colouring or anti-caking agents	12.5%	A
1703.90.90	Other	Free	A
1704.10.00	Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated	9.5%	A
1704.90.10	Chestnut cream or paste	Free	A
1704.90.20	Liquorice candy; Toffee	10%	A
1704.90.90	Other	9.5%	A
1801.00.00	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted.	Free	A
1802.00.00	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste.	Free	A
1803.10.00	Not defatted	Free	A
1803.20.00	Wholly or partly defatted	Free	A
1804.00.00	Cocoa butter, fat and oil.	Free	A
1805.00.00	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	6%	A
1806.10.10	Containing 90% or more by weight of sugar	6%	A
1806.10.90	Other	6%	A
1806.20.10	Cocoa paste containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, whether or not enriched with additional cocoa butter, but containing no other ingredients	Free	A
1806.20.21	Chocolate ice cream mix or ice milk mix: Within access commitment	5%	A
1806.20.22	Chocolate ice cream mix or ice milk mix: Over access commitment	265% but not less than \$1.15/kg	Excluded
1806.20.90	Other	6%	A
1806.31.00	Filled	6%	A
1806.32.00	Not filled	6%	A
1806.90.11	Chocolate ice cream mix or ice milk mix: Within access commitment	5%	A
1806.90.12	Chocolate ice cream mix or ice milk mix: Over access commitment	265% but not less than \$1.15/kg	Excluded
1806.90.90	Other	6%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
1901.10.10	Food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract	6%	A
1901.10.20	Food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04 containing more than 10% on a dry weight basis of milk solids	9.5%	A
1901.10.90	Other	9.5%	A
1901.20.11	In packages of a weight not exceeding 11.34 kg each: Containing more than 25% by weight of butterfat, not put up for retail sale, within access commitment	4%	C
1901.20.12	In packages of a weight not exceeding 11.34 kg each: Containing more than 25% by weight of butterfat, not put up for retail sale, over access commitment	246% but not less than \$2.85/kg	Excluded
1901.20.13	In packages of a weight not exceeding 11.34 kg each: Other, containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, within access commitment	4%	A
1901.20.14	In packages of a weight not exceeding 11.34 kg each: Other, in packages of a weight not exceeding 454 g each, containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, over access commitment; Frozen, for bread, buns, rolls and pizza crusts, in packages of a weight not exceeding 900 g each, containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, over access commitment	4%	A
1901.20.15	In packages of a weight not exceeding 11.34 kg each: Other, containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, over access commitment	11.93¢/kg plus 8.5%	A
1901.20.19	In packages of a weight not exceeding 11.34 kg each: Other	6%	A
1901.20.21	In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 11.34 kg each: Containing more than 25% by weight of butterfat, not put up for retail sale, within access commitment	3%	C

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
1901.20.22	In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 11.34 kg each: Containing more than 25% by weight of butterfat, not put up for retail sale, over access commitment	244% but not less than \$2.83/kg	Excluded
1901.20.23	In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 11.34 kg each: Other, containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, within access commitment	3%	A
1901.20.24	In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 11.34 kg each: Other, containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, over access commitment	11.93¢/kg plus 6%	A
1901.20.29	In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 11.34 kg each: Other	4.5%	A
1901.90.11	Malt extract: Within access commitment	8.5%	A
1901.90.12	Malt extract: Over access commitment	19.78¢/kg plus 17%	A
1901.90.20	Food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract	4.5%	A
1901.90.31	Food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04, containing more than 10% but less than 50 % on a dry weight basis of milk solids: Ice cream mixes or ice milk mixes, within access commitment	6.5%	A
1901.90.32	Food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04, containing more than 10% but less than 50 % on a dry weight basis of milk solids: Ice cream mixes or ice milk mixes, over access commitment	267.5% but not less than \$1.16/kg	Excluded
1901.90.33	Food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04, containing more than 10% but less than 50 % on a dry weight basis of milk solids: Other, not put up for retail sale, within access commitment	6.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
1901.90.34	Food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04, containing more than 10% but less than 50 % on a dry weight basis of milk solids: Other, not put up for retail sale, over access commitment	250.5% but not less than \$2.91/kg	Excluded
1901.90.39	Food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04, containing more than 10% but less than 50 % on a dry weight basis of milk solids: Other	9.5%	A
1901.90.40	Food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04, containing 10% or less on a dry weight basis of milk solids	9.5%	A
1901.90.51	Food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04, containing 50 % or more on a dry weight basis of milk solids: Ice cream mixes or ice milk mixes, within access commitment	6.5%	A
1901.90.52	Food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04, containing 50 % or more on a dry weight basis of milk solids: Ice cream mixes or ice milk mixes, over access commitment	267.5% but not less than \$1.16/kg	Excluded
1901.90.53	Food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04, containing 50 % or more on a dry weight basis of milk solids: Other, not put up for retail sale, within access commitment	6.5%	A
1901.90.54	Food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04, containing 50 % or more on a dry weight basis of milk solids: Other, not put up for retail sale, over access commitment	250.5% but not less than \$2.91/kg	Excluded
1901.90.59	Food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04, containing 50 % or more on a dry weight basis of milk solids: Other	9.5%	A
1902.11.10	Containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, within access commitment	4%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
1902.11.21	Containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, over access commitment: In packages of a weight not exceeding 2.3 kg each	4%	A
1902.11.29	Containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, over access commitment: Other	16.27¢/kg plus 8.5%	A
1902.11.90	Other	6%	A
1902.19.11	Low protein or protein-free pasta, certified by Health Canada as special low protein or protein-free dietary products: Containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, within access commitment	Free	A
1902.19.12	Low protein or protein-free pasta, certified by Health Canada as special low protein or protein-free dietary products: Containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, over access commitment	Free	A
1902.19.19	Low protein or protein-free pasta, certified by Health Canada as special low protein or protein-free dietary products: Other	Free	A
1902.19.21	Other, containing flour and water only: Containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, within access commitment	Free	A
1902.19.22	Other, containing flour and water only: Containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, in packages of a weight not exceeding 2.3 kg each, over access commitment	Free	A
1902.19.23	Other, containing flour and water only: Other, containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, over access commitment	16.27¢/kg	A
1902.19.29	Macaroni and vermicelli, containing flour and water only: Other	Free	A
1902.19.91	Other: Containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, within access commitment	4%	A
1902.19.92	Other: Containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, in packages of a weight not exceeding 2.3 kg each, over access commitment	4%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
1902.19.93	Other: Other, containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, over access commitment	16.27¢/kg plus 8.5%	A
1902.19.99	Other: Other	6%	A
1902.20.00	Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	11%	A
1902.30.11	Low protein or protein-free pasta, without meat, certified by Health Canada as special low protein or protein-free dietary products: Containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, within access commitment	Free	A
1902.30.12	Low protein or protein-free pasta, without meat, certified by Health Canada as special low protein or protein-free dietary products: Containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, over access commitment	Free	A
1902.30.19	Low protein or protein-free pasta, without meat, certified by Health Canada as special low protein or protein-free dietary products: Other	Free	A
1902.30.20	Other, containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, without meat, within access commitment	4%	A
1902.30.31	Other, containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, without meat, over access commitment: In packages of a weight not exceeding 2.3 kg each	4%	A
1902.30.39	Other, containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, without meat, over access commitment: Other	4.01¢/kg plus 8.5%	A
1902.30.40	Other, without meat	6%	A
1902.30.50	With meat	11%	A
1902.40.10	In packages of a weight not exceeding 11.34 kg each	5.5%	A
1902.40.20	In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 11.34 kg each	4.5 %	A
1903.00.00	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms.	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
1904.10.10	Containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, within access commitment	4%	A
1904.10.21	Containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, over access commitment: In packages of a weight not exceeding 454 g each	4%	A
1904.10.29	Containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, over access commitment: Other	11.64¢/kg plus 8.5%	A
1904.10.30	Of barley, within access commitment	4%	A
1904.10.41	Of barley, over access commitment: Breakfast cereals, in packages of a weight not exceeding 454 g each	4%	A
1904.10.49	Of barley, over access commitment: Other	12.6¢/kg plus 8.5%	A
1904.10.90	Other	6%	A
1904.20.10	Containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, in packages of a weight not exceeding 11.34 kg each, within access commitment	4%	A
1904.20.21	Containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, in packages of a weight not exceeding 11.34 kg each, over access commitment: In packages of a weight not exceeding 454 g each	4%	A
1904.20.29	Containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, in packages of a weight not exceeding 11.34 kg each, over access commitment: Other	9.17¢/kg plus 8.5%	A
1904.20.30	Of barley, in packages of a weight not exceeding 11.34 kg each, within access commitment	4%	A
1904.20.41	Of barley, in packages of a weight not exceeding 11.34 kg each, over access commitment: Breakfast cereals, in packages of a weight not exceeding 454 g each	4%	A
1904.20.49	Of barley, in packages of a weight not exceeding 11.34 kg each, over access commitment: Other	9.95¢/kg plus 8.5%	A
1904.20.50	Other, in packages of a weight not exceeding 11.34 kg each	6%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
1904.20.61	In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 11.34 kg each: Containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, within access commitment	3%	A
1904.20.62	In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 11.34 kg each: Containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, over access commitment	9.17¢/kg plus 6%	A
1904.20.63	In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 11.34 kg each: Of barley, within access commitment	3%	A
1904.20.64	In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 11.34 kg each: Of barley, over access commitment	9.95¢/kg plus 6%	A
1904.20.69	In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 11.34 kg each: Other	4.5%	A
1904.30.10	Containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, in packages of a weight not exceeding 11.34 kg each, within access commitment	4%	A
1904.30.21	Containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, in packages of a weight not exceeding 11.34 kg each, over access commitment: In packages of a weight not exceeding 454 g each	4%	A
1904.30.29	Containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, in packages of a weight not exceeding 11.34 kg each, over access commitment: Other	9.17¢/kg plus 8.5%	A
1904.30.50	Other, in packages of a weight not exceeding 11.34 kg each	6%	A
1904.30.61	In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 11.34 kg each: Containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, within access commitment	3%	A
1904.30.62	In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 11.34 kg each: Containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, over access commitment	9.17¢/kg plus 6%	A
1904.30.69	In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 11.34 kg each: Other	4.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
1904.90.10	Containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, in packages of a weight not exceeding 11.34 kg each, within access commitment	4%	A
1904.90.21	Containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, in packages of a weight not exceeding 11.34 kg each, over access commitment: In packages of a weight not exceeding 454 g each	4%	A
1904.90.29	Containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, in packages of a weight not exceeding 11.34 kg each, over access commitment: Other	9.17¢/kg plus 8.5%	A
1904.90.30	Of barley, in packages of a weight not exceeding 11.34 kg each, within access commitment	4%	A
1904.90.40	Of barley, in packages of a weight not exceeding 11.34 kg each, over access commitment	9.95¢/kg plus 8.5%	A
1904.90.50	Other, in packages of a weight not exceeding 11.34 kg each	6%	A
1904.90.61	In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 11.34 kg each: Containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, within access commitment	3%	A
1904.90.62	In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 11.34 kg each: Containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, over access commitment	9.17¢/kg plus 6%	A
1904.90.63	In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 11.34 kg each: Of barley, within access commitment	3%	A
1904.90.64	In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 11.34 kg each: Of barley, over access commitment	9.95¢/kg plus 6%	A
1904.90.69	In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 11.34 kg each: Other	4.5%	A
1905.10.10	Leavened with yeast, containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, within access commitment	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
1905.10.21	Leavened with yeast, containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, over access commitment: In packages of a weight not exceeding 454 g each	Free	A
1905.10.29	Leavened with yeast, containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, over access commitment: Other	13.51¢/kg	A
1905.10.30	Other, leavened with yeast	Free	A
1905.10.40	Not leavened with yeast, in packages of a weight not exceeding 11.34 kg each, containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, within access commitment	4%	A
1905.10.51	Not leavened with yeast, in packages of a weight not exceeding 11.34 kg each, containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, over access commitment: In packages of a weight not exceeding 454 g each	4%	A
1905.10.59	Not leavened with yeast, in packages of a weight not exceeding 11.34 kg each, containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, over access commitment: Other	13.51¢/kg plus 8.5%	A
1905.10.60	Other, not leavened with yeast, in packages of a weight not exceeding 11.34 kg each	6%	A
1905.10.71	Other, not leavened with yeast, in bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 11.34 kg each: Containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, within access commitment	3%	A
1905.10.72	Other, not leavened with yeast, in bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 11.34 kg each: Containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, over access commitment	13.51¢/kg plus 6%	A
1905.10.79	Other, not leavened with yeast, in bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 11.34 kg each: Other	4.5%	A
1905.20.00	Gingerbread and the like	3%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
1905.31.10	Certified by Health Canada as special low protein or protein-free products	Free	A
1905.31.21	Other biscuits valued at 44¢/kg or more, said value to be based on the net weight and to include the value of the usual retail package: Containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, within access commitment	2%	A
1905.31.22	Other biscuits valued at not less than 44¢/kg, said value to be based on the net weight and to include the value of the usual retail package: Containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, in packages of a weight not exceeding 1.36 kg each, over access commitment	2%	A
1905.31.23	Other biscuits valued at not less than 44¢/kg, said value to be based on the net weight and to include the value of the usual retail package: Containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, over access commitment	5.42¢/kg plus 4%	A
1905.31.29	Other biscuits valued at not less than 44¢/kg, said value to be based on the net weight and to include the value of the usual retail package: Other	3%	A
1905.31.91	Other: Containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, within access commitment	2%	A
1905.31.92	Other: Sweet biscuits containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, in packages of a weight not exceeding 1.36 kg each, over access commitment	2%	A
1905.31.93	Other: Other, containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, over access commitment	5.42¢/kg plus 4%	A
1905.31.99	Other: Other	3%	A
1905.32.10	Certified by Health Canada as special low protein or protein-free products	Free	A
1905.32.91	Other: Containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, within access commitment	2%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
1905.32.92	Other: Wafers and frozen waffles containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, in packages of a weight not exceeding 454 g each, over access commitment	2%	A
1905.32.93	Other: Other, containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, over access commitment	5.42¢/kg plus 4%	A
1905.32.99	Other: Other	3%	A
1905.40.10	Special dietary, as defined under regulations of Health Canada	Free	A
1905.40.20	Other, leavened with yeast, containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, within access commitment	Free	A
1905.40.31	Other, leavened with yeast, containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, over access commitment: In packages of a weight not exceeding 454 g each	Free	A
1905.40.39	Other, leavened with yeast, containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, over access commitment: Other	13.51¢/kg	A
1905.40.40	Other, leavened with yeast	Free	A
1905.40.50	Other, not leavened with yeast, containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, within access commitment	3.5%	A
1905.40.61	Other, not leavened with yeast, containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, over access commitment: In packages of a weight not exceeding 454 g each	3.5%	A
1905.40.69	Other, not leavened with yeast, containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, over access commitment: Other	13.51¢/kg plus 7.5%	A
1905.40.90	Other	5.5%	A
1905.90.10	Special dietary biscuits as defined under regulations of Health Canada; Low protein or protein-free biscuits certified by Health Canada as special low protein or protein-free products	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
1905.90.20	Bread, leavened with yeast; Unleavened bread for sacramental purposes and communion wafers	Free	A
1905.90.31	Other bread: Containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, in packages of a weight not exceeding 11.34 kg each, within access commitment	4%	A
1905.90.32	Other bread: Fresh bread, buns and rolls, in packages of a weight not exceeding 1.36 kg each, or other bread in packages of a weight not exceeding 454 g each, containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, over access commitment	4%	A
1905.90.33	Other bread: Other, containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, in packages of a weight not exceeding 11.34 kg each, over access commitment	8.47¢/kg plus 8.5%	A
1905.90.34	Other bread: Containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, in bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 11.34 kg each, within access commitment	3%	A
1905.90.35	Other bread: Containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, in bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 11.34 kg each, over access commitment	8.47¢/kg plus 6%	A
1905.90.39	Other bread : Other	4.5%	A
1905.90.41	Other biscuits: Containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, valued at 44¢/kg or more, said value to be based on the net weight and to include the value of the usual retail package, within access commitment	2%	A
1905.90.42	Other biscuits: Other, containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, within access commitment	2%	A
1905.90.43	Other biscuits: Containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, in packages of a weight not exceeding 1.36 kg each, over access commitment	2%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
1905.90.44	Other biscuits: Other, containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, valued at 44¢/kg or more, said value to be based on the net weight and to include the value of the usual retail package, over access commitment	5.42¢/kg plus 4%	A
1905.90.45	Other biscuits: Other, containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, over access commitment	5.42¢/kg plus 4%	A
1905.90.49	Other biscuits Other	3%	A
1905.90.51	Pizza and quiche; pastries, pies, puddings and cakes, including sweet products leavened with yeast; bakery products made without flour: Pizza and quiche	14.5%	A
1905.90.59	Pizza and quiche; pastries, pies, puddings and cakes, including sweet products leavened with yeast; bakery products made without flour: Other	9.5%	A
1905.90.61	Pretzels: Containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, within access commitment	2%	A
1905.90.62	Pretzels: Containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, in packages of a weight not exceeding 1.36 kg each, over access commitment	2%	A
1905.90.63	Pretzels: Containing 25% or more by weight of wheat, in packages of a weight exceeding 1.36 kg each, over access commitment	13.11¢/kg plus 4%	A
1905.90.69	Pretzels: Other	3%	A
1905.90.71	Empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and cheese sticks: In packages of a weight not exceeding 11.34 kg each	6%	A
1905.90.72	Empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and cheese sticks: In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 11.34 kg each	4.5%	A
1905.90.90	Other	11%	A
2001.10.00	Cucumbers and gherkins	8%	A
2001.90.10	Onions	8%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2001.90.90	Other	Free	A
2002.10.00	Tomatoes, whole or in pieces	11.5%	A
2002.90.00	Other [Effective on January 1, 2003]	11.5%	A
2003.10.00	Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	17%	A
2003.20.00	Truffles	Free	A
2003.90.00	Other	17%	A
2004.10.00	Potatoes	6%	A
2004.90.11	Baby carrots (of a length not exceeding 11 cm) and Brussels sprouts: Baby carrots (of a length not exceeding 11 cm)	14.5%	A
2004.90.12	Baby carrots (of a length not exceeding 11 cm) and Brussels sprouts: Brussels sprouts	14.5%	A
2004.90.20	Asparagus	14%	A
2004.90.30	Broccoli and cauliflowers	17%	A
2004.90.91	Other: Artichokes (globe or Chinese), bamboo shoots, cactus leaves (nopales), cardoons, chickpeas (garbanzos), cilantro (Chinese or Mexican parsley or Yen Sai), jicama, leaf chervils, malanga, okra, peas (Angola, catjang, noeye, pigeon), spinach, tamarillos (tree tomatoes), tarragons, tomatillos, topedos and verdolagas	Free	A
2004.90.99	Other: Other	9.5%	A
2005.10.00	Homogenized vegetables	8%	A
2005.20.00	Potatoes	6%	A
2005.40.00	Peas (Pisum sativum)	8%	A
2005.51.10	Red bean paste for use in the manufacture of food products	Free	A
2005.51.90	Other	8%	A
2005.59.00	Other	8%	A
2005.60.00	Asparagus	14%	A
2005.70.10	Olives sulphured or in brine but not in glass jars; Ripe olives in brine	Free	A
2005.70.90	Other	8%	A
2005.80.00	Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	10.5%	A
2005.91.00	Bamboo shoots	Free	A
2005.99.11	Carrots: Baby carrots (of a length not exceeding 11 cm), in cans or glass jars	14.5%	A
2005.99.19	Carrots: Other	8%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2005.99.20	Artichokes (globe or Chinese), cactus leaves (nopales), cardoons, chickpeas (garbanzos), cilantro (Chinese or Mexican parsley or Yen Sai), jicama, leaf chervils, malanga, okra, peas (Angola, catjang, no-eye, pigeon), spinach, tamarillos (tree tomatoes), tarragons, tomatillos, topedos, verdolagas and water chestnuts	Free	A
2005.99.90	Other	8%	A
2006.00.10	Fruit; Fruit-peel	9.5%	A
2006.00.20	Nuts	6%	A
2006.00.90	Other	Free	A
2007.10.00	Homogenized preparations	6.5%	A
2007.91.00	Citrus fruit	8.5%	A
2007.99.10	Strawberry jam	12.5%	A
2007.99.20	Banana purée	Free	A
2007.99.90	Other	8.5%	A
2008.11.10	Peanut butter	Free	A
2008.11.20	Peanuts, blanched	6%	A
2008.11.90	Other	6%	A
2008.19.10	Almonds and pistachio nuts	Free	A
2008.19.90	Other	6%	A
2008.20.00	Pineapples	Free	A
2008.30.00	Citrus fruit	Free	A
2008.40.10	Pulp	6%	A
2008.40.20	Chips	9.5%	A
2008.40.90	Other	9.5%	A
2008.50.10	Pulp	6%	A
2008.50.90	Other	9.5%	A
2008.60.10	Pulp	6%	A
2008.60.90	Other	12.5%	A
2008.70.10	Pulp	6%	A
2008.70.90	Other	8%	A
2008.80.00	Strawberries	8.5%	A
2008.91.00	Palm hearts	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2008.92.10	Consisting of two or more of akalas, akees, anchovy pears, apple-pears, avocados, bananas, bread fruit, carambolas, chayotes, cherimoyas (Jamaica apples), citrus fruit, dasheens (taros), dates, durians, feijoas, figs, fu quas (balsam pears), genipes, ginger, guavas, imbus, jujubes, kiwi fruit, lady apples, litchis (lychees), loquats, magueys, mammees (mammeas), mangoes, mangosteens, manioc (cassava or yucca root), papaws (papayas), passion fruit, pawpaws, persimmons, pineapples, plantains, plumcots, prickly pears, pomegranates, quinces, rangpurs, sapatas, star-apples, sweet potatoes, tamarinds, tangelos, uglifruit, watermelons or yams	Free	A
2008.92.90	Other	6%	A
2008.99.10	Apple chips	4%	A
2008.99.20	Apples, other than pulp	4%	A
2008.99.30	Akalas, akees, anchovy pears, apple-pears, avocados, bananas, banana chips (thin banana slices fried or otherwise prepared whether or not salted, sweetened or otherwise flavoured), bread fruit, carambolas, chayotes, cherimoyas (Jamaica apples), dasheens (taros), dates, durians, feijoas, figs, fu quas (balsam pears), genipes, ginger, guavas, imbus, jujubes, kiwi fruit, lady apples, litchis (lychees), loquats, magueys, mammees (mammeas),	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	mangoes, mangosteens, manioc (cassava or yucca root), papaws (papayas), passion fruit, pawpaws, persimmons, plantains, plumcots, prickly pears, pomegranates, quinces, raisins, rangpurs, sapatas, starapples, sweet potatoes, tamarinds, tangelos, Thompson seedless grapes, uglifruit, watermelons and yams		
2008.99.40	Melons of the genus cucumis melo, cubes, in syrup	6%	A
2008.99.90	Other	6%	A
2009.11.10	Unsweetened concentrate, of a Brix value not less than 58, for use in the manufacture of citrus fruit juices or beverages	Free	A
2009.11.90	Other	Free	A
2009.12.00	Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20	Free	A
2009.19.10	Dehydrated; Unsweetened concentrate, of a Brix value not less than 58, for use in the manufacture of citrus fruit juices	Free	A
2009.19.90	Other	Free	A
2009.21.00	Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	Free	A
2009.29.00	Other	Free	A
2009.31.00	Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	Free	A
2009.39.00	Other	Free	A
2009.41.00	Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	Free	A
2009.49.00	Other	Free	A
2009.50.00	Tomato juice	12.5%	A
2009.61.10	Grape juice for wine-making	Free	A
2009.61.90	Other	9.5%	A
2009.69.10	Grape concentrate, of a Brix value not less than 68, for use in the manufacture of fruit juices or beverages; Grape juice for wine-making	Free	A
2009.69.90	Other	9.5%	A
2009.71.10	Reconstituted	9.35¢/litre but not less than 8.5%	A
2009.71.90	Other	4%	A
2009.79.10	Concentrated	9.35¢/litre but not less than 8.5%	A
2009.79.90	Other	4%	A
2009.80.11	Of a fruit: Prunes	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2009.80.19	Of a fruit: Other	Free	A
2009.80.20	Of a vegetable	9.5%	A
2009.90.10	Of citrus fruit juices, dehydrated	Free	A
2009.90.20	Of orange and grapefruit juices, other than dehydrated	Free	A
2009.90.30	Of other fruit juices, whether or not dehydrated	6%	A
2009.90.40	Of vegetable juices	9.5%	A
2101.11.10	Instant coffee, not flavoured	Free	A
2101.11.90	Other	Free	A
2101.12.00	Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee	Free	A
2101.20.00	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté	Free	A
2101.30.00	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	Free	A
2102.10.10	With a moisture content of 15% or more but excluding liquid yeast	8%	A
2102.10.20	With a moisture content of less than 15%; liquid yeast	6%	A
2102.20.00	Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead	Free	A
2102.30.00	Prepared baking powders	3%	A
2103.10.00	Soya sauce	9.5%	A
2103.20.10	Tomato ketchup	12.5%	A
2103.20.90	Other	12.5%	A
2103.30.10	Mustard flour and meal	3%	A
2103.30.20	Prepared mustard	9.5%	A
2103.90.10	Mayonnaise and salad dressing	11%	A
2103.90.20	Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings	8%	A
2103.90.90	Other	9.5%	A
2104.10.00	Soups and broths and preparations therefor	6%	A
2104.20.00	Homogenized composite food preparations	11%	A
2105.00.10	Flavoured ice and ice sherbets	9.5%	A
2105.00.91	Other: Within access commitment	6.5%	C
2105.00.92	Other: Over access commitment	277% but not less than \$1.16/kg	Excluded
2106.10.00	Protein concentrates and textured protein substances	11%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2106.90.10	Chewing gum, containing 2 mg or more of nicotine; Cream of coconut syrup for use in the manufacture of beverages; Elderberry flower concentrate and Limeflower concentrate for use in the manufacture of beverages; Nutmeat substitutes; Sour dough flavouring ingredients; Tea substitutes; Vegetable preparations for use as flavouring	Free	A
2106.90.21	Syrups derived from cane or beet sugar, containing added colouring matter; Food concentrates and fruit syrups for use in beverages or other food preparations: Syrups derived from cane or beet sugar, containing, in the dry state, 90% or more by weight of sugar and no added flavouring matter	6%	A
2106.90.29	Syrups derived from cane or beet sugar, containing added colouring matter and food concentrates and fruit syrups for use in beverages or other preparations: Other	6%	A
2106.90.31	Milk, cream or butter substitutes and preparations suitable for use as butter substitutes: Milk, cream or butter substitutes, containing 50% or more by weight of dairy content, within access commitment	5%	B
2106.90.32	Milk, cream or butter substitutes and preparations suitable for use as butter substitutes: Milk, cream or butter substitutes, containing 50% or more by weight of dairy content, over access commitment	212% but not less than \$2.11/kg	Excluded

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2106.90.33	Milk, cream or butter substitutes and preparations suitable for use as butter substitutes: Preparations, containing more than 15% by weight of milk fat but less than 50% by weight of dairy content, suitable for use as butter substitutes, within access commitment	5%	B
2106.90.34	Milk, cream or butter substitutes and preparations suitable for use as butter substitutes: Preparations, containing more than 15% by weight of milk fat but less than 50% by weight of dairy content, suitable for use as butter substitutes, over access commitment	212% but not less than \$2.11/kg	Excluded
2106.90.35	Milk, cream or butter substitutes and preparations suitable for use as butter substitutes: Milk or cream substitutes, containing, in the dry state, over 10% by weight of milk solids but less than 50% by weight of dairy content, and butter substitutes, containing, in the dry state, over 10% by weight of milk solids but 15% or less by weight of milk fat	8%	A
2106.90.39	Milk, cream or butter substitutes and preparations suitable for use as butter substitutes: Other	8%	A
2106.90.41	Cheese fondue; Popping corn, prepared and packaged for use with microwave ovens; Protein hydrolysates: Cheese fondue; Popping corn, prepared and packaged for use with microwave ovens	6%	A
2106.90.42	Cheese fondue; Popping corn, prepared and packaged for use with microwave ovens; Protein hydrolysates: Protein hydrolysates	6%	A
2106.90.51	Egg preparations: Within access commitment	6.68¢/kg	B
2106.90.52	Egg preparations: Over access commitment	\$1.45/kg	Excluded

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2106.90.91	Other: Concentrated juice of any single fruit or vegetable, fortified with vitamins or minerals	10.5%	A
2106.90.92	Other: Concentrated mixtures of fruit or vegetable juices, fortified with vitamins or minerals	10.5%	A
2106.90.93	Other: Containing 50% or more by weight of dairy content, within access commitment	7%	B
2106.90.94	Other: Containing 50% or more by weight of dairy content, over access commitment	274.5% but not less than \$2.88/kg	Excluded
2106.90.95	Other: Other preparations, containing, in the dry state, over 10% by weight of milk solids but less than 50% by weight of dairy content	8%	A
2106.90.96	Other: Compound alcoholic preparations, not based on one or more odoriferous substances, with an alcoholic strength exceeding 0.5% by volume, for use in the manufacture of beverages	\$0.70/litre plus 19%	A
2106.90.98	Other: Jelly powders, ice cream powders and powders for similar preparations	10.5%	A
2106.90.99	Other: Other	10.5%	A
2201.10.00	Mineral waters and aerated waters	Free	A
2201.90.00	Other	6.5%	A
2202.10.00	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured	11%	A
2202.90.10	Non-alcoholic beer	3.3¢/litre	A
2202.90.20	Non-alcoholic wine	3.3¢/litre	A
2202.90.31	Juices, not concentrated, fortified with vitamins or minerals: Of any single fruit or vegetable	11%	A
2202.90.32	Juices, not concentrated, fortified with vitamins or minerals: Of mixtures of fruits or vegetables	11%	A
2202.90.41	Beverages containing milk: Chocolate milk	11%	B

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2202.90.42	Beverages containing milk: Other, containing 50% or more by weight of dairy content, not put up for retail sale, within access commitment	7.5%	C
2202.90.43	Beverages containing milk: Other, containing 50% or more by weight of dairy content, not put up for retail sale, over access commitment	256% but not less than \$36.67/hl	Excluded
2202.90.49	Beverages containing milk: Other	11%	A
2202.90.90	Other	11%	A
2203.00.00	Beer made from malt.	Free	A
2204.10.10	Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 22.9% vol	37.4¢/litre	A
2204.10.90	Other	37.4¢/litre	A
2204.21.10	Wine, of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13.7% vol	3.74¢/litre	A
2204.21.21	Wine, of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13.7% vol but not exceeding 21.9%: Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 14.9% vol	9.35¢/litre	A
2204.21.22	Wine, of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13.7% vol: Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 14.9% vol but not exceeding 15.9% vol	10.33¢/litre	A
2204.21.23	Wine, of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13.7% vol: Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15.9% vol but not exceeding 16.9% vol	11.31¢/litre	A
2204.21.24	Wine, of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13.7% vol: Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 16.9% vol but not exceeding 17.9% vol	12.29¢/litre	A
2204.21.25	Wine, of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13.7% vol: Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 17.9% vol but not exceeding 18.9% vol	13.28¢/litre	A
2204.21.26	Wine, of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13.7% vol: Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18.9% vol but not exceeding 19.9% vol	14.25¢/litre	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2204.21.27	Wine, of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13.7% vol: Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 19.9% vol but not exceeding 20.9% vol	15.24¢/litre	A
2204.21.28	Wine, of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13.7% vol: Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 20.9% vol but not exceeding 21.9% vol	16.22¢/litre	A
2204.21.31	Wine, of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 21.9% vol: Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 21.9% vol but not exceeding 22.9% vol	17.20¢/litre	A
2204.21.32	Wine, of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 21.9% vol: Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22.9% vol	17.20¢/litre	A
2204.21.41	Grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol: Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 22.9% vol	\$1.10/litre plus 15%	A
2204.21.49	Grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol: Other	\$1.10/litre plus 15%	A
2204.29.10	Wine, of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13.7% vol	2.82¢/litre	A
2204.29.21	Wine, of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13.7% vol but not exceeding 21.9% vol: Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 14.9% vol	7.04¢/litre	A
2204.29.22	Wine, of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13.7% vol but not exceeding 21.9% vol: Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 14.9% vol but not exceeding 15.9% vol	7.78¢/litre	A
2204.29.23	Wine, of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13.7% vol but not exceeding 21.9% vol: Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15.9% vol but not exceeding 16.9% vol	8.52¢/litre	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2204.29.24	Wine, of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13.7% vol but not exceeding 21.9% vol: Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 16.9% vol but not exceeding 17.9% vol	9.25¢/litre	A
2204.29.25	Wine, of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13.7% vol but not exceeding 21.9% vol: Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 17.9% vol but not exceeding 18.9% vol	10¢/litre	A
2204.29.26	Wine, of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13.7% vol but not exceeding 21.9% vol: Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18.9% vol but not exceeding 19.9% vol	10.73¢/litre	A
2204.29.27	Wine, of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13.7% vol but not exceeding 21.9% vol: Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 19.9% vol but not exceeding 20.9% vol	11.48¢/litre	A
2204.29.28	Wine, of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13.7% vol but not exceeding 21.9% vol: Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 20.9% vol but not exceeding 21.9% vol	12.21¢/litre	A
2204.29.31	Wine, of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 21.9% vol: Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 21.9% vol but not exceeding 22.9% vol	12.95¢/litre	A
2204.29.32	Wine, of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 21.9% vol: Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22.9% vol	12.95¢/litre	A
2204.29.41	Grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol: Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 22.9% vol	\$1.41/litre plus 19%	A
2204.29.49	Grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol: Other	\$1.41/litre plus 19%	A
2204.30.10	Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 22.9% vol	\$1.41/litre plus 19%	A
2204.30.90	Other	\$1.41/litre plus 19%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2205.10.10	Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 18.3% vol	2.11¢/litre	A
2205.10.20	Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18.3% vol but not exceeding 22.9% vol	16%	A
2205.10.30	Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22.9% vol	16%	A
2205.90.10	Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 18.3% vol	2.11¢/litre	A
2205.90.20	Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18.3% vol but not exceeding 22.9% vol	16%	A
2205.90.30	Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22.9% vol	16%	A
2206.00.11	Cider: Sparkling, of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 22.9% vol	28.16¢/litre	A
2206.00.12	Cider: Other sparkling	28.16¢/litre	A
2206.00.18	Cider: Other cider, of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 22.9% vol	3%	A
2206.00.19	Cider: Other	3%	A
2206.00.21	Prune wine: Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 22.9% vol	7.74¢/litre	A
2206.00.22	Prune wine: Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22.9% vol	7.74¢/litre	A
2206.00.31	Perry, sparkling: Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 22.9% vol	21.12¢/litre	A
2206.00.39	Perry, sparkling: Other	21.12¢/litre	A
2206.00.41	Other wine, sparkling: Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 22.9% vol	28.16¢/litre	A
2206.00.49	Other wine, sparkling: Other	28.16¢/litre	A
2206.00.50	Sake and other wine, not sparkling, of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13.7% vol	2.82¢/litre	A
2206.00.61	Sake and other wine, not sparkling, of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13.7% vol but not exceeding 21.9% vol: Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 14.9% vol	7.04¢/litre	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2206.00.62	Sake and other wine, not sparkling, of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13.7% vol but not exceeding 21.9% vol: Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 14.9% vol but not exceeding 15.9% vol	7.78¢/litre	A
2206.00.63	Sake and other wine, not sparkling, of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13.7% vol but not exceeding 21.9% vol: Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15.9% vol but not exceeding 16.9% vol	8.52¢/litre	A
2206.00.64	Sake and other wine, not sparkling, of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13.7% vol but not exceeding 21.9% vol: Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 16.9% vol but not exceeding 17.9% vol	9.25¢/litre	A
2206.00.65	Sake and other wine, not sparkling, of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13.7% vol but not exceeding 21.9% vol: Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 17.9% vol but not exceeding 18.9% vol	10¢/litre	A
2206.00.66	Sake and other wine, not sparkling, of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13.7% vol but not exceeding 21.9% vol: Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18.9% vol but not exceeding 19.9% vol	10.73¢/litre	A
2206.00.67	Sake and other wine, not sparkling, of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13.7% vol but not exceeding 21.9% vol: Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 19.9% vol but not exceeding 20.9% vol	11.48¢/litre	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2206.00.68	Sake and other wine, not sparkling, of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13.7% vol but not exceeding 21.9% vol: Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 20.9% vol but not exceeding 21.9% vol	12.21¢/litre	A
2206.00.71	Sake and other wine, not sparkling, of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 21.9% vol: Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 22.9% vol	12.95¢/litre	A
2206.00.72	Sake and other wine, not sparkling, of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 21.9% vol: Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22.9% vol	12.95¢/litre	A
2206.00.80	Ginger beer and herbal beer	2.11¢/litre	A
2206.00.91	Other: Mead	12.28¢/litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	A
2206.00.92	Other: Other, of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 22.9% vol	12.28¢/litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	A
2206.00.93	Other: Other, of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22.9% vol	12.28¢/litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	A
2207.10.10	For use as a spirituous or alcoholic beverage or for use in the manufacture of spirituous or alcoholic beverages	12.28¢/litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	A
2207.10.90	Other	4.92¢/litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	A
2207.20.11	Ethyl alcohol: Specially denatured alcohol, within the meaning of the Excise Act, 2001	4.92¢/litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	A
2207.20.12	Ethyl alcohol: Denatured alcohol, within the meaning of the Excise Act, 2001	4.92¢/litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	A
2207.20.19	Ethyl alcohol: Other	12.28¢/litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	A
2207.20.90	Other	6.5%	A
2208.20.00	Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc	Free	A
2208.30.00	Whiskies	Free	A
2208.40.10	Rum	24.56¢/litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2208.40.90	Other	12.28¢/litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	A
2208.50.00	Gin and Geneva	4.92¢/litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	A
2208.60.00	Vodka	12.28¢/litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	A
2208.70.00	Liqueurs and cordials	12.28¢/litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	A
2208.90.10	Tequila	Free	A
2208.90.21	Undenatured ethyl alcohol: For use as a spirituous or alcoholic beverage or for use in the manufacture of spirituous or alcoholic beverages	12.28¢/litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	A
2208.90.29	Undenatured ethyl alcohol: Other	4.92¢/litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	A
2208.90.30	Angostura bitters	Free	A
2208.90.41	Spirituous fruit juices of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 14.3% vol: Packaged, of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 7% vol	35.2¢/litre	A
2208.90.49	Spirituous fruit juices of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 14.3% vol: Other	35.2¢/litre	A
2208.90.92	Other: Fruit brandies	Free	A
2208.90.98	Other: Other, packaged, of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 7%	12.28¢/litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	A
2208.90.99	Other: Other	12.28¢/litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	A
2209.00.00	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid.	9.5%	A
2301.10.00	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves	Free	A
2301.20.11	Fish meal: For use in the manufacture of complete feeds for fish	Free	A
2301.20.19	Fish meal: Other	3%	A
2301.20.90	Other	Free	A
2302.10.00	Of maize (corn)	Free	A
2302.30.10	Within access commitment	Free	A
2302.30.20	Over access commitment	\$98.60/tonne plus 4%	A
2302.40.11	Of barley: Within access commitment	Free	A
2302.40.12	Of barley: Over access commitment ¹	\$106.91/tonne	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2302.40.90	Other	Free	A
2302.50.00	Of leguminous plants	Free	A
2303.10.00	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	Free	A
2303.20.10	Dried beet-pulp	2.5%	A
2303.20.90	Other	Free	A
2303.30.00	Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	Free	A
2304.00.00	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil.	Free	A
2305.00.00	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil.	Free	A
2306.10.00	Of cotton seeds	Free	A
2306.20.00	Of linseed	Free	A
2306.30.00	Of sunflower seeds	Free	A
2306.41.00	Of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	Free	A
2306.49.00	Other	Free	A
2306.50.00	Of coconut or copra	Free	A
2306.60.00	Of palm nuts or kernels	Free	A
2306.90.00	Other	Free	A
2307.00.00	Wine lees; argol.	Free	A
2308.00.00	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included.	Free	A
2309.10.00	Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale	3.5%	A
2309.90.10	Feeds containing cereals, excluding baked biscuits, to be employed in feeding fur-bearing animals or in the manufacture of feeds for such animals; Granulated tylosin concentrate and hygromycin B concentrate for use in the manufacture of animal feed supplements; Preparations to be employed in feeding trout or salmon and cereal preparations to be employed in feeding fur-bearing animals	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2309.90.20	Other preparations containing eggs	10.5%	A
2309.90.31	Complete feeds and feed supplements, including concentrates: Containing 50% or more by weight in the dry state of non-fat milk solids, within access commitment	2%	A
2309.90.32	Complete feeds and feed supplements, including concentrates: Containing 50% or more by weight in the dry state of non-fat milk solids, over access commitment	205.5% but not less than \$1.64/kg	Excluded
2309.90.33	Complete feeds and feed supplements, including concentrates: Containing more than 10% but less than 50% by weight in the dry state of non-fat milk solids	3%	A
2309.90.34	Complete feeds and feed supplements, including concentrates: Containing 10% or less by weight in the dry state of non-fat milk solids	3%	A
2309.90.35	Complete feeds and feed supplements, including concentrates: Containing 50% or more by weight in the dry state of milk solids containing butterfat	3%	A
2309.90.36	Complete feeds and feed supplements, including concentrates: Containing more than 10% but less than 50% by weight in the dry state of milk solids containing butterfat	3%	A
2309.90.39	Complete feeds and feed supplements, including concentrates: Other	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2309.90.91	Other: Feed grade chlortetracycline, obtained by fermentation and the subsequent drying of the contents of the fermentation vessel, whether or not standardized by the addition of other substances, for use in the manufacture of premixes; Flavourings; Mineral blocks; Pellet binders; Preservatives; Single ingredient feeds; Yeast cultures	Free	A
2309.90.99	Other: Other	8%	A
2401.10.10	For use as wrappers in the manufacture of cigars	Free	A
2401.10.91	Other: Turkish type	2.5%	A
2401.10.99	Other: Other	5.5%	A
2401.20.10	Wrapper tobacco for use in the manufacture of cigars	8%	A
2401.20.90	Other	8%	A
2401.30.00	Tobacco refuse	6.5%	A
2402.10.00	Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco	8%	A
2402.20.00	Cigarettes containing tobacco	12.5%	A
2402.90.00	Other	6.5%	A
2403.10.00	Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion	4%	A
2403.91.10	Suitable for use as wrapper tobacco	5%	A
2403.91.20	Processed leaf tobacco suitable for use as cigar binders	10%	A
2403.91.90	Other	13%	A
2403.99.10	Snuff	5%	A
2403.99.20	Manufactured tobacco substitutes not containing tobacco	9.5%	A
2403.99.90	Other	9.5%	A
2501.00.10	Table salt made by an admixture of other ingredients when containing 90% or more of pure sodium chloride	2.5%	A
2501.00.90	Other	Free	A
2502.00.00	Unroasted iron pyrites.	Free	A
2503.00.00	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur.	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2504.10.00	In powder or in flakes	Free	A
2504.90.00	Other	Free	A
2505.10.00	Silica sand and quartz sands	Free	A
2505.90.00	Other	Free	A
2506.10.00	Quartz	Free	A
2506.20.00	Quartzite	Free	A
2507.00.00	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined.	Free	A
2508.10.00	Bentonite	Free	A
2508.30.00	Fire-clay	Free	A
2508.40.00	Other clays	Free	A
2508.50.00	Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	Free	A
2508.60.00	Mullite	Free	A
2508.70.00	Chamotte or dinas earths	Free	A
2509.00.00	Chalk.	Free	A
2510.10.00	Unground	Free	A
2510.20.00	Ground	Free	A
2511.10.00	Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	4.5%	A
2511.20.00	Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	Free	A
2512.00.00	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less.	Free	A
2513.10.00	Pumice stone	Free	A
2513.20.00	Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives	Free	A
2514.00.10	Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	3.5%	A
2514.00.90	Other	Free	A
2515.11.00	Crude or roughly trimmed	Free	A
2515.12.00	Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Free	A
2515.20.10	Crude or roughly trimmed	Free	A
2515.20.20	Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	3.5%	A
2516.11.00	Crude or roughly trimmed	Free	A
2516.12.10	By sawing	3.5%	A
2516.12.90	Other	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2516.20.10	Crude or roughly trimmed	Free	A
2516.20.20	Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	3.5%	A
2516.90.10	Crude or roughly trimmed	Free	A
2516.90.20	Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	3.5%	A
2517.10.00	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated	Free	A
2517.20.00	Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517.10	Free	A
2517.30.00	Tarred macadam	6.5%	A
2517.41.00	Of marble	Free	A
2517.49.00	Other	Free	A
2518.10.00	Dolomite, not calcined or sintered	Free	A
2518.20.00	Calcined or sintered dolomite	3%	A
2518.30.00	Dolomite ramming mix	Free	A
2519.10.00	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	Free	A
2519.90.00	Other	Free	A
2520.10.00	Gypsum; anhydrite	Free	A
2520.20.00	Plasters	Free	A
2521.00.00	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement.	Free	A
2522.10.00	Quicklime	Free	A
2522.20.00	Slaked lime	Free	A
2522.30.00	Hydraulic lime	Free	A
2523.10.00	Cement clinkers	Free	A
2523.21.00	White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	Free	A
2523.29.00	Other	Free	A
2523.30.00	Aluminous cement	Free	A
2523.90.00	Other hydraulic cements	Free	A
2524.10.00	Crocidolite	Free	A
2524.90.00	Other	Free	A
2525.10.00	Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2525.20.00	Mica powder	Free	A
2525.30.00	Mica waste	Free	A
2526.10.00	Not crushed, not powdered	Free	A
2526.20.00	Crushed or powdered	Free	A
2528.10.00	Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined)	Free	A
2528.90.00	Other	Free	A
2529.10.00	Feldspar	Free	A
2529.21.00	Containing by weight 97% or less of calcium fluoride	Free	A
2529.22.00	Containing by weight more than 97% of calcium fluoride	Free	A
2529.30.00	Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	Free	A
2530.10.00	Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	Free	A
2530.20.00	Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	Free	A
2530.90.10	Natural micaceous iron oxides	6.5%	A
2530.90.90	Other	Free	A
2601.11.00	Non-agglomerated	Free	A
2601.12.00	Agglomerated	Free	A
2601.20.00	Roasted iron pyrites	Free	A
2602.00.00	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more, calculated on the dry weight.	Free	A
2603.00.00	Copper ores and concentrates.	Free	A
2604.00.00	Nickel ores and concentrates.	Free	A
2605.00.00	Cobalt ores and concentrates.	Free	A
2606.00.00	Aluminum ores and concentrates.	Free	A
2607.00.00	Lead ores and concentrates.	Free	A
2608.00.00	Zinc ores and concentrates.	Free	A
2609.00.00	Tin ores and concentrates.	Free	A
2610.00.00	Chromium ores and concentrates.	Free	A
2611.00.00	Tungsten ores and concentrates.	Free	A
2612.10.00	Uranium ores and concentrates	Free	A
2612.20.00	Thorium ores and concentrates	Free	A
2613.10.00	Roasted	Free	A
2613.90.00	Other	Free	A
2614.00.00	Titanium ores and concentrates.	Free	A
2615.10.00	Zirconium ores and concentrates	Free	A
2615.90.00	Other	Free	A
2616.10.00	Silver ores and concentrates	Free	A
2616.90.00	Other	Free	A
2617.10.00	Antimony ores and concentrates	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2617.90.00	Other	Free	A
2618.00.00	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel.	Free	A
2619.00.00	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel.	Free	A
2620.11.00	Hard zinc spelter	Free	A
2620.19.00	Other	Free	A
2620.21.00	Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges	Free	A
2620.29.00	Other	Free	A
2620.30.00	Containing mainly copper	Free	A
2620.40.00	Containing mainly aluminum	Free	A
2620.60.00	Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds	Free	A
2620.91.00	Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	Free	A
2620.99.00	Other	Free	A
2621.10.00	Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	Free	A
2621.90.00	Other	Free	A
2701.11.00	Anthracite	Free	A
2701.12.00	Bituminous coal	Free	A
2701.19.00	Other coal	Free	A
2701.20.00	Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	Free	A
2702.10.00	Lignite, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated	Free	A
2702.20.00	Agglomerated lignite	Free	A
2703.00.00	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated.	6.5%	A
2704.00.00	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon.	Free	A
2705.00.00	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.	6.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2706.00.00	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars.	Free	A
2707.10.00	Benzol (benzene)	Free	A
2707.20.00	Toluol (toluene)	Free	A
2707.30.00	Xylol (xylenes)	Free	A
2707.40.10	Crude	Free	A
2707.40.90	Other	8%	A
2707.50.00	Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65% or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250°C by the ASTM D 86 method	Free	A
2707.91.00	Creosote oils	Free	A
2707.99.10	Phenols	8%	A
2707.99.90	Other	Free	A
2708.10.00	Pitch	Free	A
2708.20.00	Pitch coke	Free	A
2709.00.00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude. Note: The General Tariff rate that applies to goods of this tariff item is the Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff rate.	Free	A
2710.11.11	Alkylenes, mixed, with a very low degree of polymerization: Diisobutylene for use in the manufacture of antioxidants for lubricants	Free	A
2710.11.19	Alkylenes, mixed, with a very low degree of polymerization: Other	8%	A
2710.11.20	Lubricating oils put up in packings for retail sale	5%	A
2710.11.90	Other Note: The General Tariff rate that applies to goods of this tariff item is the Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff rate.	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2710.19.10	White mineral oil (USP, BP or NF grades); Naphthenic oils for use in the manufacture of printing ink; Oils for use in the manufacture of goods of heading 38.08 or of tariff item No. 9919.00.00	Free	A
2710.19.20	Alkylenes, mixed, with a very low degree of polymerization; Lubricating oils or basestocks, containing by weight more than 50% of synthetic hydrocarbons; Other white oils; Petroleum greases and lubricating greases	8%	A
2710.19.30	Hydrocracker bottoms for use in the manufacture of motor oils, transmission fluids or hydraulic fluids	Free	A
2710.19.91	Other: Lubricating oils put up in packings for retail sale; Oils and preparations thereof, having a viscosity of 7.44 mm ² /sec. or more at 37.8°C	5%	A
2710.19.99	Other: Other Note: The General Tariff rate that applies to goods of this tariff item is the Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff rate.	Free	A
2710.91.10	Lubricating oils, containing by weight more than 50% of synthetic hydrocarbons; Petroleum greases and lubricating greases	8%	A
2710.91.91	Other: Oils and preparations thereof, having a viscosity of 7.44 mm ² /sec. or more at 37.8°C	5%	A
2710.91.99	Other: Other Note: The General Tariff rate that applies to goods of this tariff item is the Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff rate.	Free	A
2710.99.10	Oils for use in the manufacture of goods of heading 38.08 or of tariff item No. 9919.00.00	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2710.99.20	Lubricating oils, containing by weight more than 50% of synthetic hydrocarbons; Petroleum greases and lubricating greases	8%	A
2710.99.91	Other: Oils and preparations thereof, having a viscosity of 7.44 mm ² /sec. or more at 37.8°C	5%	A
2710.99.99	Other: Other Note: The General Tariff rate that applies to goods of this tariff item is the Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff rate.	Free	A
2711.11.00	Natural gas	12.5%	A
2711.12.10	In containers ready for use	12.5%	A
2711.12.90	Other	Free	A
2711.13.00	Butanes	Free	A
2711.14.00	Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene	Free	A
2711.19.10	In containers ready for use	12.5%	A
2711.19.90	Other Note: The General Tariff rate that applies to goods of this tariff item is the Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff rate.	Free	A
2711.21.00	Natural gas	Free	A
2711.29.00	Other	Free	A
2712.10.00	Petroleum jelly	7%	A
2712.20.00	Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75% of oil	Free	A
2712.90.10	Micro-crystalline petroleum wax	6.5%	A
2712.90.90	Other	Free	A
2713.11.00	Not calcined	Free	A
2713.12.00	Calcined	Free	A
2713.20.10	Asphaltum oil for use in paving	Free	A
2713.20.90	Other	4.5%	A
2713.90.00	Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Free	A
2714.10.00	Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	6.5%	A
2714.90.00	Other	Free	A
2715.00.10	Bituminous mastics	6%	A
2715.00.90	Other	Free	A
2716.00.00	Electrical energy.	Free	A
2801.10.00	Chlorine	Free	A
2801.20.00	Iodine	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2801.30.00	Fluorine; bromine	Free	A
2802.00.00	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur.	Free	A
2803.00.00	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included).	Free	A
2804.10.00	Hydrogen	3.5%	A
2804.21.00	Argon	3.5%	A
2804.29.10	Helium	Free	A
2804.29.90	Other	3.5%	A
2804.30.00	Nitrogen	3.5%	A
2804.40.00	Oxygen	3.5%	A
2804.50.00	Boron; tellurium	Free	A
2804.61.00	Containing by weight not less than 99.99% of silicon	Free	A
2804.69.00	Other	5%	A
2804.70.00	Phosphorus	Free	A
2804.80.00	Arsenic	Free	A
2804.90.00	Selenium	Free	A
2805.11.00	Sodium	Free	A
2805.12.00	Calcium	3%	A
2805.19.10	Strontium and barium	Free	A
2805.19.90	Other	5.5%	A
2805.30.00	Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	5%	A
2805.40.00	Mercury	Free	A
2806.10.00	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	Free	A
2806.20.00	Chlorosulphuric acid	Free	A
2807.00.00	Sulphuric acid; oleum.	Free	A
2808.00.00	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids.	Free	A
2809.10.00	Diphosphorus pentaoxide	Free	A
2809.20.00	Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	Free	A
2810.00.00	Oxides of boron; boric acids.	Free	A
2811.11.00	Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2811.19.10	Aminosulphonic acid (sulphamic acid); Fluorosilicic acid; Other inorganic acids, excluding hydrogen sulphide, for use as petroleum refining catalysts, or for use in the manufacture of animal or poultry feeds, glues or adhesives, optical fibres or optical fibre bundles or cables, typewriter or similar ribbons, polymers in primary forms or profile shapes or sheets of plastics	Free	A
2811.19.90	Other	4%	A
2811.21.10	In non-refillable cylinders for use in Canadian manufactures	Free	A
2811.21.90	Other	3.5%	A
2811.22.00	Silicon dioxide	Free	A
2811.29.10	Dinitrogen oxide	3.5%	A
2811.29.91	Other: Arsenic pentaoxide; Arsenic trioxide; Sulphur dioxide; Sulphur trioxide; Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals, for use as petroleum refining catalysts, or for use in the manufacture of animal or poultry feeds, glues or adhesives, optical fibres or optical fibre bundles or cables, typewriter or similar ribbons, polymers in primary forms or profile shapes or sheets of plastics	Free	A
2811.29.99	Other: Other	3.5%	A
2812.10.10	Phosphorus oxychloride; Phosphorus pentachloride; Phosphorus trichloride; Chlorides and chloride oxides, for use as petroleum refining catalysts, or for use in the manufacture of animal or poultry feeds, glues or adhesives, optical fibres or optical fibre bundles or cables, typewriter or similar ribbons, polymers in primary forms or profile shapes or sheets of plastics	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2812.10.90	Other	3.5%	A
2812.90.10	Sulphur hexafluoride	Free	A
2812.90.90	Other	3.5%	A
2813.10.00	Carbon disulphide	Free	A
2813.90.00	Other	Free	A
2814.10.00	Anhydrous ammonia	Free	A
2814.20.00	Ammonia in aqueous solution	Free	A
2815.11.00	Solid	Free	A
2815.12.00	In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	Free	A
2815.20.00	Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	Free	A
2815.30.00	Peroxides of sodium or potassium	Free	A
2816.10.00	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	Free	A
2816.40.00	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium	Free	A
2817.00.10	Zinc oxide, having a zinc content not exceeding 75%, expressed as the metal, for use in the manufacture of animal or poultry feeds	Free	A
2817.00.90	Other	5.5%	A
2818.10.00	Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined	Free	A
2818.20.00	Aluminum oxide, other than artificial corundum	Free	A
2818.30.00	Aluminum hydroxide	Free	A
2819.10.00	Chromium trioxide	Free	A
2819.90.10	Dichromium trioxide	Free	A
2819.90.90	Other	3.5%	A
2820.10.00	Manganese dioxide	Free	A
2820.90.00	Other	Free	A
2821.10.00	Iron oxides and hydroxides	3.5%	A
2821.20.00	Earth colours	5.5%	A
2822.00.00	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides.	Free	A
2823.00.10	Titanium dioxide	Free	A
2823.00.90	Other	5.5%	A
2824.10.00	Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	2%	A
2824.90.10	Red lead and orange lead	3%	A
2824.90.90	Other	4.5%	A
2825.10.00	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	Free	A
2825.20.00	Lithium oxide and hydroxide	Free	A
2825.30.00	Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	Free	A
2825.40.00	Nickel oxides and hydroxides	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2825.50.00	Copper oxides and hydroxides	Free	A
2825.60.00	Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	Free	A
2825.70.00	Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	3%	A
2825.80.00	Antimony oxides	Free	A
2825.90.10	Tin oxide	4%	A
2825.90.90	Other	Free	A
2826.12.00	Of aluminum	Free	A
2826.19.00	Other	3.5%	A
2826.30.00	Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	Free	A
2826.90.10	Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium	4%	A
2826.90.90	Other	3%	A
2827.10.10	To be employed as drilling mud or an additive therefor in drilling for minerals, natural gas, oil or water	Free	A
2827.10.90	Other	2.5%	A
2827.20.00	Calcium chloride	5.5%	A
2827.31.00	Of magnesium	Free	A
2827.32.00	Of aluminum	Free	A
2827.35.00	Of nickel	3.5%	A
2827.39.10	Stannous chloride; Other chlorides for use as petroleum refining catalysts, or for use in the manufacture of animal or poultry feeds, glues or adhesives, optical fibre bundles or cable, typewriter or similar ribbons, polymers in primary forms or profile shapes or sheets of plastics	Free	A
2827.39.20	Of barium	4%	A
2827.39.30	Of cobalt	4%	A
2827.39.40	Of zinc	Free	A
2827.39.90	Other	3.5%	A
2827.41.00	Of copper	3.5%	A
2827.49.00	Other	5.5%	A
2827.51.00	Bromides of sodium or of potassium	Free	A
2827.59.00	Other	Free	A
2827.60.10	Manganous iodide; Potassium iodide; Sodium iodide	3.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2827.60.91	Other: For use as petroleum refining catalysts, or for use in the manufacture of animal or poultry feeds, glues or adhesives, optical fibres or optical fibre bundles or cables, typewriter or similar ribbons, polymers in primary forms or profile shapes or sheets of plastics	Free	A
2827.60.99	Other: Other	3.5%	A
2828.10.00	Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	Free	A
2828.90.00	Other	Free	A
2829.11.00	Of sodium	Free	A
2829.19.10	Potassium chlorate for use in the manufacture of matches	Free	A
2829.19.90	Other	3%	A
2829.90.10	Perchlorates for use as petroleum refining catalysts, or for use in the manufacture of animal or poultry feeds, glues or adhesives, optical fibres or optical fibre bundles or cables, typewriter or similar ribbons, polymers in primary forms or profile shapes or sheets of plastics	Free	A
2829.90.20	Other perchlorates; Calcium iodate; Potassium iodate; Sodium iodate	3%	A
2829.90.90	Other	Free	A
2830.10.00	Sodium sulphides	3.5%	A
2830.90.00	Other	Free	A
2831.10.00	Of sodium	Free	A
2831.90.00	Other	Free	A
2832.10.00	Sodium sulphites	Free	A
2832.20.00	Other sulphites	Free	A
2832.30.00	Thiosulphates	Free	A
2833.11.00	Disodium sulphate	Free	A
2833.19.00	Other	Free	A
2833.21.10	Technical grade	Free	A
2833.21.90	Other	3.5%	A
2833.22.00	Of aluminum	Free	A
2833.24.00	Of nickel	3%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2833.25.10	Cupric sulphate; Copper sulphates for use as petroleum refining catalysts, or for use in the manufacture of animal or poultry feeds, glues or adhesives, optical fibres or optical fibre bundles or cables, typewriter or similar ribbons, polymers in primary forms or profile shapes or sheets of plastics	Free	A
2833.25.90	Other	5.5%	A
2833.27.00	Of barium	Free	A
2833.29.00	Other	Free	A
2833.30.00	Alums	Free	A
2833.40.10	For use in the manufacture of synthetic rubber	Free	A
2833.40.90	Other	3%	A
2834.10.00	Nitrites	5.5%	A
2834.21.00	Of potassium	Free	A
2834.29.10	Of bismuth	5.5%	A
2834.29.90	Other	Free	A
2835.10.00	Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	3%	A
2835.22.10	For use in the manufacture of additives for heating, lubricating or fuel oils	5%	A
2835.22.90	Other	5.5%	A
2835.24.00	Of potassium	3%	A
2835.25.00	Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate")	Free	A
2835.26.10	For use as petroleum refining catalysts, or for use in the manufacture of animal or poultry feeds, glues or adhesives, optical fibres or optical fibre bundles or cables, typewriter or similar ribbons, polymers in primary forms or profile shapes or sheets of plastics	Free	A
2835.26.90	Other	5.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2835.29.10	Triammonium phosphate; For use in the manufacture of animal or poultry feeds, glues or adhesives, optical fibres or optical fibre bundles or cables, typewriter or similar ribbons, polymers in primary forms or profile shapes or sheets of plastics	Free	A
2835.29.21	Of trisodium: Commercial grade	5.5%	A
2835.29.29	Of trisodium: Other	5.5%	A
2835.29.90	Other	4%	A
2835.31.10	For use in the manufacture of food products	Free	A
2835.31.90	Other	5.5%	A
2835.39.10	Sodium acid pyrophosphate for use in the manufacture of food products	Free	A
2835.39.90	Other	5.5%	A
2836.20.10	For use in refining minerals	Free	A
2836.20.90	Other	5.5%	A
2836.30.00	Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	Free	A
2836.40.00	Potassium carbonates	Free	A
2836.50.00	Calcium carbonate	Free	A
2836.60.00	Barium carbonate	Free	A
2836.91.10	Including pellets containing 95% or more by weight of lithium carbonates, for use in the manufacture of aluminum	Free	A
2836.91.90	Other	3.5%	A
2836.92.00	Strontium carbonate	4%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2836.99.10	Bismuth carbonate; Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates; Lead carbonates; Other carbonates and peroxocarbonates (percarbonates), for use in the manufacture of animal or poultry feeds, glues or adhesives, optical fibres or optical fibre bundles or cables, typewriter or similar ribbons, polymers in primary forms or profile shapes or sheets of plastics; Other carbonates and peroxocarbonates (percarbonates), to be employed as drilling mud or additives therefor in drilling for minerals, natural gas, oil or water	Free	A
2836.99.90	Other	3.5%	A
2837.11.00	Of sodium	Free	A
2837.19.00	Other	Free	A
2837.20.00	Complex cyanides	Free	A
2839.11.00	Sodium metasilicates	Free	A
2839.19.00	Other	5.5%	A
2839.90.10	Of potassium	3%	A
2839.90.90	Other	Free	A
2840.11.00	Anhydrous	Free	A
2840.19.00	Other	Free	A
2840.20.00	Other borates	Free	A
2840.30.00	Peroxoborates (perborates)	Free	A
2841.30.00	Sodium dichromate	Free	A
2841.50.10	Potassium dichromate	Free	A
2841.50.20	Chromates of zinc or of lead	3.5%	A
2841.50.90	Other	3%	A
2841.61.00	Potassium permanganate	5%	A
2841.69.00	Other	5%	A
2841.70.10	For use as petroleum refining catalysts or for use in the manufacture of animal or poultry feeds, glues or adhesives, optical fibres or optical fibre bundles or cables, typewriter or similar ribbons, polymers in primary forms or profile shapes or sheets of plastics	Free	A
2841.70.90	Other	4%	A
2841.80.00	Tungstates (wolframates)	5.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2841.90.10	Lithium cobaltite	Free	A
2841.90.20	Aluminates	3%	A
2841.90.90	Other	3.5%	A
2842.10.10	Aluminosilicates, not chemically defined	6.5%	A
2842.10.90	Other	Free	A
2842.90.10	Ammonium nickel sulphate, sodium selenate or sodium selenite, for use in the manufacture of animal or poultry feeds, glues or adhesives, optical fibres or optical fibre bundles or cables, typewriter or similar ribbons, polymers in primary forms or profile shapes or sheets of plastics	Free	A
2842.90.20	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates	3%	A
2842.90.91	Other: Ammonium nickel sulphate; Sodium arsenates; Sodium arsenite; Sodium selenate; Sodium selenite	3%	A
2842.90.99	Other: Other	Free	A
2843.10.00	Colloidal precious metals	5.5%	A
2843.21.00	Silver nitrate	3.5%	A
2843.29.00	Other	3.5%	A
2843.30.10	Chemical antioxidants, hardeners, inhibitors, restrainers, sensitizers and stabilizers for use in the manufacture of photographic emulsions; To be employed in the manufacture of semiconductor devices	Free	A
2843.30.91	Other: Gold sodium cyanide; Gold trichloride	5%	A
2843.30.99	Other: Other	5%	A
2843.90.10	Chemical antioxidants, hardeners, inhibitors, restrainers, sensitizers and stabilizers for use in the manufacture of photographic emulsions	Free	A
2843.90.90	Other	3.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2844.10.00	Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds	Free	A
2844.20.00	Uranium enriched in U235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U235, plutonium or compounds of these products	Free	A
2844.30.00	Uranium depleted in U235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U235, thorium or compounds of these products	Free	A
2844.40.00	Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues	Free	A
2844.50.00	Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	Free	A
2845.10.00	Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	Free	A
2845.90.00	Other	Free	A
2846.10.10	Cerium oxide to be employed in polishing spectacle or eyeglass lenses	Free	A
2846.10.90	Other	5.5%	A
2846.90.00	Other	2%	A
2847.00.00	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea.	5.5%	A
2848.00.00	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus.	Free	A
2849.10.00	Of calcium	Free	A
2849.20.00	Of silicon	Free	A
2849.90.00	Other	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2850.00.11	Sodium azide: For use in the manufacture of sera, antisera, toxoids, viruses, toxins or antitoxins, virus or bacterial vaccines, bacteriophage or bacterial lystate, allergenics, liver extracts, pituitary extracts, epinephrine or its solutions, insulin (with or without zinc, globin or protamine), and blood plasma or serum of human origin, or fractions thereof, or extenders or substitutes therefor	Free	A
2850.00.19	Sodium azide: Other	5.5%	A
2850.00.90	Other	Free	A
2852.00.10	Ammonium mercury chloride (ammonium chloromercurate); Mercury chlorides or mercury iodide for use as petroleum refining catalysts, or for use in the manufacture of glues or adhesives, optical fibre bundles or cables, typewriter or similar ribbons, polymers in primary forms or profile shapes or sheets of plastics; The following other compounds of mercury: hydroxides, bromides, oxybromides, chlorites, hypochlorites, hypobromites, perchlorates, bromates, iodates, periodates, sulphides, sulphites, sulphates, nitrates, cyanides and oxycyanides, molybdates, tungstates (wolframates), arsenates, tellurates, potassium iodides, barium bromides, copper iodides, bromide iodides, thiocyanates, nitrides, phenates, lactates, salicylates	Free	A
2852.00.20	Mercuric and mercurous fluorosilicates, thiocyanates or chromates; Mercuric dichromate or fulminate; Mercurous chlorate	3%	A
2852.00.30	Mercuric and mercurous fluorides, chlorides, oxyiodides or carbonates	3.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2852.00.40	Mercury oxides	4%	A
2852.00.50	Mercury pentanedione or oleate	4%	A
2852.00.60	Aminomercuric chloride; Hydroxymercuri-o-nitrophenol, sodium salt; Mercuric and mercurous oxychlorides; 5-Methyl-2-nitro-7-oxa-8- mercurabicyclo[4.2.0]octa-1,3,5- triene	5.5%	A
2852.00.70	2,7-Dibromo-4- hydroxymercurifluoresceine, disodium salt	6.5%	A
2852.00.80	Mercuric succinimide	6.5%	A
2852.00.90	Other	5.5%	A
2853.00.00	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals.	5.5%	A
2901.10.00	Saturated	Free	A
2901.21.00	Ethylene	Free	A
2901.22.00	Propene (propylene)	Free	A
2901.23.00	Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	Free	A
2901.24.00	Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene	Free	A
2901.29.00	Other	Free	A
2902.11.00	Cyclohexane	Free	A
2902.19.00	Other	Free	A
2902.20.00	Benzene	Free	A
2902.30.00	Toluene	Free	A
2902.41.00	o-Xylene	Free	A
2902.42.00	m-Xylene	Free	A
2902.43.00	p-Xylene	Free	A
2902.44.00	Mixed xylene isomers	Free	A
2902.50.00	Styrene	Free	A
2902.60.00	Ethylbenzene	Free	A
2902.70.00	Cumene	Free	A
2902.90.00	Other	Free	A
2903.11.00	Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	Free	A
2903.12.00	Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	Free	A
2903.13.00	Chloroform (trichloromethane)	Free	A
2903.14.00	Carbon tetrachloride	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2903.15.00	Ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane)	5.5%	A
2903.19.00	Other	Free	A
2903.21.00	Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	5.5%	A
2903.22.00	Trichloroethylene	Free	A
2903.23.00	Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	Free	A
2903.29.00	Other	Free	A
2903.31.00	Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)	Free	A
2903.39.00	Other	3.5%	A
2903.41.00	Trichlorofluoromethane	3.5%	A
2903.42.00	Dichlorodifluoromethane	3.5%	A
2903.43.00	Trichlorotrifluoroethanes	3.5%	A
2903.44.00	Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes and chloropentafluoroethane	3.5%	A
2903.45.00	Other derivatives perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	3.5%	A
2903.46.00	Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes	3.5%	A
2903.47.00	Other perhalogenated derivatives	3.5%	A
2903.49.00	Other	3.5%	A
2903.51.00	1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	Free	A
2903.52.00	Aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO)	Free	A
2903.59.00	Other	Free	A
2903.61.10	Chlorobenzene	5.5%	A
2903.61.20	o-Dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene	Free	A
2903.62.00	Hexachlorobenzene (ISO) and DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane)	Free	A
2903.69.10	m-Dichlorobenzene; For use in the manufacture of glues or adhesives, optical fibres or optical fibre bundles or cables, typewriter or similar ribbons, polymers in primary forms or profile shapes or sheets of plastics	Free	A
2903.69.90	Other	5.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2904.10.10	Ammonium dodecylbenzenesulphonate; Ammonium xylenesulphonate; Dodecylbenzenesulphonic acid; Potassium toluenesulphonate; Sodium dodecylbenzenesulphonate; Sodium toluenesulphonate; Sodium xylenesulphonate; Toluenesulphonic acid	4%	A
2904.10.91	Other: For use in the manufacture of glues or adhesives, optical fibres or optical fibre bundles or cables, typewriter or similar ribbons, polymers in primary forms or profile shapes or sheets of plastics	Free	A
2904.10.99	Other: Other	4%	A
2904.20.00	Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups	5.5%	A
2904.90.00	Other	5.5%	A
2905.11.00	Methanol (methyl alcohol)	5.5%	A
2905.12.00	Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	5.5%	A
2905.13.00	Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)	Free	A
2905.14.00	Other butanols	Free	A
2905.16.10	2-Ethyl-1-hexanol for use in the manufacture of plasticizers	Free	A
2905.16.90	Other	3.5%	A
2905.17.00	Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	5%	A
2905.19.10	Methylamyl alcohol (methyl isobutyl carbinol); Volatile oils used for flavouring or perfuming purposes	5.5%	A
2905.19.91	Other: For use as petroleum refining catalysts, or for use in the manufacture of animal or poultry feeds, glues or adhesives, optical fibres or optical fibre bundles or cables, typewriter or similar ribbons, polymers in primary forms or profile shapes or sheets of plastics; Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	Free	A
2905.19.99	Other: Other	5.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2905.22.00	Acyclic terpene alcohols	4%	A
2905.29.00	Other	Free	A
2905.31.00	Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	5.5%	A
2905.32.00	Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	5.5%	A
2905.39.00	Other	5.5%	A
2905.41.00	2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl) propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	Free	A
2905.42.00	Pentaerythritol	5.5%	A
2905.43.00	Mannitol	5.5%	A
2905.44.00	D-glucitol (sorbitol)	Free	A
2905.45.00	Glycerol	8%	A
2905.49.10	Esters of glycerol formed with acids of heading 29.04	3.5%	A
2905.49.90	Other	3.5%	A
2905.51.00	Ethchlorvynol (INN)	5.5%	A
2905.59.00	Other	5.5%	A
2906.11.00	Menthol	Free	A
2906.12.00	Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	5.5%	A
2906.13.00	Sterols and inositols	2%	A
2906.19.10	Terpineols	Free	A
2906.19.90	Other	5.5%	A
2906.21.10	For use in the manufacture of animal or poultry feeds, glues or adhesives, optical fibres or optical fibre bundles or cables, typewriter or similar ribbons, polymers in primary forms or profile shapes or sheets of plastics	Free	A
2906.21.90	Other	5.5%	A
2906.29.00	Other	5.5%	A
2907.11.00	Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts	Free	A
2907.12.00	Cresols and their salts	4.5%	A
2907.13.00	Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	5.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2907.15.10	For use as a starting material in the manufacture of synthetic organic dyes or pigment dyestuffs; For use in the manufacture of animal or poultry feeds, glues or adhesives, optical fibres or optical fibre bundles or cables, typewriter or similar ribbons, polymers in primary forms or profile shapes or sheets of plastics	Free	A
2907.15.90	Other	5.5%	A
2907.19.10	Didodecylphenol; Dinonylphenol; 2,6-Di-tert-butyl-p-cresol (butylated hydroxytoluene); Dodecylphenol; Volatile oils used for flavouring or perfuming purposes	5.5%	A
2907.19.91	Other: For use in the manufacture of animal or poultry feeds, glues or adhesives, optical fibres or optical fibre bundles or cables, typewriter or similar ribbons, polymers in primary forms or profile shapes or sheets of plastics	Free	A
2907.19.99	Other: Other	5.5%	A
2907.21.10	Chemical antioxidants, hardeners, inhibitors, restrainers, sensitizers and stabilizers for use in the manufacture of photographic emulsions; For use in the manufacture of animal or poultry feeds, glues or adhesives, optical fibres or optical fibre bundles or cables, typewriter or similar ribbons, polymers in primary forms or profile shapes or sheets of plastics	Free	A
2907.21.90	Other	5.5%	A
2907.22.10	Hydroquinone (quinol) for use in the manufacture of products for photographic uses	Free	A
2907.22.90	Other	5.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2907.23.00	4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts	Free	A
2907.29.10	Chemical antioxidants, hardeners, inhibitors, restrainers, sensitizers and stabilizers for use in the manufacture of photographic emulsions; For use in the manufacture of synthetic rubber; For use in the manufacture of animal or poultry feeds, glues or adhesives, optical fibres or optical fibre bundles or cables, typewriter or similar ribbons, polymers in primary forms or profile shapes or sheets of plastics	Free	A
2907.29.20	Other phenol alcohols	5.5%	A
2907.29.90	Other	3.5%	A
2908.11.10	For use in the manufacture of steroid derivatives	Free	A
2908.11.90	Other	5.5%	A
2908.19.10	For use in the manufacture of steroid derivatives	Free	A
2908.19.90	Other	5.5%	A
2908.91.00	Dinoseb (ISO) and its salts	5.5%	A
2908.99.11	Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and esters: Chemical couplers and coupler solvents for use in the manufacture of photographic emulsions	Free	A
2908.99.19	Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and esters: Other	5.5%	A
2908.99.90	Other	5.5%	A
2909.11.00	Diethyl ether	Free	A
2909.19.00	Other	Free	A
2909.20.00	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Free	A
2909.30.00	Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5.5%	A
2909.41.00	2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	5.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2909.43.00	Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	5.5%	A
2909.44.10	To be employed in the manufacture of semiconductor devices	Free	A
2909.44.90	Other	5.5%	A
2909.49.10	Tripentaerythritol and dipentaerythritol for use in the manufacture of derivatives of rosin and resin acids	Free	A
2909.49.91	Other: Dipentaerythritol; Dipropylene glycol; Triethylene glycol; Triethylene glycol monobutyl ether; Triethylene glycol monoethyl ether; Triethylene glycol monomethyl ether; Tripentaerythritol	3.5%	A
2909.49.92	Other: 3-phenoxybenzyl alcohol	3.5%	A
2909.49.99	Other: Other	3.5%	A
2909.50.10	Butylated hydroxyanisole	Free	A
2909.50.90	Other	5.5%	A
2909.60.10	For use in the manufacture of synthetic rubber	Free	A
2909.60.20	Other, cumene hydroperoxide or methyl ethyl ketone peroxide	5.5%	A
2909.60.91	Other: For use in the manufacture of glues or adhesives, optical fibres or optical fibre bundles or cables, typewriter or similar ribbons, polymers in primary forms or profile shapes or sheets of plastics	Free	A
2909.60.99	Other: Other	5.5%	A
2910.10.00	Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	5.5%	A
2910.20.00	Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	5.5%	A
2910.30.00	1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	Free	A
2910.40.10	For use in the manufacture of glues or adhesives, optical fibres or optical fibre bundles or cables, typewriter or similar ribbons, polymers in primary forms or profile shapes or sheets of plastics	Free	A
2910.40.90	Other	4.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2910.90.10	For use in the manufacture of glues or adhesives, optical fibres or optical fibre bundles or cables, typewriter or similar ribbons, polymers in primary forms or profile shapes or sheets of plastics	Free	A
2910.90.90	Other	4.5%	A
2911.00.00	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	5%	A
2912.11.00	Methanal (formaldehyde)	Free	A
2912.12.00	Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	Free	A
2912.19.10	2-Butenal (crotonaldehyde); 2-Ethyl-2-hexenal (2-ethyl-3-propylacrolein); Volatile oils used for flavouring or perfuming purposes	5.5%	A
2912.19.91	Other: Glyoxal for use in the manufacture of textile dressings; For use as petroleum refining catalysts, or for use in the manufacture of animal or poultry feeds, glues or adhesives, optical fibres or optical fibre bundles or cables, typewriter or similar ribbons, polymers in primary forms or profile shapes or sheets of plastics	Free	A
2912.19.99	Other: Other	5.5%	A
2912.21.00	Benzaldehyde	Free	A
2912.29.00	Other	5.5%	A
2912.30.00	Aldehyde-alcohols	5.5%	A
2912.41.00	Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	Free	A
2912.42.00	Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	Free	A
2912.49.00	Other	Free	A
2912.50.00	Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	5.5%	A
2912.60.00	Paraformaldehyde	Free	A
2913.00.00	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.12.	5.5%	A
2914.11.00	Acetone	5.5%	A
2914.12.00	Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2914.13.00	4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	Free	A
2914.19.00	Other	4%	A
2914.21.00	Camphor	Free	A
2914.22.00	Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones	5.5%	A
2914.23.00	Ionones and methylionones	5.5%	A
2914.29.00	Other	Free	A
2914.31.00	Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	5.5%	A
2914.39.00	Other	5.5%	A
2914.40.10	4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one (diacetone alcohol)	Free	A
2914.40.90	Other	4.5%	A
2914.50.10	For use in the manufacture of glues or adhesives, optical fibres or optical fibre bundles or cables, typewriter or similar ribbons, polymers in primary forms or profile shapes or sheets of plastics	Free	A
2914.50.90	Other	5.5%	A
2914.61.00	Anthraquinone	5.5%	A
2914.69.10	2-Ethylanthraquinone for use in the manufacture of hydrogen peroxide	Free	A
2914.69.90	Other	5.5%	A
2914.70.00	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	4%	A
2915.11.00	Formic acid	Free	A
2915.12.00	Salts of formic acid	Free	A
2915.13.10	Methyl formate for use in the manufacture of dimethylformamide	Free	A
2915.13.90	Other	3.5%	A
2915.21.00	Acetic acid	Free	A
2915.24.00	Acetic anhydride	5.5%	A
2915.29.10	Cobalt acetates for use as petroleum refining catalysts, or for use in the manufacture of animal or poultry feeds, glues or adhesives, optical fibres or optical fibre bundles or cables, typewriter or similar ribbons, polymers in primary forms or profile shapes or sheets of plastics	Free	A
2915.29.90	Other	5.5%	A
2915.31.00	Ethyl acetate	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2915.32.00	Vinyl acetate	5.5%	A
2915.33.00	n-Butyl acetate	5.5%	A
2915.36.00	Dinoseb (ISO) acetate	5.5%	A
2915.39.20	Dienestrol diacetate; 2-Methylcyclohexyl acetate for use in the manufacture of hydrogen peroxide; For use in the manufacture of animal or poultry feeds, glues or adhesives, optical fibres or optical fibre bundles or cables, typewriter or similar ribbons, polymers in primary forms or profile shapes or sheets of plastics	Free	A
2915.39.90	Other	5.5%	A
2915.40.00	Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters	Free	A
2915.50.10	Calcium propionate; Sodium propionate	3.5%	A
2915.50.91	Other: Diethylstilbestrol dipropionate; Hexestrol dipropionate; For use as petroleum refining catalysts, or for use in the manufacture of animal or poultry feeds, glues or adhesives, optical fibres or optical fibre bundles or cables, typewriter or similar ribbons, polymers in primary forms or profile shapes or sheets of plastics	Free	A
2915.50.99	Other: Other	3.5%	A
2915.60.00	Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters	Free	A
2915.70.10	Aluminum distearate; Aluminum monostearate; Aluminum tristearate; Ammonium palmitate; Barium stearate; Butyl stearate; Calcium stearate; Diethyleneglycol monostearate; Glycerol monostearate; Lead stearate; Lead stearate, dibasic; Lithium stearate; Magnesium stearate;	5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	Potassium palmitate; Sodium palmitate; Sodium stearate; Zinc stearate		
2915.70.91	Other: For use as petroleum refining catalysts, or for use in the manufacture of animal or poultry feeds, glues or adhesives, optical fibres or optical fibre bundles or cables, typewriter or similar ribbons, polymers in primary forms or profile shapes or sheets of plastics	Free	A
2915.70.99	Other: Other	5%	A
2915.90.10	Aluminum octoate (aluminum 2-ethyl-hexanoate); Barium octoate; tert-Butyl peroxydecanoate; tert-Butyl peroxyoctanoate; tert-Butyl peroxy-pivalate; Cadmium octoate; Calcium octoate; Cobalt octoate; Copper octoate; Diethylene glycol monolaurate; Diisononanoyl peroxide; Diiodostearic acid; Iron octoate; Lauroyl peroxide; Lead octoate; Manganese octoate; Nonanoyl peroxide; Stannous octoate (stannous 2-ethyl-hexanoate); Zinc laurate; Zinc octoate	4%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2915.90.91	Other: Octanoic, nonanoic or decanoic acids, for use in the manufacture of driers for paint, printing ink or varnish; For use as petroleum refining catalysts, or for use in the manufacture of animal or poultry feeds, glues or adhesives, optical fibres or optical fibre bundles or cables, typewriter or similar ribbons, polymers in primary forms or profile shapes or sheets of plastics	Free	A
2915.90.92	Other: Other decanoic acids	4%	A
2915.90.99	Other: Other	4%	A
2916.11.00	Acrylic acid and its salts	Free	A
2916.12.10	Methyl acrylate; For use in the manufacture of glues or adhesives, optical fibres or optical fibre bundles or cables, typewriter or similar ribbons, polymers in primary forms or profile shapes or sheets of plastics	Free	A
2916.12.20	Other 2-ethylhexyl acrylate	3.5%	A
2916.12.90	Other	3.5%	A
2916.13.00	Methacrylic acid and its salts	Free	A
2916.14.00	Esters of methacrylic acid	Free	A
2916.15.00	Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	5%	A
2916.19.00	Other	4%	A
2916.20.10	Volatile oils used for flavouring or perfuming purposes	3.5%	A
2916.20.91	Other: For use as petroleum refining catalysts, or for use in the manufacture of animal or poultry feeds, glues or adhesives, optical fibres or optical fibre bundles or cables, typewriter or similar ribbons, polymers in primary forms or profile shapes or sheets of plastics	Free	A
2916.20.99	Other: Other	3.5%	A
2916.31.00	Benzoic acid, its salts and esters	6.5%	A
2916.32.00	Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride	6.5%	A
2916.34.00	Phenylacetic acid and its salts	6.5%	A
2916.35.00	Esters of phenylacetic acid	6.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2916.36.00	Binapacryl (ISO)	Free	A
2916.39.00	Other	Free	A
2917.11.11	Oxalic acid: For use in the flotation of niobium ore	Free	A
2917.11.19	Oxalic acid Other	3%	A
2917.11.20	Salts and esters of oxalic acid, for use in the manufacture of glues or adhesives, optical fibres or optical fibre bundles or cables, typewriter or similar ribbons, polymers in primary forms or profile shapes or sheets of plastics	Free	A
2917.11.90	Other	3%	A
2917.12.10	Adipic acid; Di-(2-ethylhexyl) adipate; Di-isodecyl adipate; Di-isooctyl adipate; n-Octyl n-decyl adipate	6.5%	A
2917.12.91	Other: For use in the manufacture of glues or adhesives, optical fibres or optical fibre bundles or cables, typewriter or similar ribbons, polymers in primary forms or profile shapes or sheets of plastics	Free	A
2917.12.99	Other: Other	6.5%	A
2917.13.10	Dibutyl sebacate; Di-(2-ethylhexyl) azelate (dioctyl azelate); Di-(2-ethylhexyl) sebacate (dioctyl sebacate); Di-isooctyl azelate	4.5%	A
2917.13.91	Other: Azelaic acid; For use in the manufacture of glues or adhesives, optical fibres or optical fibre bundles or cables, typewriter or similar ribbons, polymers in primary forms or profile shapes or sheets of plastics	Free	A
2917.13.99	Other: Other	4.5%	A
2917.14.10	For use in the manufacture of maleic acid	Free	A
2917.14.90	Other	6.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2917.19.10	Dibutyl fumarate; Dibutyl maleate; Ferrous fumarate; Lead fumarate, tetrabasic; Maleic acid	6.5%	A
2917.19.91	Other: For use in the manufacture of glues or adhesives, optical fibres or optical fibre bundles or cables, typewriter or similar ribbons, polymers in primary forms or profile shapes or sheets of plastics	Free	A
2917.19.99	Other: Other	6.5%	A
2917.20.00	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	4%	A
2917.32.00	Dioctyl orthophthalates	6.5%	A
2917.33.00	Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	6.5%	A
2917.34.10	Butyl-2-ethylhexyl phthalate (butyl octyl phthalate); Butyl isodecyl phthalate; Butyl isooctyl phthalate; Di-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate; Di-(2-methoxyethyl) phthalate; Di-(methylcyclohexyl) phthalate; Di-tridecyl phthalate; 2-Ethylhexyl n-decyl phthalate; Lead phthalate, dibasic; n-Octyl n-decyl phthalate	6.5%	A
2917.34.91	Other: For use in the manufacture of glues or adhesives, optical fibres or optical fibre bundles or cables, typewriter or similar ribbons, polymers in primary forms or profile shapes or sheets of plastics	Free	A
2917.34.99	Other: Other	6.5%	A
2917.35.00	Phthalic anhydride	Free	A
2917.36.00	Terephthalic acid and its salts	Free	A
2917.37.00	Dimethyl terephthalate	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2917.39.10	For use as a starting material in the manufacture of synthetic organic dyes or pigment dyestuffs; For use in the manufacture of glues or adhesives, optical fibres or optical fibre bundles or cables, typewriter or similar ribbons, polymers in primary forms or profile shapes or sheets of plastics, excluding phthalic acid and tri-(2-ethylhexyl) trimellitate	Free	A
2917.39.90	Other	6.5%	A
2918.11.00	Lactic acid, its salts and esters	Free	A
2918.12.00	Tartaric acid	Free	A
2918.13.00	Salts and esters of tartaric acid	Free	A
2918.14.00	Citric acid	Free	A
2918.15.00	Salts and esters of citric acid	Free	A
2918.16.00	Gluconic acid, its salts and esters	Free	A
2918.18.10	For use in the manufacture of animal or poultry feeds, glues or adhesives, optical fibres or optical fibre bundles or cables, typewriter or similar ribbons, polymers in primary forms or profile shapes or sheets of plastics	Free	A
2918.18.90	Other	4%	A
2918.19.10	Cholic acid; Dioctyl diglycollate; Glycerol tri-12-acetylricinoleate; 3-beta-Hydroxy-5-cholenic acid; 12-Hydroxystearic acid; Hyocholeic acid; Hyodesoxycholeic acid; Methyl ricinoleate; Volatile oils used for flavouring or perfuming purposes	4%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2918.19.91	Other: Hydroxyacetic acid; For use in the manufacture of animal or poultry feeds, glues or adhesives, optical fibres or optical fibre bundles or cables, typewriter or similar ribbons, polymers in primary forms or profile shapes or sheets of plastics; Phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid), its salts and esters	Free	A
2918.19.99	Other: Other	4%	A
2918.21.00	Salicylic acid and its salts	Free	A
2918.22.00	O-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	Free	A
2918.23.00	Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts	6.5%	A
2918.29.10	For use as a starting material in the manufacture of synthetic organic dyes or pigment dyestuffs; For use in the manufacture of animal or poultry feeds, glues or adhesives, optical fibres or optical fibre bundles or cables, typewriter or similar ribbons, polymers in primary forms or profile shapes or sheets of plastics	Free	A
2918.29.90	Other	6.5%	A
2918.30.00	Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	Free	A
2918.91.00	2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters	6.5%	A
2918.99.10	2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid, and their esters, for use in the manufacture of goods of heading 38.08 or of tariff item No. 9919.00.00	Free	A
2918.99.90	Other	6.5%	A
2919.10.00	Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2919.90.10	Amyl acid phosphate; n-Butyl acid phosphate; Dodecyl acid phosphate; Ethyl acid phosphate; Heptadecyl acid phosphate; Hexadecyl acid phosphate; Isobutyl acid phosphate; Nonyl acid phosphate; Octyl acid phosphate; Propyl acid phosphate	6.5%	A
2919.90.91	Other: Calcium glycono phosphate; Enoxolone dihydrogen phosphate; Sodium glycono phosphate; Triethyl phosphate for use in the manufacture of hydrogen peroxide; For use in the manufacture of animal or poultry feeds, glues or adhesives, optical fibres or optical fibre bundles or cables, typewriter or similar ribbons, polymers in primary forms or profile shapes or sheets of plastics	Free	A
2919.90.99	Other: Other	6.5%	A
2920.11.00	Parathion (ISO) and parathion- methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion)	6.5%	A
2920.19.00	Other	6.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2920.90.10	<p>Cetyl sulphate and the ammonium, lithium, potassium and sodium salts of cetyl hydrogen sulphate; Decyl sulphate and the ammonium, lithium, potassium and sodium salts of decyl hydrogen sulphate; Hexyl sulphate and the ammonium, lithium, potassium and sodium salts of hexyl hydrogen sulphate; Isodecyl sulphate and the ammonium, lithium, potassium and sodium salts of isodecyl hydrogen sulphate; Isooctyl sulphate and the ammonium, lithium, potassium and sodium salts of isooctyl hydrogen sulphate; Lauryl sulphate and the ammonium, lithium, potassium and sodium salts of lauryl hydrogen sulphate; Nonyl sulphate and the ammonium, lithium, potassium and sodium salts of nonyl hydrogen sulphate;</p> <p>Octyl sulphate and the ammonium, lithium, potassium and sodium salts of octyl hydrogen sulphate; Oleyl sulphate and the ammonium, lithium, potassium and sodium salts of oleyl hydrogen sulphate; Stearyl sulphate and the ammonium, lithium, potassium and sodium salts of stearyl hydrogen sulphate; Tridecyl sulphate and the ammonium, lithium, potassium and sodium salts of tridecyl hydrogen sulphate; Nitrous or nitric esters and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives; Tris nonyl phenyl phosphite</p>	4.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2920.90.91	Other: Dimethyl sulphate; Carbonic esters, their salts and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives; For use in the manufacture of glues or adhesives, optical fibres or optical fibre bundles or cables, typewriter or similar ribbons, polymers in primary forms or profile shapes or sheets of plastics	Free	A
2920.90.99	Other: Other	4.5%	A
2921.11.10	To be employed in the manufacture of semiconductor devices	Free	A
2921.11.90	Other	3.5%	A
2921.19.20	Diethylamine and its salts	3.5%	A
2921.19.30	Other, for use in the manufacture of glues or adhesives, optical fibres or optical fibre bundles or cables, typewriter or similar ribbons, polymers in primary forms or profile shapes or sheets of plastics	Free	A
2921.19.91	Other: Dipropylamine; 2-amino propane; Butylamine; Tributylamine; Dibutylamine; n-Oleylamine	6%	A
2921.19.99	Other: Other	6%	A
2921.21.00	Ethylenediamine and its salts	Free	A
2921.22.00	Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	6.5%	A
2921.29.10	Chemical blowing agents for use in the manufacture of cellular rubber goods or goods of headings 39.01 to 39.21	Free	A
2921.29.90	Other	6.5%	A
2921.30.10	Cyclohexylamine for use in the manufacture of accelerators, anti- oxidants, anti-ozonants or retarders for rubber products	Free	A
2921.30.90	Other	6.5%	A
2921.41.00	Aniline and its salts	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2921.42.10	For use as a starting material in the manufacture of synthetic organic dyes or pigment dyestuffs; For use in the manufacture of glues or adhesives, optical fibres or optical fibre bundles or cables, typewriter or similar ribbons, polymers in primary forms or profile shapes or sheets of plastics; p-Nitroaniline for use in the manufacture of anti-oxidants or anti-ozonants for gasoline or rubber products	Free	A
2921.42.90	Other	6.5%	A
2921.43.10	For use as a starting material in the manufacture of synthetic organic dyes or pigment dyestuffs	Free	A
2921.43.90	Other	6.5%	A
2921.44.10	Diphenylamine for use in the manufacture of accelerators, anti-oxidants, anti-ozonants or retarders for rubber products	Free	A
2921.44.90	Other	6.5%	A
2921.45.10	For use as a starting material in the manufacture of synthetic organic dyes or pigment dyestuffs	Free	A
2921.45.91	Other: N-Phenyl-beta-naphthylamine and salts thereof	6.5%	A
2921.45.99	Other: Other	6.5%	A
2921.46.00	Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof	6.5%	A
2921.49.00	Other	6.5%	A
2921.51.00	o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof	6.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2921.59.10	For use as a starting material in the manufacture of synthetic organic dyes or pigment dyestuffs; For use in the manufacture or filling of cylinders for calendering, supercalendering or embossing paper or textiles; For use in the manufacture of glues or adhesives, optical fibres or optical fibre bundles or cables, typewriter or similar ribbons, polymers in primary forms or profile shapes or sheets of plastics	Free	A
2921.59.90	Other	6.5%	A
2922.11.00	Monoethanolamine and its salts	6.5%	A
2922.12.00	Diethanolamine and its salts	6.5%	A
2922.13.00	Triethanolamine and its salts	6.5%	A
2922.14.00	Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	6.5%	A
2922.19.10	Having a benzenoid structure, for use as a starting material in the manufacture of synthetic organic dyes or pigment dyestuffs	Free	A
2922.19.91	Other: Ethanolamines; N,N,N',N'-Tetrakis(2-hydroxypropyl) ethylenediamine; N,N,N'-Tris(2-hydroxypropyl)- N'-(2-hydroxyethyl) ethylenediamine	6.5%	A
2922.19.99	Other: Other	6.5%	A
2922.21.00	Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	6.5%	A
2922.29.10	5-Nitro-2-aminophenol	Free	A
2922.29.21	Anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and their salts: For use as a starting material in the manufacture of synthetic organic dyes or pigment dyestuffs; p-Phenetidine for use in the manufacture of accelerators, anti-oxidants, anti-ozonants or retarders for rubber products	Free	A
2922.29.29	Anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and their salts: Other	6.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2922.29.90	Other	6.5%	A
2922.31.00	Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof	6.5%	A
2922.39.10	For use in the manufacture of glues or adhesives, optical fibres or optical fibre bundles or cables, typewriter or similar ribbons, polymers in primary forms or profile shapes or sheets of plastics	Free	A
2922.39.90	Other	6.5%	A
2922.41.10	Lysine and its salts; Lysine esters and their salts, for use in the manufacture of animal or poultry feeds	Free	A
2922.41.90	Other	3.5%	A
2922.42.00	Glutamic acid and its salts	Free	A
2922.43.00	Anthranilic acid and its salts	Free	A
2922.44.00	Tilidine (INN) and its salts	5%	A
2922.49.10	Amino-acids and their salts; For use in the manufacture of animal or poultry feeds	Free	A
2922.49.90	Other	5%	A
2922.50.10	Amino-acids and their salts; Having a benzenoid structure, for use as a starting material in the manufacture of synthetic dyes or pigment dyestuffs	Free	A
2922.50.90	Other	6.5%	A
2923.10.10	Carbenoxolone dicholine salt	Free	A
2923.10.90	Other	6.5%	A
2923.20.10	Egg sphingomyelin for use in the manufacture of pharmaceutical products; For use in the manufacture of animal or poultry feeds, glues or adhesives, optical fibres or optical fibre bundles or cables, typewriter or similar ribbons, polymers in primary forms or profile shapes or sheets of plastics	Free	A
2923.20.90	Other	6.5%	A
2923.90.10	Alkylbenzyltrialkylammonium chlorides; Benzyltrialkylammonium chlorides	6%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2923.90.91	Other: For use in the manufacture of animal or poultry feeds	Free	A
2923.90.99	Other: Other	6%	A
2924.11.00	Meprobamate (INN)	4%	A
2924.12.10	For use in the manufacture of animal or poultry feeds, glues or adhesives, optical fibres or optical fibre bundles or cables, typewriter or similar ribbons, polymers in primary forms or profile shapes or sheets of plastics	Free	A
2924.12.90	Other	4%	A
2924.19.10	N,N-Dimethylformamide; Lauric diethanolamide; Lauric isopropanolamide (lauryl isopropanolamide); Lauric monoethanolamide; Oleic diethanolamide; Oleic monoethanolamide; Sodium N-methyl N-oleoyl taurate; Stearyl diethanolamide	4%	A
2924.19.91	Other: Ethchlorvynol carbamate; 1,1,3,3-Tetrabutylurea for use in the manufacture of hydrogen peroxide; For use in the manufacture of animal or poultry feeds, glues or adhesives, optical fibres or optical fibre bundles or cables, typewriter or similar ribbons, polymers in primary forms or profile shapes or sheets of plastics	Free	A
2924.19.99	Other: Other	4%	A
2924.21.00	Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof	6.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2924.23.11	2-Acetamidobenzoic acid: For use as a starting material in the manufacture of synthetic organic dyes or pigment dyestuffs; For use in the manufacture of animal or poultry feeds, glues or adhesives, optical fibres or optical fibre bundles or cables, typewriter or similar ribbons, polymers in primary forms or profile shapes or sheets of plastics	Free	A
2924.23.19	2-Acetamidobenzoic acid: Other	6.5%	A
2924.23.91	Other: Iodinated compounds for use in the manufacture of X-ray contrast media; Having a benzenoid structure, for use as a starting material in the manufacture of synthetic organic dyes or pigment dyestuffs; For use in the manufacture of animal or poultry feeds, glues or adhesives, optical fibres or optical fibre bundles or cables, typewriter or similar ribbons, polymers in primary forms or profile shapes or sheets of plastics, excluding N,N-diethyl-m-toluamide	Free	A
2924.23.99	Other: Other	6.5%	A
2924.24.00	Ethinamate (INN)	6.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2924.29.10	N-L-alpha-Aspartyl-L-phenylalanine methyl ester; Chlorphenesin carbamate; Iodinated compounds for use in the manufacture of X-ray contrast media; Having a benzenoid structure, for use as a starting material in the manufacture of synthetic organic dyes or pigment dyestuffs; For use in the manufacture of animal or poultry feeds, glues or adhesives, optical fibres or optical fibre bundles or cables, typewriter or similar ribbons, polymers in primary forms or profile shapes or sheets of plastics, excluding N,N-diethyl-m-toluamide	Free	A
2924.29.91	Other: N,N-Diethyl-m-toluamide	6.5%	A
2924.29.99	Other: Other	6.5%	A
2925.11.00	Saccharin and its salts	6.5%	A
2925.12.00	Glutethimide (INN)	6.5%	A
2925.19.00	Other	6.5%	A
2925.21.10	For use in the manufacture of glues or adhesives, optical fibres or optical fibre bundles or cables, typewriter or similar ribbons, polymers in primary forms or profile shapes or sheets of plastics; For use in the manufacture of synthetic rubber; For use as a starting material in the manufacture of synthetic organic dyes or pigment dyestuffs	Free	A
2925.21.90	Other	6.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2925.29.10	Argenine L-Glutamate; Guanidine; Diphenylguanidine (non-oil treated) for use in the manufacture of rubber mixes; Diphenylguanidine (oil treated) for use in the manufacture of rubber products; Di-o-tolylguanidine; For use in the manufacture of glues or adhesives, optical fibres or optical fibre bundles or cables, typewriter or similar ribbons, polymers in primary forms or profile shapes or sheets of plastics; For use in the manufacture of synthetic rubber; For use as a starting material in the manufacture of synthetic organic dyes or pigment dyestuffs	Free	A
2925.29.90	Other	6.5%	A
2926.10.00	Acrylonitrile	Free	A
2926.20.00	1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	Free	A
2926.30.00	Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane)	6.5%	A
2926.90.10	Adiponitrile; Ethylene cyanohydrin; Methyleneaminoacetonitrile; Nitrobenzonitriles	Free	A
2926.90.90	Other	6.5%	A
2927.00.00	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds.	Free	A
2928.00.00	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine.	Free	A
2929.10.00	Isocyanates	Free	A
2929.90.10	Methyltrinitrophenylnitramine	6.5%	A
2929.90.90	Other	6.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2930.20.10	Diamylammonium diamylldithiocarbamate; Selenium diethyldithiocarbamate; Sodium diethyldithiocarbamate; Sodium dimethyldithiocarbamate; Zinc dibutyldithiocarbamate; Zinc diethyldithiocarbamate; Zinc dimethyldithiocarbamate	3.5%	A
2930.20.91	Other: For use in the manufacture of animal or poultry feeds, glues or adhesives, optical fibres or optical fibre bundles or cables, typewriter or similar ribbons, polymers in primary forms or profile shapes or sheets of plastics	Free	A
2930.20.99	Other: Other	3.5%	A
2930.30.10	For use in the manufacture of synthetic rubber	Free	A
2930.30.20	Other tetramethylthiuram mono- or disulphides	3.5%	A
2930.30.91	Other: For use in the manufacture of animal or poultry feeds, glues or adhesives, optical fibres or optical fibre bundles or cables, typewriter or similar ribbons, polymers in primary forms or profile shapes or sheets of plastics	Free	A
2930.30.99	Other: Other	3.5%	A
2930.40.00	Methionine	Free	A
2930.50.10	For use in the manufacture of animal or poultry feeds, glues or adhesives, optical fibres or optical fibre bundles or cables, typewriter or similar ribbons, polymers in primary forms or profile shapes or sheets of plastics	Free	A
2930.50.90	Other	5.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2930.90.10	Amino-acids for use in the manufacture of mixtures of amino-acids or of mixtures of amino-acids and protein hydrolysates (whether or not such mixtures contain added minerals, vitamins, fats or carbohydrates), specially compounded for persons afflicted with amino acid disorders; N-(Cyclohexylthio) phthalimide for use in the manufacture of rubber products; For use in the manufacture of synthetic rubber; Chemical antioxidants, hardeners, inhibitors, restrainers, sensitizers and stabilizers for use in the manufacture of photographic emulsions; Mercaptans for use in odorizing natural gas or liquid petroleum gas; Thiolactic acid, thioglycolic acid, dithioglycolic acid and their derivatives, including aqueous solutions	Free	A
2930.90.21	Dithiocarbonates (xanthates): Potassium amylxanthate; Potassium ethylxanthate; Potassium isopropylxanthate; Sodium sec-butylxanthate; Sodium ethylxanthate; Sodium isopropylxanthate	3.5%	A
2930.90.29	Dithiocarbonates (xanthates): Other	3.5%	A
2930.90.91	Other: For use in the manufacture of animal or poultry feeds, glues or adhesives, optical fibres or optical fibre bundles or cables, typewriter or similar ribbons, polymers in primary forms or profile shapes or sheets of plastics	Free	A
2930.90.99	Other: Other	5.5%	A
2931.00.10	Diethyl aluminum chloride; Ethyl aluminum sesquichloride; Sodium tetraphenylborate; Triethyl aluminum	5.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2931.00.91	Other: Aqueous solutions of the tetrasodium salt of 1-hydroxyethylidene-1,1-diphosphonic acid; Aqueous solutions of the hexapotassium salt of hexamethylenediaminetetra (methylenephosphonic acid); Aqueous solutions of aminotri (methylenephosphonic acid); Aqueous solutions of the heptasodium salt of diethylenetriaminepenta (methylenephosphonic acid); Aqueous solutions of the pentasodium salt of aminotri (methylenephosphonic acid); Aqueous solutions of diethylenetriaminepenta (methylenephosphonic acid); Aqueous solutions of 1-hydroxyethylidene-1,1-diphosphonic acid; Organo-arsenic compounds; Other organo-inorganic compounds, for use as petroleum refining catalysts, or for use in the manufacture of animal or poultry feeds, glues or adhesives, optical fibres or optical fibre bundles or cables, typewriter or similar ribbons, polymers in primary forms or profile shapes or sheets of plastics	Free	A
2931.00.99	Other: Other	5.5%	A
2932.11.00	Tetrahydrofuran	Free	A
2932.12.00	2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	Free	A
2932.13.00	Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	Free	A
2932.19.00	Other	3.5%	A
2932.21.00	Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2932.29.10	For use in the manufacture of animal or poultry feeds, glues or adhesives, optical fibres or optical fibre bundles or cables, typewriter or similar ribbons, polymers in primary forms or profile shapes or sheets of plastics	Free	A
2932.29.90	Other	4.5%	A
2932.91.00	Isosafrole	6.5%	A
2932.92.00	1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one	6.5%	A
2932.93.00	Piperonal	6.5%	A
2932.94.00	Safrole	6.5%	A
2932.95.00	Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	6.5%	A
2932.99.00	Other	6.5%	A
2933.11.00	Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives	Free	A
2933.19.10	Having a benzenoid structure, for use as a starting material in the manufacture of synthetic organic dyes or pigment dyestuffs; 1-Phenyl-3-pyrazolidone for use in the manufacture of products for photographic uses; Amino-acids for use in the manufacture of mixtures of amino-acids or of mixtures of amino-acids and protein hydrolysates (whether or not such mixtures contain added minerals, vitamins, fats or carbohydrates), specially compounded for persons afflicted with amino acid disorders	Free	A
2933.19.90	Other	6.5%	A
2933.21.00	Hydantoin and its derivatives	Free	A
2933.29.10	For use in the manufacture of animal or poultry feeds, glues or adhesives, optical fibres or optical fibre bundles or cables, typewriter or similar ribbons, polymers in primary forms or profile shapes or sheets of plastics	Free	A
2933.29.90	Other	6.5%	A
2933.31.00	Pyridine and its salts	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2933.32.10	For use in the manufacture of animal or poultry feeds, glues or adhesives, optical fibres or optical fibre bundles or cables, typewriter or similar ribbons, polymers in primary forms or profile shapes or sheets of plastics	Free	A
2933.32.90	Other	6.5%	A
2933.33.00	Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof	6.5%	A
2933.39.10	Desloratadine for use in the manufacture of antihistamines; For use in the manufacture of animal or poultry feeds, glues or adhesives, optical fibres or optical fibre bundles or cables, typewriter or similar ribbons, polymers in primary forms or profile shapes or sheets of plastics	Free	A
2933.39.90	Other	6.5%	A
2933.41.00	Levorphanol (INN) and its salts	6.5%	A
2933.49.10	6-Ethoxy-1,2-dihydro-2,2,4-trimethylquinoline	6.5%	A
2933.49.90	Other	6.5%	A
2933.52.00	Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2933.53.00	Allobarbitol (INN), amobarbitol (INN), barbitol (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbitol, cyclobarbitol (INN), methylphenobarbitol (INN), pentobarbitol (INN), phenobarbitol (INN), secbutobarbitol (INN), secobarbitol (INN) and vinylbital (INN); salts thereof	Free	A
2933.54.00	Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	Free	A
2933.55.00	Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	6.5%	A
2933.59.10	Adenine, cytosine, guanine, thymine, uracil; Having a benzenoid structure, for use as a starting material in the manufacture of synthetic organic dyes or pigment dyestuffs; Amino-acids for use in the manufacture of mixtures of amino-acids or of mixtures of amino-acids and protein hydrolysates (whether or not containing added minerals, vitamins, fats or carbohydrates), specially compounded for persons afflicted with amino acid disorders; For use in the manufacture of animal or poultry feeds, glues or adhesives, optical fibres or optical fibre bundles or cables, typewriter or similar ribbons, polymers in primary forms or profile shapes or sheets of plastics, excluding piperazine phosphate	Free	A
2933.59.91	Other: Piperazine phosphate	6.5%	A
2933.59.99	Other: Other	6.5%	A
2933.61.00	Melamine	Free	A
2933.69.10	Methenamine mandelate; Trimethylenetrinitramine	3.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2933.69.91	Other: For use in the manufacture of animal or poultry feeds, glues or adhesives, optical fibres or optical fibre bundles or cables, typewriter or similar ribbons, polymers in primary forms or profile shapes or sheets of plastics	Free	A
2933.69.99	Other: Other	3.5%	A
2933.71.10	For use in the manufacture of polycaprolactam	Free	A
2933.71.90	Other	5%	A
2933.72.00	Clobazam (INN) and methypylon (INN)	6.5%	A
2933.79.00	Other lactams	6.5%	A
2933.91.10	For use in the manufacture of animal or poultry feeds, glues or adhesives, optical fibres or optical fibre bundles or cables, typewriter or similar ribbons, polymers in primary forms or profile shapes or sheets of plastics	Free	A
2933.91.90	Other	6.5%	A
2933.99.10	Amino-acids for use in the manufacture of mixtures of amino-acids or of mixtures of amino-acids and protein hydrolysates (whether or not containing added minerals, vitamins, fats or carbohydrates), specially compounded for persons afflicted with amino acid disorders; Chemical antioxidants, hardeners, inhibitors, restrainers, sensitizers and stabilizers for use in the manufacture of photographic emulsions; For use in the manufacture of animal or poultry feeds, glues or adhesives, optical fibres or optical fibre bundles or cables, typewriter or similar ribbons, polymers in primary forms or profile shapes or sheets of plastics;	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	Having a benzenoid structure, for use as a starting material in the manufacture of synthetic organic dyes or pigment dyestuffs; L-Tryptophan for use in the manufacture of pharmaceutical products		
2933.99.20	Other maleic hydrazide and other hexamethylene tetramine	6.5%	A
2933.99.90	Other	6.5%	A
2934.10.00	Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	6.5%	A
2934.20.10	For use in the manufacture of synthetic rubber; Having a benzenoid structure, for use as a starting material in the manufacture of synthetic organic dyes or pigment dyestuffs	Free	A
2934.20.90	Other	6.5%	A
2934.30.10	For use in the manufacture of animal or poultry feeds, glues or adhesives, optical fibres or optical fibre bundles or cables, typewriter or similar ribbons, polymers in primary forms or profile shapes or sheets of plastics	Free	A
2934.30.90	Other	6.5%	A
2934.91.00	Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof	6.5%	A
2934.99.10	1,4-Bis-2-(5-phenyloxazolyl)-benzene (POPOP); 2,5-Diphenyloxazole (PPO); Phenylbiphenyloxadiazole (2-phenyl-5(4-biphenyl)-1,3,4-oxadiazole;PBD); Volatile oils used for flavouring or perfuming purposes	6.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2934.99.91	Other: Nucleic acids, nucleosides, nucleotides, and their salts, excluding synthetic nucleotide sequences (oligonucleotides) and their salts; Sulbactam benzathine; For use in the manufacture of animal or poultry feeds, glues or adhesives, optical fibres or optical fibre bundles or cables, typewriter or similar ribbons, polymers in primary forms or profile shapes or sheets of plastics	Free	A
2934.99.99	Other: Other	6.5%	A
2935.00.10	For use in the manufacture of synthetic rubber	Free	A
2935.00.20	Other chlorpropamide and other sulphadiazine	6.5%	A
2935.00.91	Other: For use in the manufacture of animal or poultry feeds; For use in the manufacture of veterinary anti-inflammatory medicaments	Free	A
2935.00.99	Other: Other	6.5%	A
2936.21.00	Vitamins A and their derivatives	Free	A
2936.22.00	Vitamin B1 and its derivatives	Free	A
2936.23.00	Vitamin B2 and its derivatives	Free	A
2936.24.00	D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B3 or Vitamin B5) and its derivatives	Free	A
2936.25.00	Vitamin B6 and its derivatives	Free	A
2936.26.00	Vitamin B12 and its derivatives	Free	A
2936.27.00	Vitamin C and its derivatives	Free	A
2936.28.00	Vitamin E and its derivatives	Free	A
2936.29.00	Other vitamins and their derivatives	Free	A
2936.90.00	Other, including natural concentrates	Free	A
2937.11.00	Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues	Free	A
2937.12.00	Insulin and its salts	Free	A
2937.19.11	Heterocyclic compounds other than with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only: For use in the manufacture of animal or poultry feeds	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2937.19.19	Heterocyclic compounds other than with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only: Other	6.5%	A
2937.19.90	Other	Free	A
2937.21.00	Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)	Free	A
2937.22.00	Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones	Free	A
2937.23.00	Oestrogens and progestogens	Free	A
2937.29.10	Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	5.5%	A
2937.29.90	Other	Free	A
2937.31.00	Epinephrine	Free	A
2937.39.11	Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function: Amino-acids and their salts	Free	A
2937.39.19	Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function: Other	6.5%	A
2937.39.90	Other	Free	A
2937.40.00	Amino-acid derivatives	Free	A
2937.50.10	Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	6.5%	A
2937.50.21	Heterocyclic compounds other than with oxygen or nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only: For use in the manufacture of animal or poultry feeds	Free	A
2937.50.29	Heterocyclic compounds other than with oxygen or nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only: Other	6.5%	A
2937.50.31	Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: For use in the manufacture of animal or poultry feeds	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2937.50.39	Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: Other	4%	A
2937.50.90	Other	Free	A
2937.90.11	Heterocyclic compounds other than with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only: For use in the manufacture of animal or poultry feeds	Free	A
2937.90.19	Heterocyclic compounds other than with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only: Other	6.5%	A
2937.90.90	Other	Free	A
2938.10.00	Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	Free	A
2938.90.00	Other	3.5%	A
2939.11.00	Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof	Free	A
2939.19.00	Other	Free	A
2939.20.00	Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof	Free	A
2939.30.00	Caffeine and its salts	Free	A
2939.41.00	Ephedrine and its salts	Free	A
2939.42.00	Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts	Free	A
2939.43.00	Cathine (INN) and its salts	Free	A
2939.49.00	Other	Free	A
2939.51.00	Fenetylline (INN) and its salts	Free	A
2939.59.00	Other	Free	A
2939.61.00	Ergometrine (INN) and its salts	Free	A
2939.62.00	Ergotamine (INN) and its salts	Free	A
2939.63.00	Lysergic acid and its salts	Free	A
2939.69.00	Other	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
2939.91.00	Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof	Free	A
2939.99.00	Other	Free	A
2940.00.00	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39.	5.5%	A
2941.10.00	Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof	Free	A
2941.20.00	Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof	Free	A
2941.30.00	Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	Free	A
2941.40.00	Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	Free	A
2941.50.00	Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	Free	A
2941.90.00	Other	Free	A
2942.00.10	Chemical antioxidants, hardeners, inhibitors, restrainers, sensitizers and stabilizers for use in the manufacture of photographic emulsions	Free	A
2942.00.90	Other	6%	A
3001.20.00	Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions	Free	A
3001.90.00	Other	Free	A
3002.10.00	Antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes	Free	A
3002.20.00	Vaccines for human medicine	Free	A
3002.30.00	Vaccines for veterinary medicine	Free	A
3002.90.00	Other	Free	A
3003.10.00	Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	Free	A
3003.20.00	Containing other antibiotics	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
3003.31.00	Containing insulin	Free	A
3003.39.00	Other	Free	A
3003.40.00	Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 or antibiotics	Free	A
3003.90.00	Other	Free	A
3004.10.00	Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	Free	A
3004.20.00	Containing other antibiotics	Free	A
3004.31.00	Containing insulin	Free	A
3004.32.00	Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues	Free	A
3004.39.00	Other	Free	A
3004.40.00	Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading 29.37 or antibiotics	Free	A
3004.50.00	Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading 29.36	Free	A
3004.90.00	Other	Free	A
3005.10.00	Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer	Free	A
3005.90.00	Other	Free	A
3006.10.00	Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable	Free	A
3006.20.00	Blood-grouping reagents	Free	A
3006.30.00	Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
3006.40.00	Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	Free	A
3006.50.00	First-aid boxes and kits	Free	A
3006.60.00	Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides	Free	A
3006.70.10	Chemical or biological preparations, including kits containing ancillary articles or materials, for medical diagnosis; To be employed in the insemination of animal semen	Free	A
3006.70.90	Other	6.5%	A
3006.91.00	Appliances identifiable for ostomy use	Free	A
3006.92.00	Waste pharmaceuticals	Free	A
3101.00.00	Animal or vegetable fertilizers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilizers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products.	Free	A
3102.10.00	Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	Free	A
3102.21.00	Ammonium sulphate	Free	A
3102.29.00	Other	Free	A
3102.30.00	Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	Free	A
3102.40.00	Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilizing substances	Free	A
3102.50.00	Sodium nitrate	Free	A
3102.60.00	Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	Free	A
3102.80.00	Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	Free	A
3102.90.00	Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings	Free	A
3103.10.00	Superphosphates	Free	A
3103.90.00	Other	Free	A
3104.20.00	Potassium chloride	Free	A
3104.30.00	Potassium sulphate	Free	A
3104.90.00	Other	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
3105.10.00	Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	Free	A
3105.20.00	Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the three fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	Free	A
3105.30.00	Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	Free	A
3105.40.00	Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	Free	A
3105.51.00	Containing nitrates and phosphates	Free	A
3105.59.00	Other	Free	A
3105.60.00	Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the two fertilizing elements phosphorus and potassium	Free	A
3105.90.00	Other	Free	A
3201.10.00	Quebracho extract	Free	A
3201.20.00	Wattle extract	Free	A
3201.90.00	Other	Free	A
3202.10.10	Sodium formaldehyde naphthalene sulphonates	6.5%	A
3202.10.90	Other	Free	A
3202.90.00	Other	Free	A
3203.00.10	Edible colouring matter of vegetable origin and preparations based thereon, other than for use in the manufacture of surimi or surimi-based imitation shellfish meat	3%	A
3203.00.90	Other	Free	A
3204.11.00	Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	Free	A
3204.12.00	Acid dyes, whether or not premetallized, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	Free	A
3204.13.00	Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	Free	A
3204.14.00	Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
3204.15.00	Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	Free	A
3204.16.00	Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	Free	A
3204.17.10	For use in the coating, colouring or printing of textiles; Phthalocyanine pigments and preparations	Free	A
3204.17.91	Other: Quinacridone pigments and preparations	5%	A
3204.17.99	Other: Other	6.5%	A
3204.19.00	Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204.11 to 3204.19	Free	A
3204.20.00	Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	Free	A
3204.90.00	Other	Free	A
3205.00.00	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes.	6.5%	A
3206.11.10	For use in Canadian manufactures	Free	A
3206.11.90	Other	6%	A
3206.19.10	For use in the coating, colouring or printing of textiles	Free	A
3206.19.90	Other	6%	A
3206.20.00	Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	6.5%	A
3206.41.00	Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	Free	A
3206.42.10	For use in the manufacture of acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers of subheading 3903.30	Free	A
3206.42.90	Other	2%	A
3206.49.10	For use in the coating, colouring or printing of textiles; For use in the manufacture of acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers of subheading 3903.30; Synthetic pearl essence	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
3206.49.21	Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds: For use in the manufacture of acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers of subheading 3903.30	Free	A
3206.49.29	Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds: Other	6.5%	A
3206.49.30	Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides)	3.5%	A
3206.49.81	Other inorganic pigments (including zinc grey) and preparations based thereon, excluding black polyethylene masterbatch: For use in the manufacture of roofing granules	Free	A
3206.49.89	Other inorganic pigments (including zinc grey) and preparations based thereon, excluding black polyethylene masterbatch: Other	6.5%	A
3206.49.90	Other	5%	A
3206.50.00	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	Free	A
3207.10.10	Prepared pigments for use in the manufacture of siding, window or door frames and other exterior building cladding, of polymers of vinyl chloride	Free	A
3207.10.90	Other	6.5%	A
3207.20.00	Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations	6.5%	A
3207.30.10	Based on precious metals, for use in the manufacture of glassware or tableware of china, porcelain or semi-porcelain	Free	A
3207.30.90	Other	3%	A
3207.40.10	For use in the manufacture of artificial teeth	Free	A
3207.40.90	Other	6.5%	A
3208.10.00	Based on polyesters	6.5%	A
3208.20.00	Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	6.5%	A
3208.90.10	To be employed in the manufacture of semiconductor devices	Free	A
3208.90.90	Other	6.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
3209.10.00	Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	6.5%	A
3209.90.00	Other	6.5%	A
3210.00.00	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather.	6.5%	A
3211.00.00	Prepared driers.	6.5%	A
3212.10.00	Stamping foils	6.5%	A
3212.90.10	For use in the coating, colouring or printing of textiles; For use in the manufacture of polyurethane soles for footwear	Free	A
3212.90.90	Other	3%	A
3213.10.00	Colours in sets	6.5%	A
3213.90.10	Water colours, in liquid or powder form, in jars, bottles or tins	6.5%	A
3213.90.90	Other	6.5%	A
3214.10.10	Containing phenol-formaldehyde resin, for use in the manufacture of filament lamps; Polyester or epoxide-based mastic, electrically insulating or conductive, for use in the manufacture or refurbishing of electrical generators	Free	A
3214.10.90	Other	6.5%	A
3214.90.00	Other	6.5%	A
3215.11.00	Black	6.5%	A
3215.19.10	For use in the coating, colouring or printing of textiles; Resistor, dielectric or conductor inks, for use in the manufacture of resistor networks	Free	A
3215.19.90	Other	6.5%	A
3215.90.10	Resistor, dielectric or conductor inks, for use in the manufacture of resistor networks	Free	A
3215.90.90	Other	6.5%	A
3301.12.00	Of orange	Free	A
3301.13.00	Of lemon	Free	A
3301.19.10	Of bergamot; Of lime	Free	A
3301.19.90	Other	3%	A
3301.24.00	Of peppermint (<i>Mentha piperita</i>)	3%	A
3301.25.00	Of other mints	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
3301.29.00	Other	Free	A
3301.30.10	Oleoresin paprika	Free	A
3301.30.90	Other	3%	A
3301.90.00	Other	Free	A
3302.10.11	Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages: With an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 0.5% vol	\$0.70/litre plus 19%	A
3302.10.12	Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages: With an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 0.5% vol	10.5%	A
3302.10.90	Other	5%	A
3302.90.00	Other	5%	A
3303.00.00	Perfumes and toilet waters.	6.5%	A
3304.10.00	Lip make-up preparations	6.5%	A
3304.20.00	Eye make-up preparations	6.5%	A
3304.30.00	Manicure or pedicure preparations	6.5%	A
3304.91.00	Powders, whether or not compressed	6.5%	A
3304.99.10	Preparations for the application and maintenance of ostomy appliances or of briefs, underpants, panties, napkins (diapers), napkin (diaper) liners and similar sanitary articles for incontinence, designed to be worn by persons, excluding those of a kind for babies	Free	A
3304.99.90	Other	6.5%	A
3305.10.00	Shampoos	6.5%	A
3305.20.00	Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	6.5%	A
3305.30.00	Hair lacquers	6.5%	A
3305.90.00	Other	6.5%	A
3306.10.00	Dentifrices	6.5%	A
3306.20.00	Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)	8%	A
3306.90.00	Other	6.5%	A
3307.10.00	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations	6.5%	A
3307.20.00	Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	6.5%	A
3307.30.00	Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	6.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
3307.41.00	"Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	6.5%	A
3307.49.00	Other	6.5%	A
3307.90.00	Other	6.5%	A
3401.11.10	Castile soap	Free	A
3401.11.90	Other	6.5%	A
3401.19.00	Other	6.5%	A
3401.20.10	Laundry soap for washing clothes and other linens	2.5%	A
3401.20.20	Soap pellets containing sodium soaps of fatty acids and glycerol, for use in the manufacture of bar soaps	Free	A
3401.20.30	Dry soap for use as a lubricant in wire drawing in the manufacture of pneumatic tires	Free	A
3401.20.90	Other	6.5%	A
3401.30.00	Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap	6.5%	A
3402.11.10	Sodium alkylbenzene sulphonates for use in the manufacture of slow dissolving inside toilet tank solids of heading 34.02 or 38.08	Free	A
3402.11.90	Other	6.5%	A
3402.12.00	Cationic	6.5%	A
3402.13.10	Polyether polyols, with a hydroxyl number of 265 or more, for use in the manufacture of polyurethane moulding compositions	Free	A
3402.13.90	Other	6.5%	A
3402.19.00	Other	6.5%	A
3402.20.10	Automatic dishwasher detergents	6.5%	A
3402.20.90	Other	6.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
3402.90.10	Chemical antioxidants, hardeners, inhibitors, restrainers, sensitizers and stabilizers for use in the manufacture of photographic emulsions; To be employed in removing salts or water from crude petroleum oils; To be employed as drilling mud or additives therefor in drilling for minerals, natural gas, oil or water	Free	A
3402.90.90	Other	6.5%	A
3403.11.10	Lubricating oil preparations based in part on petroleum	6.5%	A
3403.11.90	Other	6%	A
3403.19.11	Lubricating oil preparations based in part on petroleum: Oil-based lubricating preparation for wet drawing of tire wire	Free	A
3403.19.19	Lubricating oil preparations based in part on petroleum: Other	6.5%	A
3403.19.90	Other	6.5%	A
3403.91.10	For use in stuffing or dressing leather or furskins	Free	A
3403.91.90	Other	6%	A
3403.99.00	Other	6.5%	A
3404.20.10	Artificial waxes, for use in the manufacture of acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers of subheading 3903.30	Free	A
3404.20.90	Other	6.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
3404.90.10	Chemically modified polyethylene glycol wax for use in the manufacture of tackifier dispersions; Diamides, produced by the reaction of ethylenediamine with fatty acids of heading 38.23, for use in the manufacture of moulded articles of wood pulp composition; Of polyethylene having a number-average molecular weight not exceeding 4,000; Rheological additives composed of fatty esters and fatty amides, derived from hydrogenated castor oil; Wax composed of fatty acid alkyl ketene dimer for use in the manufacture of sizing agents or sizing preparations	Free	A
3404.90.20	Of chemically modified lignite	6.5%	A
3404.90.90	Other	6.5%	A
3405.10.10	Liquid shoe shine preparations for use in the manufacture of shoe care products	Free	A
3405.10.90	Other	6.5%	A
3405.20.00	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	6.5%	A
3405.30.00	Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	6.5%	A
3405.40.00	Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	6.5%	A
3405.90.00	Other	6.5%	A
3406.00.10	For birthdays, Christmas and other festive occasions	5.5%	A
3406.00.90	Other	5.5%	A
3407.00.10	Modelling pastes	6.5%	A
3407.00.20	Dental impression compounds excluding those based on silicone polymers	6.5%	A
3407.00.90	Other	Free	A
3501.10.10	For use in Canadian manufactures, excluding casein used in the manufacture of food preparations	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
3501.10.90	Other	Free	A
3501.90.10	Casein glues for use in the manufacture of gummed tapes, coated abrasives, greaseless abrasive compounds or matches; Caseinates for use in Canadian manufactures	Free	A
3501.90.90	Other	Free	A
3502.11.10	Within access commitment	8.5%	A
3502.11.20	Over access commitment	\$6.12/kg	Excluded
3502.19.10	Within access commitment	6.63¢/kg	A
3502.19.20	Over access commitment	\$1.52/kg	Excluded
3502.20.00	Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	6.5%	A
3502.90.00	Other	6.5%	A
3503.00.10	Edible gelatin for use in the manufacture of capsules for medicinal or pharmaceutical preparations; Glues of animal origin for use in the manufacture of gummed tapes, coated abrasives, greaseless abrasive compounds or matches; Inedible bone gelatin for use in the manufacture of photographic emulsions	Free	A
3503.00.20	Edible gelatin from beef hide for use in Canadian manufactures; Hydrolyzed edible gelatin for use in Canadian manufactures	Free	A
3503.00.90	Other	8%	A
3504.00.00	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed.	6.5%	Excluded
3505.10.11	Etherified or esterified starches: Cationic potato starch for use in the manufacture of paper or paperboard	Free	A
3505.10.19	Etherified or esterified starches: Other	8%	A
3505.10.20	Pregelatinized starch; Soluble starch (amylogen)	6.5%	A
3505.10.90	Other	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
3505.20.10	Blend of potato starch and synthetic polymer for use in the manufacture of pre-pasted wallpaper	Free	A
3505.20.90	Other	8%	A
3506.10.00	Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	6.5%	A
3506.91.10	To be employed in the manufacture of semiconductor devices; Hot melt adhesives, based on polyamides, for use in the manufacture of interlinings or findings for clothing	Free	A
3506.91.90	Other	6.5%	A
3506.99.00	Other	6.5%	A
3507.10.00	Rennet and concentrates thereof	Free	A
3507.90.00	Other	Free	A
3601.00.00	Propellent powders.	6.5%	A
3602.00.00	Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders.	6.5%	A
3603.00.00	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators.	6.5%	A
3604.10.00	Fireworks	6.5%	A
3604.90.00	Other	6.5%	A
3605.00.00	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 36.04.	6.5%	A
3606.10.00	Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm ³	6.5%	A
3606.90.00	Other	6.5%	A
3701.10.00	For X-ray	Free	A
3701.20.00	Instant print film	6.5%	A
3701.30.10	Plates, with a resolution capability of not less than 500 line pairs per millimetre, for use in the manufacture of photomasks used in the production of integrated circuits	Free	A
3701.30.20	Other plates	6.5%	A
3701.30.31	Film: For use in the production of replications of exposed and developed cinematographic film	Free	A
3701.30.39	Film: Other	6.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
3701.91.10	Plates	6.5%	A
3701.91.20	Film	6.5%	A
3701.99.10	Photopolymer resist film; Plates, with a resolution capability of not less than 500 line pairs per millimetre, for use in the manufacture of photomasks used in the production of integrated circuits	Free	A
3701.99.20	Other plates	6.5%	A
3701.99.30	Other film	6.5%	A
3702.10.00	For X-ray	Free	A
3702.31.00	For colour photography (polychrome)	6.5%	A
3702.32.00	Other, with silver halide emulsion	6.5%	A
3702.39.00	Other	6.5%	A
3702.41.00	Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)	6.5%	A
3702.42.10	Duplicating, scanner or continuous tone graphic arts film, of a width of 762 mm or more, for use in the manufacture of photographic film	2.5%	A
3702.42.90	Other	6.5%	A
3702.43.20	Instant print film	6.5%	A
3702.43.90	Other	Free	A
3702.44.20	Instant print film	6.5%	A
3702.44.90	Other	Free	A
3702.51.00	Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m	6.5%	A
3702.52.10	Of a width of 16 mm, for exposure in cinematographic cameras	6.5%	A
3702.52.90	Other	6.5%	A
3702.53.00	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	6.5%	A
3702.54.10	For use in the production of replications of exposed and developed cinematographic film	Free	A
3702.54.90	Other	6.5%	A
3702.55.00	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
3702.56.00	Of a width exceeding 35 mm	Free	A
3702.91.00	Of a width not exceeding 16 mm	6.5%	A
3702.93.10	Of a width exceeding 28.5 mm, for exposure in cinematographic cameras	6.5%	A
3702.93.90	Other	6.5%	A
3702.94.10	Of a width exceeding 28.5 mm, for exposure in cinematographic cameras	6.5%	A
3702.94.90	Other	6.5%	A
3702.95.00	Of a width exceeding 35 mm	6.5%	A
3703.10.00	In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	6.5%	A
3703.20.00	Other, for colour photography (polychrome)	6.5%	A
3703.90.10	Paper, in rolls, used with photographic transmission machines, to be employed in the production of newspapers, magazines or periodicals	Free	A
3703.90.90	Other	6.5%	A
3704.00.10	Film to be employed in the production of printing plates, rolls or cylinders for the reproduction of non-advertising material in newspapers, or for printing books or music, or for printing periodical publications entitled to secondclass mailing privileges, the pages of which are regularly bound, wire-stitched or otherwise fastened together, excluding catalogues	Free	A
3704.00.90	Other	6.5%	A
3705.10.10	Film to be employed in the production of printing plates, rolls or cylinders for the reproduction of non-advertising material in newspapers, or for printing books or music, or for printing periodical publications entitled to secondclass mailing privileges, the pages of which are regularly bound, wire-stitched or otherwise fastened together, excluding catalogues	Free	A
3705.10.90	Other	6.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
3705.90.10	<p>Contact halftone film screens for the production of printing plates; Film to be employed in the production of printing plates, rolls or cylinders for the reproduction of non-advertising material in newspapers, or for printing books or music, or for printing periodical publications entitled to secondclass mailing privileges, the pages of which are regularly bound, wire-stitched or otherwise fastened together, excluding catalogues; Films for deposit as archives and not for exhibition for commercial purpose; News features and recordings of current events; Photomasks to be employed in the manufacture of semiconductor devices; Slides and slide films when they</p> <p>(a) are of an educational, scientific or cultural character within the meaning of the Agreement for Facilitating the International Circulation of Visual and Auditory Materials of an Educational, Scientific and Cultural Character adopted at Beirut, Lebanon, in 1948, and</p> <p>(b) have been certified by the Government or by a recognized representative authority of the Government of the country of production or by an appropriate representative of the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization as being of an international educational, scientific or cultural character</p>	Free	A
3705.90.90	Other	6.5%	A
3706.10.10	Television commercials excluding those imported for reference purposes only	6.5%	A
3706.10.90	Other	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
3706.90.10	Television commercials excluding those imported for reference purposes only	6.5%	A
3706.90.90	Other	Free	A
3707.10.00	Sensitizing emulsions	6.5%	A
3707.90.10	Chemical preparations to be employed in the manufacture of semiconductor devices; To be employed in the processing of X-ray film	Free	A
3707.90.90	Other	6.5%	A
3801.10.00	Artificial graphite	Free	A
3801.20.00	Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	Free	A
3801.30.10	Soderberg paste for use in the manufacture of silicon metal	Free	A
3801.30.90	Other	4.5%	A
3801.90.00	Other	4.5%	A
3802.10.00	Activated carbon	Free	A
3802.90.00	Other	Free	A
3803.00.00	Tall oil, whether or not refined.	Free	A
3804.00.00	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 38.03.	Free	A
3805.10.00	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils	Free	A
3805.90.00	Other	Free	A
3806.10.00	Rosin and resin acids	Free	A
3806.20.00	Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts	Free	A
3806.30.10	For use in the manufacture of tackifier dispersions	Free	A
3806.30.90	Other	6.5%	A
3806.90.00	Other	Free	A
3807.00.10	Solvents or thinners, based on wood tar oil	6.5%	A
3807.00.90	Other	Free	A
3808.50.10	In packages of a gross weight not exceeding 1.36 kg each	6.5%	A
3808.50.20	In bulk or in packages of a gross weight exceeding 1.36 kg each	Free	A
3808.91.10	In packages of a gross weight not exceeding 1.36 kg each	6.5%	A
3808.91.20	In bulk or in packages of a gross weight exceeding 1.36 kg each	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
3808.92.10	In packages of a gross weight not exceeding 1.36 kg each	6.5%	A
3808.92.20	In bulk or in packages of a gross weight exceeding 1.36 kg each	Free	A
3808.93.10	In packages of a gross weight not exceeding 1.36 kg each	6.5%	A
3808.93.20	In bulk or in packages of a gross weight exceeding 1.36 kg each	Free	A
3808.94.10	In packages of a gross weight not exceeding 1.36 kg each	6.5%	A
3808.94.20	In bulk or in packages of a gross weight exceeding 1.36 kg each	Free	A
3808.99.10	In packages of a gross weight not exceeding 1.36 kg each	6.5%	A
3808.99.20	In bulk or in packages of a gross weight exceeding 1.36 kg each	Free	A
3809.10.00	With a basis of amylaceous substances	Free	A
3809.91.10	Mordants; Other products and preparations containing fluorinated compounds, of a kind used to produce water, oil or soil resistant finishes in textiles	Free	A
3809.91.20	Sizing agents based on rosin	6%	A
3809.91.90	Other	6%	A
3809.92.10	Sizing agents based on rosin	6.5%	A
3809.92.20	Aqueous solutions of sodium borohydride and sodium hydroxide, containing 11% or more by weight of sodium borohydride, or materials containing 70% or more, calculated by weight on the dry product, of sodium hydrosulphite, for use as bleaching agents in the manufacture of newsprint and wood pulp	Free	A
3809.92.90	Other	6%	A
3809.93.00	Of a kind used in the leather or like industries	6%	A
3810.10.10	To be employed in the manufacture of semiconductor devices	Free	A
3810.10.90	Other	6.5%	A
3810.90.00	Other	6.5%	A
3811.11.00	Based on lead compounds	6.5%	A
3811.19.00	Other	6.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
3811.21.10	Mixtures containing zinc dialkyl dithiophosphate	Free	A
3811.21.90	Other	6.5%	A
3811.29.00	Other	6.5%	A
3811.90.00	Other	6.5%	A
3812.10.00	Prepared rubber accelerators	5%	A
3812.20.10	Of petroleum origin, for rubber	Free	A
3812.20.90	Other	5%	A
3812.30.10	For use in the manufacture of synthetic rubber; Polytrimethyl dihydroquinoline, without admixture; Tin-based stabilizers for plastics	Free	A
3812.30.90	Other	5%	A
3813.00.00	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades.	6.5%	A
3814.00.00	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers.	6.5%	A
3815.11.00	With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	Free	A
3815.12.00	With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	Free	A
3815.19.10	Supported catalysts consisting of two or more of cobalt, molybdenum or nickel oxides on an aluminum oxide base or on an aluminum oxide base in a mixture with silica, for the desulphurization, denitrogenation or polyaromatic saturation of petroleum feedstocks, in hydrotreating service only	6.5%	A
3815.19.90	Other	Free	A
3815.90.10	Fluid bed silica-alumina cracking catalysts, composed of silica-alumina or synthetic components, whether or not containing clay, for the refining of petroleum	6.5%	A
3815.90.90	Other	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
3816.00.10	Preparations of refractory materials and calcined gypsum, whether or not containing other materials, for use in the manufacture of moulds for non-ferrous metal investment castings; Refractory concrete for use in the manufacture of moulds and other parts for the aluminum and foundry industries	Free	A
3816.00.90	Other	6.5%	A
3817.00.10	Mixed alkylbenzenes	Free	A
3817.00.90	Other	6.5%	A
3818.00.10	To be employed in the manufacture of semiconductor devices	Free	A
3818.00.90	Other	Free	A
3819.00.00	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	6.5%	A
3820.00.00	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids.	6.5%	A
3821.00.10	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms	Free	A
3821.00.90	Other	6.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
3822.00.10	For medical diagnosis; To be employed in the manufacture of semiconductor devices; To be employed in the manufacture of sera, antisera, toxoids, viruses, toxins or antitoxins, virus or bacterial vaccines, bacteriophage or bacterial lysates, allergenics, liver extracts, pituitary extracts, epinephrine or its solutions, insulin (with or without zinc, globin or protamine) and blood plasma or serum of human origin, or fractions thereof, or extenders or substitutes therefor; To be employed in the manufacture of dextrose (glucose) solutions and levulose (fructose) solutions for parenteral administration in therapeutic treatments	Free	A
3822.00.20	Reagents in tablet form, not put up for retail sale	Free	A
3822.00.90	Other	Free	A
3823.11.00	Stearic acid	8%	A
3823.12.00	Oleic acid	8%	A
3823.13.00	Tall oil fatty acids	Free	A
3823.19.00	Other	8%	A
3823.70.10	For use in the manufacture of goods of heading 34.02; Mixtures of hexanols, heptanols, octanols, nonanols, decanols or undecanols for use in the manufacture of ester plasticizers to be incorporated into compounds of polymers of vinyl chloride used in the manufacture of electric wire or cable	Free	A
3823.70.90	Other	8%	A
3824.10.00	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	6.5%	A
3824.30.00	Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	3.5%	A
3824.40.00	Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	6.5%	A
3824.50.10	Hydraulic cement concretes	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
3824.50.90	Other	6.5%	A
3824.60.00	Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44	5.5%	A
3824.71.00	Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)	6.5%	A
3824.72.00	Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes	6.5%	A
3824.73.00	Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs)	6.5%	A
3824.74.00	Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs)	6.5%	A
3824.75.00	Containing carbon tetrachloride	6.5%	A
3824.76.00	Containing, 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	6.5%	A
3824.77.00	Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	6.5%	A
3824.78.00	Containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)	6.5%	A
3824.79.00	Other	6.5%	A
3824.81.00	Containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)	6.5%	A
3824.82.00	Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	6.5%	A
3824.83.00	Containing tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	6.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
3824.90.10	<p>Blends of tall oil and tall oil pitch, without other admixture;</p> <p>Cattle implants containing as active ingredients, one or more of estradiol, estradiol benzoate, progesterone, testosterone, testosterone propionate, trenbolone acetate or zeranol;</p> <p>Chemical couplers, coupler solvents and sensitizing dyes, for use in the manufacture of photographic emulsions;</p> <p>Chemical or biological preparations, including kits containing ancilliary articles or materials, for medical diagnosis;</p> <p>Coal tar dye intermediates in solvents;</p> <p>Crude bone pitch;</p> <p>Deliberate mixtures of disodium 5'-inosinate and disodium 5'-guanylate, without other admixture;</p> <p>Dimerized fatty acids, derived from industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids, for use in the manufacture of polyamides;</p> <p>To be employed in the manufacture of semiconductor devices;</p> <p>For use in the manufacture of artificial teeth;</p> <p>For use in the manufacture of sanitary towels (napkins);</p> <p>For use in the manufacture of synthetic rubber;</p> <p>Fusel oil;</p>	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	<p>Grinding beads produced by melting together the oxides of zirconium and silicon, with lesser amounts of other oxides, to be employed in the wet grinding of minerals;</p> <p>Ground natural calcium carbonate having a surface coating of the calcium salt of fatty acids (surface-treated with stearic acid);</p> <p>Mercaptan preparations for use in odorizing natural gas or liquid petroleum gas;</p> <p>Mixtures, composed predominantly of benzyltoluene and dibenzyltoluene, for use as dielectric fluids in the manufacture of power capacitors;</p> <p>Mixtures of ammonium fluoride, ammonium chloride and a barium salt, for use in the manufacture of frosted bottles;</p> <p>Mould powders for use in the continuous casting process for the manufacture of steel;</p> <p>Oil to be employed in the concentration of ores;</p> <p>Oxide preparations to be employed in the removal of sulphide compounds;</p> <p>Precipitated calcium carbonate, having a surface coating of the calcium salt of fatty acids, for use in the manufacture of glues or adhesives, optical fibres or optical fibre bundles or cables, typewriter or similar ribbons, polymers in primary forms or profile shapes or sheets of plastics;</p> <p>Preparations composed of hydrogenated castor oil (whether or not chemically-modified) and clay;</p>		

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	<p>Preparations containing 50% or more by weight of one or more ferrite, excluding the weight of any iron ferrite;</p> <p>Reclaiming agents of petroleum origin for the reclaiming of rubber;</p> <p>Spinel grains, having a combined magnesium, aluminum and chromium content, (expressed as their oxides MgO, Al₂O₃ and Cr₂O₃), of 90% or more by weight, for use in the manufacture of magnesite or chrome refractory bricks;</p> <p>Sulphur, oil-treated, with an insolubility content in carbon disulphide of 50% or more, for use in the manufacture of rubber tires;</p> <p>Sulpho-thio-phosphoric (dithiophosphoric) compounds to be employed in the process of concentrating ores or minerals;</p> <p>Surface treated silica for use in the manufacture of colour toner;</p> <p>To be employed in the processing, storing or insemination of animal semen;</p> <p>To be employed as drilling mud or additives therefor in drilling for minerals, natural gas, oil or water;</p> <p>To be employed in removing salts or water from crude petroleum oils;</p> <p>Zeolites (excluding compounded aluminum silicates) for use in the manufacture of cracking catalysts to be employed in the refining of petroleum</p>		
3824.90.20	For use in the manufacture of surgical trusses, orthopaedic abdominal supports or suspensory bandages	3%	A
3824.90.30	Preparations, not containing sweeteners or flavourings, for use in the manufacture of chewing gums	6.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
3824.90.41	Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and esters: Naphthenic acids	Free	A
3824.90.49	Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and esters: Other	3.5%	A
3824.90.90	Other	6.5%	A
3825.10.00	Municipal waste	6.5%	A
3825.20.00	Sewage sludge	6.5%	A
3825.30.10	Soiled dressings (wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles) contaminated as a result of medical, surgical, dental or veterinary procedures; Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like	Free	A
3825.30.20	Surgical gloves of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	15.5%	C
3825.30.90	Other	6.5%	A
3825.41.00	Halogenated	6.5%	A
3825.49.00	Other	6.5%	A
3825.50.00	Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	6.5%	A
3825.61.00	Mainly containing organic constituents	6.5%	A
3825.69.00	Other	6.5%	A
3825.90.00	Other	6.5%	A
3901.10.10	Having a molecular weight of 3 million or more but not exceeding 6 million, for use in the manufacture of rods, sticks or profile shapes of subheading 3916.10 or sheet of subheading 3920.10	Free	A
3901.10.20	Having a molecular weight of more than 4 million, for use in the manufacture of medical orthopaedic implants or parts for snowmobiles, all terrain vehicles, industrial sweepers, agricultural equipment, railway rolling stock and equipment, water treatment equipment and conveyor systems	Free	A
3901.10.90	Other	6.5%	A
3901.20.10	Having a minimum intrinsic viscosity of 10, excluding compositions	Free	A
3901.20.90	Other	6.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
3901.30.00	Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	5%	A
3901.90.00	Other	4.5%	A
3902.10.00	Polypropylene	6.5%	A
3902.20.00	Polyisobutylene	Free	A
3902.30.00	Propylene copolymers	6.5%	A
3902.90.10	Compositions	6.5%	A
3902.90.90	Other	Free	A
3903.11.00	Expansible	6.5%	A
3903.19.10	Compositions	6.5%	A
3903.19.90	Other	6.5%	A
3903.20.10	Compositions	6.5%	A
3903.20.90	Other	6.5%	A
3903.30.10	Compositions	6.5%	A
3903.30.90	Other	6.5%	A
3903.90.00	Other	6.5%	A
3904.10.10	Binders for pigments or inks, for use in the coating, colouring or printing of textiles; For use in the manufacture of wall coverings	Free	A
3904.10.90	Other	6.5%	A
3904.21.00	Non-plasticized	6.5%	A
3904.22.00	Plasticized	6.5%	A
3904.30.10	For use in the manufacture of floor tiles	Free	A
3904.30.90	Other	5%	A
3904.40.00	Other vinyl chloride copolymers	5%	A
3904.50.10	Compositions	6.5%	A
3904.50.90	Other	Free	A
3904.61.00	Polytetrafluoroethylene	Free	A
3904.69.00	Other	Free	A
3904.90.00	Other	6.5%	A
3905.12.00	In aqueous dispersion	4%	A
3905.19.10	For use in the manufacture of thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes	Free	A
3905.19.90	Other	4%	A
3905.21.00	In aqueous dispersion	4%	A
3905.29.10	For use in the manufacture of thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes	Free	A
3905.29.90	Other	4%	A
3905.30.00	Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups	Free	A
3905.91.10	Compositions, excluding moulding compositions	5%	A
3905.91.90	Other	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
3905.99.10	Compositions, excluding moulding compositions	5%	A
3905.99.90	Other	Free	A
3906.10.10	Binders for pigments or inks, for use in the coating, colouring or printing of textiles; For use in the manufacture of moulding compositions of polymers of vinyl chloride or of coatings, excluding emulsions and dispersions; In powder form, for use in the manufacture of embedment castings	Free	A
3906.10.90	Other	6%	A
3906.90.10	Moulding compositions; Polymers of methyl methacrylate, excluding emulsions or dispersions, for use in the manufacture of moulding compositions of polymers of vinyl chloride or coatings; Solutions of polymers of ethyl acrylate, for use in the manufacture of mastics of heading 32.14	Free	A
3906.90.91	Other: Compositions; Emulsions and dispersions of acrylic polymers; Amino-methylated polyacrylamide in aqueous solutions; Polymers of acrylic acid and methacrylic acid, and salts thereof, in aqueous solution and with weight average molecular weights of less than 100,000 as determined on the acid form by ASTM D 3536; Polymers of methyl methacrylate	4%	A
3906.90.99	Other: Other	Free	A
3907.10.00	Polyacetals	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
3907.20.10	Compositions, for medical diagnosis; Moulding compositions, excluding polyether polyol moulding compositions; Self-reinforcing polyether polyols, in which another polymer has been formed in situ, for use in the manufacture of high load bearing or high resilience flexible foams; Polytetramethylene ether glycol, excluding compositions, for use in the manufacture of spandex yarns or nonfoaming polyurethane liquid casting or solid moulding compositions;	Free	A
	To be employed as drilling mud or additives therefor, in drilling for minerals, natural gas, oil or water; To be employed in removing salts or water from crude petroleum oils		
3907.20.90	Other	6.5%	A
3907.30.10	In liquid form for use in Canadian manufactures; Compositions, in dry form, for use in the encapsulation of electrical components; Excluding compositions, for use in the manufacture of spectacle frames; Thermoset dielectric epoxide resins for use in the manufacture of copper clad laminates for printed circuit boards	Free	A
3907.30.90	Other	6%	A
3907.40.10	Compositions, excluding moulding compositions	5.5%	A
3907.40.90	Other	Free	A
3907.50.00	Alkyd resins	6.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
3907.60.10	Having an intrinsic viscosity, as determined by ASTM D 2857-70, of not less than 0.64 dl/g and not greater than 0.72 dl/g, for use in the manufacture of poly(ethylene terephthalate) which has been upgraded by a minimum of 0.04 dl/g, excluding compositions; Moulding compositions, excluding compositions having a titanium dioxide delustrant content between 0.2% and 0.6%	Free	A
3907.60.90	Other (including clear, colourless grades)	6.5%	A
3907.70.10	Saturated polyesters excluding compositions; Saturated polyester moulding compositions, excluding those of aromatic saturated polyester polyols	Free	A
3907.70.90	Other	6.5%	A
3907.91.00	Unsaturated	6.5%	A
3907.99.10	Saturated polyesters excluding compositions; Saturated polyester moulding compositions, excluding those of aromatic saturated polyester polyols	Free	A
3907.99.90	Other	6.5%	A
3908.10.00	Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12	6%	A
3908.90.00	Other	6.5%	A
3909.10.10	Urea-formaldehyde resins; Other compositions, excluding moulding compositions	6.5%	A
3909.10.90	Other	Free	A
3909.20.10	Binders for pigments or inks, for use in the coating, colouring or printing of textiles	Free	A
3909.20.90	Other	6.5%	A
3909.30.10	Compositions	6.5%	A
3909.30.90	Other	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
3909.40.10	Compositions in powder form for use in the manufacture of metal glaze resistors; Phenol-formaldehyde resins and alkyl phenol-formaldehyde resins, in pellet form, for use as components of rubber mixes used in the manufacture of tires	Free	A
3909.40.91	Other: Phenol-formaldehyde resins and alkyl phenol-formaldehyde resins; Other compositions	6.5%	A
3909.40.99	Other: Other	Free	A
3909.50.10	Liquid radiation cure coatings, solutions of moisture cure polyurethanes in organic solvent, and polyurethane compositions in aqueous emulsion form, for use as coatings in the manufacture of poly(vinyl chloride) floor coverings; Polyurethanes, excluding polyurethane compositions and polyurethanes with unreacted isocyanate (NCO) of 2.5% or more but not exceeding 10.5%, by weight, as determined by ASTM D 2572	Free	A
3909.50.90	Other	3%	A
3910.00.10	For use in the manufacture of dental prostheses including dentures; Silicones, excluding compositions	Free	A
3910.00.90	Other	3%	A
3911.10.10	Compositions, excluding moulding compositions; Coumarone-indene resins; Hydrocarbon resins with a number average molecular weight of less than 2,000, a mixed aniline point between 30°C and 60°C and a ring and ball softening point of less than 130°C as determined by ASTM E 28	6%	A
3911.10.90	Other	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
3911.90.10	To be employed in removing salts or water from crude petroleum oils; Hydrocarbon resins, excluding compositions and hydrocarbon resins with a number average molecular weight of less than 2,000, a mixed aniline point between 30°C and 60°C and a ring and ball softening point of less than 130°C as determined by ASTM E 28; Paratertiobutyl phenol disulfide polymer for use in the manufacture of rubber pneumatic tires; Resin hardener, electrically insulating or conductive, for use in the manufacture or refurbishing of electrical generators	Free	A
3911.90.90	Other	6.5%	A
3912.11.10	To be employed as drilling mud or additives therefor, in drilling for minerals, natural gas, oil or water	Free	A
3912.11.90	Other	5.5%	A
3912.12.00	Plasticized	5.5%	A
3912.20.10	Cellulose nitrate, dynamite grade; Cellulose nitrate wetted with dibutyl phthalate; Compositions, excluding cellulose nitrate wetted with organic solvents	5%	A
3912.20.90	Other	Free	A
3912.31.00	Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	Free	A
3912.39.10	Compositions, excluding moulding compositions	4%	A
3912.39.90	Other	Free	A
3912.90.10	Hydroxypropyl methylcellulose phthalate for use in the coating of pharmaceutical pellets; Moulding compositions	Free	A
3912.90.90	Other	5%	A
3913.10.00	Alginic acid, its salts and esters	4%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
3913.90.10	Chemical derivatives of natural rubber, including moulding compositions but excluding other compositions; For use in the manufacture of sera, antisera, toxoids, viruses, toxins or antitoxins, virus or bacterial vaccines, bacteriophage or bacterial lysates, allergenics, liver extracts, pituitary extracts, epinephrine or its solutions, insulin (with or without zinc, globin or protamine) and blood plasma or serum of human origin, or fractions thereof, or extenders or substitutes therefor; Xanthan polysaccharide	Free	A
3913.90.90	Other	5.5%	A
3914.00.10	Non-macroporous poly(styrene-divinyl benzene) cationic exchange resin compositions	3.5%	A
3914.00.90	Other	Free	A
3915.10.00	Of polymers of ethylene	Free	A
3915.20.00	Of polymers of styrene	Free	A
3915.30.00	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	Free	A
3915.90.00	Of other plastics	Free	A
3916.10.00	Of polymers of ethylene	6.5%	A
3916.20.00	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5%	A
3916.90.11	Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives: Of vulcanized fibre or of regenerated cellulose	6.5%	A
3916.90.19	Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives: Other	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
3916.90.91	Other: Monofilaments of polyamides to be employed in re-spooling and packaging as sportsmen's fishing lines; Monofilaments of polyamides or of saturated polyesters, whether or not crimped, for use in the manufacture of brushes; Of polymers of heading 39.02, excluding of polymers of propylene; Of polymers of heading 39.04, excluding of polymers of tetrafluoroethylene or of polyvinylidene chloride; Of polymers of heading 39.05; Of polymers of heading 39.06, excluding of polymers of methyl methacrylate; Of polymers of heading 39.07, excluding of epoxide resins or of unsaturated polyesters; Of polymers of heading 39.09, excluding of ureaformaldehyde resins, of melamine-formaldehyde resins, of phenol-formaldehyde resins or of polyurethanes; Of polymers of heading 39.11 or 39.13; Ripple springs of glass fibre reinforced epoxide resin, electrically insulating or conductive, for use in the manufacture or refurbishing of electrical generators	Free	A
3916.90.99	Other: Other	6.5%	A
3917.10.10	Of regenerated cellulose	5%	A
3917.10.90	Other	Free	A
3917.21.00	Of polymers of ethylene	6.5%	A
3917.22.00	Of polymers of propylene	6.5%	A
3917.23.10	For use in the manufacture of hose assemblies for brake or steering systems for motorcycles or all-terrain vehicles	Free	A
3917.23.90	Other	6.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
3917.29.10	Of polymers of heading 39.02, excluding of polymers of butylene; Of polymers of heading 39.04, excluding of polymers of tetrafluoroethylene or of polyvinylidene chloride; Of polymers of heading 39.05; Of polymers of heading 39.06, excluding of polymers of methyl methacrylate; Of polymers of heading 39.07, excluding of epoxide resins of unsaturated polyesters; Of polymers of heading 39.09, excluding of ureaformaldehyde resins, of melamine-formaldehyde resins, of phenol-formaldehyde resins or of polyurethanes; Of polymers of heading 39.11 or 39.13; Of polymers of heading 39.12, excluding of regenerated cellulose or of vulcanized fibre; Of polyvinylidene chloride to be employed in the packaging of goods for sale	Free	A
3917.29.90	Other	6.5%	A
3917.31.10	Of polymers of heading 39.02, excluding of polymers of propylene or tubing of polymers of butylene; Of polymers of heading 39.04, excluding of polymers of vinyl chloride, of polymers of tetrafluoroethylene or of polyvinylidene chloride; Of polymers of heading 39.05; Of polymers of heading 39.06, excluding of polymers of methyl methacrylate; Of polymers of heading 39.07; Of polymers of heading 39.09, excluding of polyurethanes; Of polymers of heading 39.11, 39.12 or 39.13; Of polyvinylidene chloride to be employed in the packaging of goods for sale	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
3917.31.90	Other	6.5%	A
3917.32.10	Of polymers of heading 39.02, excluding of polymers of propylene or tubing of polymers of butylene; Of polymers of heading 39.04, excluding of polymers of vinyl chloride, of polymers of tetrafluoroethylene or of polyvinylidene chloride; Of polymers of heading 39.05; Of polymers of heading 39.06, excluding of polymers of methyl methacrylate; Of polymers of heading 39.07; Of polymers of heading 39.09, excluding of polyurethanes; Of polymers of heading 39.11, 39.12 or 39.13; Of polyvinylidene chloride to be employed in the packaging of goods for sale; To be employed in the manufacture of sera, antisera, toxoids, viruses, toxins or antitoxins, virus or bacterial vaccines, bacteriophage or bacterial lysates, allergenics, liver extracts, pituitary extracts, epinephrine or its solutions, insulin (with or without zinc, globin or protamine) and blood plasma or serum of human origin, or fractions thereof, or extenders or substitutes therefor; To be employed in the processing, storing or insemination of animal semen	Free	A
3917.32.90	Other	6.5%	A
3917.33.00	Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings	6.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
3917.39.10	Of polymers of heading 39.02, excluding of polymers of propylene or tubing of polymers of butylene; Of polymers of heading 39.04, excluding of polymers of vinyl chloride, of polymers of tetrafluoroethylene or of polyvinylidene chloride; Of polymers of heading 39.05; Of polymers of heading 39.06, excluding of polymers of methyl methacrylate; Of polymers of heading 39.07; Of polymers of heading 39.09, excluding of polyurethanes; Of polymers of heading 39.11, 39.12 or 39.13; Of polyvinylidene chloride to be employed in the packaging of goods for sale; To be employed in the processing, storing or insemination of animal semen	Free	A
3917.39.90	Other	6.5%	A
3917.40.10	To be employed in the manufacture of sera, antisera, toxoids, viruses, toxins or antitoxins, virus or bacterial vaccines, bacteriophage or bacterial lysates, allergenics, liver extracts, pituitary extracts, epinephrine or its solutions, insulin (with or without zinc, globin or protamine) and blood plasma or serum of human origin, or fractions thereof, or extenders or substitutes therefor	Free	A
3917.40.90	Other	6.5%	A
3918.10.10	Wall or ceiling coverings combined with knitted or woven fabrics, nonwovens or felt	6.5%	A
3918.10.90	Other	6.5%	A
3918.90.10	Wall or ceiling coverings combined with knitted or woven fabrics, nonwovens or felt	6.5%	A
3918.90.90	Other	6.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
3919.10.10	Combined with knitted or woven fabrics, nonwovens or felt, such combinations which can, without fracturing, be bent manually around a cylinder of a diameter of 7 mm, at a temperature between 15°C and 30°C	6.5%	A
3919.10.20	Of polymers of methyl methacrylate; Poly(ethylene terephthalate) film of a width of less than 15 cm; Cellulose acetate and cellulose acetate butyrate sheets, film or strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.08 mm or of a width of less than 15 cm and a thickness not exceeding 0.08 mm	6.5%	A
3919.10.91	Other: Of polymers of heading 39.02, excluding of polymers of propylene; Of polymers of heading 39.04, excluding of polymers of vinyl chloride, of polymers of tetrafluoroethylene or of polyvinylidene chloride; Of polymers of heading 39.05 or 39.06; Of polymers of heading 39.07, excluding of epoxide resins, of unsaturated polyesters, or polycarbonate plates, sheets, film or strip, of a thickness of 0.08 cm or more but not exceeding 1.3 cm; Of polymers of heading 39.09, excluding of ureaformaldehyde resins, of melamine-formaldehyde resins, of phenol-formaldehyde resins or of polyurethanes; Of polymers of heading 39.11 or 39.13; Of polymers of heading 39.12, excluding of regenerated cellulose or of vulcanized fibre; Of polyvinylidene chloride to be employed in the packaging of goods for sale;	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	Polyester or polystyrene film, of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm, for use in the manufacture of loudspeakers or audio-frequency electric amplifiers, recordplayers or magnetic tape transcribing machines, magnetic tape sound recording apparatus, tape transport mechanisms, electrical equipment of heading 85.21, 85.25, 85.26, 85.27 or 85.28, and parts of the foregoing, including transformers and inductors; Strips of polyurethane for use in the manufacture of clothing		
3919.10.99	Other: Other	6.5%	A
3919.90.10	Combined with knitted or woven fabrics, nonwovens or felt, such combinations which can, without fracturing, be bent manually around a cylinder of a diameter of 7 mm, at a temperature between 15°C and 30°C	6.5%	A
3919.90.91	Other: Film of polymers of vinyl chloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0.10 mm and in rolls of a width not exceeding 153 cm; Of polymers of heading 39.02, excluding of polymers of propylene; Of polymers of heading 39.04, excluding of polymers of vinyl chloride, of polymers of tetrafluoroethylene or of polyvinylidene chloride; Of polymers of heading 39.05;	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	Of polymers of heading 39.06, excluding of polymers of methyl methacrylate; Of polymers of heading 39.07, excluding of epoxide resins, of unsaturated polyesters, or polycarbonate plates, sheets, film or strip, of a thickness of 0.08 cm or more but not exceeding 1.3 cm; Of polymers of heading 39.09, excluding of ureaformaldehyde resins, of melamine-formaldehyde resins, of phenol-formaldehyde resins or of polyurethanes; Of polymers of heading 39.11 or 39.13; Of polymers of heading 39.12, excluding of regenerated cellulose, of vulcanized fibre or cellulose acetate or cellulose acetate butyrate sheets, film or strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.08 mm or of a width of less than 15 cm and a thickness not exceeding 0.08 mm;		
	Of polyvinylidene chloride to be employed in the packaging of goods for sale; Strips of polyurethane for use in the manufacture of clothing		
3919.90.99	Other: Other	6.5%	A
3920.10.10	For use in the manufacture of sanitary towels (napkins), surgical trusses, orthopaedic abdominal supports or suspensory bandages	3%	A
3920.10.90	Other	6.5%	A
3920.20.10	Of polypropylene film, of a thickness less than 0.025 mm, for use in the manufacture of capacitors	Free	A
3920.20.20	For use in the manufacture of sanitary towels (napkins), surgical trusses, orthopaedic abdominal supports or suspensory bandages	3%	A
3920.20.90	Other	6.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
3920.30.10	Mixed with polymers of butadiene, ethylene and propylene, of a thickness not exceeding 0.10 mm, for use in the manufacture of shrink sleeve packaging	Free	A
3920.30.90	Other	6.5%	A
3920.43.10	Film, of a thickness not exceeding 0.15 mm including the coating, for use in the manufacture of Christmas decorations; Sheets, of a thickness not exceeding 0.10 mm and of a width exceeding 125 cm, for use in the manufacture of self-adhesive decorative wall coverings or self-adhesive shelf liners; Sheets, of a width of 194.3 cm or more and a thickness of 0.17 mm or more, for use in the manufacture of waterbed mattresses or safety liners for waterbeds	Free	A
3920.43.90	Other	6.5%	A
3920.49.10	Film for use in the manufacture of flexible disk cartridges; Film, of a thickness not exceeding 0.15 mm including the coating, for use in the manufacture of Christmas decorations; Sheets for use in the manufacture of infant or patient medical-alert identification devices of plastics or of subheading 8523.51, or of parts of furniture or materials for furniture produced by lamination using glue or adhesive, heat and pressure;	Free	A
	Sheets, unembossed, of a thickness of 0.04 mm or more but not exceeding 0.08 mm, of a width exceeding 80 cm, for use in the manufacture of photo album pages; Sheets, unprinted, for use in the manufacture of heatshrink protective covers for wine bottles		
3920.49.90	Other	6.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
3920.51.10	Two-colour laminated plastic sheet, of a thickness not exceeding 6.35 mm, for use in the manufacture of lampshades	Free	A
3920.51.90	Other	6.5%	A
3920.59.10	Of polymers of methyl methacrylate	6.5%	A
3920.59.90	Other	Free	A
3920.61.10	Plates, sheets, film or strip, of a thickness of 0.08 cm or more but not exceeding 1.3 cm	6.5%	A
3920.61.90	Other	Free	A
3920.62.10	Film for use in the manufacture of flexible disk cartridges; Film for use in the manufacture of loud-speakers or audiofrequency electric amplifiers, record-players or magnetic tape transcribing machines, magnetic tape sound recording apparatus, tape transport mechanisms, electrical equipment of heading 85.21, 85.25, 85.26, 85.27 or 85.28, and parts of the foregoing, including transformers and inductors; Film of a width of 15 cm or more	Free	A
3920.62.90	Other	4%	A
3920.63.00	Of unsaturated polyesters	6.5%	A
3920.69.00	Of other polyesters	Free	A
3920.71.00	Of regenerated cellulose	6.5%	A
3920.73.10	Sheets, film or strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.08 mm or of a width of less than 15 cm and a thickness not exceeding 0.08 mm, excluding sheets for use in the manufacture of spectacle frames, cast cellulose triacetate film for use in the manufacture of pages for photographic albums and unsensitized film for use in the manufacture of sensitized photographic film	6.5%	A
3920.73.90	Other	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
3920.79.10	Cellulose acetate butyrate sheets, film or strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.08 mm or of a width of less than 15 cm and a thickness not exceeding 0.08 mm, excluding unsensitized film for use in the manufacture of sensitized photographic film	6.5%	A
3920.79.21	Of vulcanized fibre: In rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, for use as a backing in the manufacture of abrasive materials	Free	A
3920.79.29	Of vulcanized fibre: Other	6.5%	A
3920.79.90	Other	Free	A
3920.91.00	Of poly(vinyl butyral)	Free	A
3920.92.10	Hot melt adhesives for use in the manufacture of interlinings or findings for clothing	Free	A
3920.92.90	Other	6.5%	A
3920.93.00	Of amino-resins	5.5%	A
3920.94.10	Of phenol-formaldehyde resins	6.5%	A
3920.94.90	Other	Free	A
3920.99.10	Of polyvinylidene chloride to be employed in the packaging of goods for sale; Plates, sheets or film of polymers of tetrafluoroethylene, to be employed in the production of chlorine or sodium hydroxide; Polyurethane strips for use in the manufacture of clothing	Free	A
3920.99.91	Other: Of polymers of tetrafluoroethylene, of epoxide resins, of polyurethanes or of polyvinylidene chloride	6.5%	A
3920.99.99	Other: Other	Free	A
3921.11.10	Combined with textile fabric for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
3921.11.90	Other	6.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
3921.12.10	Combined with woven fabrics solely of polyester staple fibres or of cotton mixed solely with polyesters or of polyester staple fibres mixed solely with cotton, for use in the manufacture of family or recreational tents of a floor area of 3 m ² or more, but not exceeding 21 m ²	Free	A
3921.12.91	Other: Containing not more than 70% by weight of plastics and combined with textile materials in which man-made fibres predominate by weight over any other single textile fibre	6.5%	A
3921.12.99	Other: Other	6.5%	A
3921.13.10	Combined with felt, nonwovens or textile fabrics, with a leather-like coating solely of polyurethane on one or both sides, the weight of the coating being 20% or more of the total weight of the coated fabric, for use in the manufacture of footwear or handbags; Combined with woven fabrics, solely of polyester staple fibres or of cotton mixed solely with polyesters or of polyester staple fibres mixed solely with cotton, for use in the manufacture of family or recreational tents of a floor area of 3 m ² or more, but not exceeding 21 m ² ; Film, of a thickness of 0.2 mm or more, for use in laminating to split leather;	Free	A
	Strips, for use in the manufacture of clothing		
3921.13.20	Nonwoven, impregnated with a polymeric binder, coated with cellular polyurethane, weighing more than 515 g/m ² but not more than 600 g/m ² , for use in the manufacture of clothing accessories, including labels, badges and similar articles of a kind normally sewn to the outer part of apparel	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
3921.13.91	Other: Containing not more than 70% by weight of plastics and combined with textile materials in which man-made fibres predominate by weight over any other single textile fibre	6.5%	A
3921.13.99	Other: Other	6.5%	A
3921.14.10	Combined with textile fabric for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
3921.14.90	Other	6.5%	A
3921.19.10	Sheets of polymers of ethylene for use in the manufacture of three-dimensional puzzles	Free	A
3921.19.20	Combined with stitch-bonded, warp knit fabrics, solely of polyesters, coated on one side with a cellular acrylic polymer, for use as ticking in the manufacture of mattresses or mattress supports	Free	A
3921.19.30	Of compounded ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers, for use in the manufacture of soles for sandals; Sheets of polymers of propylene, having a heat sensitive coating, of a thickness not exceeding 0.10 mm and of a width exceeding 105 cm	Free	A
3921.19.90	Other	6.5%	A
3921.90.11	Combined with knitted or woven fabrics, nonwovens or felt, such combinations which can, without fracturing, be bent manually around a cylinder of a diameter of 7 mm, at a temperature between 15°C and 30°C: Belting, of a thickness not exceeding 2.8 mm and a width exceeding 350 mm,	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	<p>reinforced with nylon, polyester or aramid fibres, for use in the manufacture of conveyor belts;</p> <p>Combined with felt, nonwovens or textile fabrics, with a leather-like coating solely of polyurethane on one or both sides, the weight of the coating being 20% or more of the total weight of the coated fabric, for use in the manufacture of footwear or handbags;</p> <p>Combined with woven fabrics of cotton, impregnated and coated with polymers of vinyl chloride, with the weight of the unimpregnated/uncoated fabric not exceeding 120 g/m² and the total weight of the impregnated/coated fabric exceeding 470 g/m²,</p> <p>Combined with woven fabrics, solely of polyester staple fibres or of cotton mixed solely with polyesters or of polyester staple fibres or of cotton mixed solely with polyesters or of polyester staple fibres mixed solely with cotton, for use in the manufacture of family or recreational tents of a floor area of 3 m² or more but not exceeding 21 m²;</p> <p>Plates, sheets or film of polymers of tetrafluoroethylene, combined with a woven fabric, to be employed in the production of chlorine or sodium hydroxide;</p> <p>Sheets of uncured phenol-formaldehyde resin or uncured epoxide resins, containing glass fibres, commonly known as "prepreg", for use in the manufacture of composite sandwich panels for aircraft, fast ferry ships and air transport shelters;</p>		

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	Transmission belting, of a thickness not exceeding 6.8 mm, excluding belting of trapezoidal cross-section (V or multi V), whether or not embossed, for use in the manufacture of transmission belts embossed, for use in the manufacture of transmission belts		
3921.90.12	Combined with knitted or woven fabrics, nonwoven fabrics or felt, such combinations which can, without fracturing, be bent manually around a cylinder of a diameter of 7 mm, at a temperature between 15°C and 30°C: Other, containing not more than 70% by weight of plastics and combined with textile materials in which man-made fibres predominate by weight over any other single textile fibre	6.5%	A
3921.90.13	Combined with knitted or woven fabrics, nonwovens or felt, such combinations which can, without fracturing, be bent manually around a cylinder of a diameter of 7 mm, at a temperature between 15°C and 30°C: Other, combined with textile fabric for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
3921.90.19	Combined with knitted or woven fabrics, nonwovens or felt, such combinations which can, without fracturing, be bent manually around a cylinder of a diameter of 7 mm, at a temperature between 15°C and 30°C: Other	6.5%	A
3921.90.91	Other: Of polymers of heading 39.02, excluding of polymers of propylene; Of polymers of heading 39.04, excluding of polymers of vinyl chloride, of polymers of tetrafluoroethylene or of polyvinylidene chloride;	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	<p>Of polymers of heading 39.05; Of polymers of heading 39.06, excluding of polymers of methyl methacrylate; Of polymers of heading 39.07, excluding of epoxide resins or of unsaturated polyesters, or poly(ethylene terephthalate) film of a width of less than 15 cm or polycarbonate plates, sheets, film or strip, of a thickness of 0.08 cm or more but not exceeding 1.3 cm; Of polymers of heading 39.09, excluding of ureaformaldehyde resins, of melamine-formaldehyde resins, of phenol-formaldehyde resins or of polyurethanes; Of polymers of heading 39.11 or 39.13; Of polymers of heading 39.12, excluding of regenerated cellulose, of vulcanized fibre or cellulose acetate and cellulose acetate butyrate sheets, film or strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.08 mm or of a width less than 15 cm and a thickness not exceeding 0.08 mm;Of polyvinylidene chloride to be employed in the packaging of goods for sale; Sheeting of glass fibre reinforced epoxide resin, whether or not in the form of ripple springs, electrically insulating</p> <p>or conductive, for use in the manufacture or refurbishing of electrical generators; Sheets, consisting of plain, coloured or decorated paper, coated or impregnated with melamine- formaldehyde resins, to be used as decorative surface coverings for particleboard, fibreboard or similar panel board products for the manufacture of furniture; Transmission belting,</p>		

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	of a thickness not exceeding 6.8 mm, excluding belting of trapezoidal cross-section (V or multi V), whether or not embossed, for use in the manufacture of transmission belts		
3921.90.93	Other: Of polymers of methyl methacrylate, of other chemical derivatives of cellulose or of other poly(ethylene terephthalate) combined with a textile fabric for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
3921.90.94	Other: Other, of polymers of methyl methacrylate, of other chemical derivatives of cellulose or of other poly(ethylene terephthalate)	6.5%	A
3921.90.99	Other: Other	6.5%	A
3922.10.00	Baths, shower-baths, sinks and wash-basins	6.5%	A
3922.20.00	Lavatory seats and covers	6.5%	A
3922.90.00	Other	6.5%	A
3923.10.10	For vaccines, toxoids (anatoxins), bacterins, toxins, serums containing immune bodies including antitoxins, glandular extracts or antibiotics, to be employed in the manufacture of such products; To be employed in the manufacture of goods of heading 38.08	Free	A
3923.10.90	Other	6.5%	A
3923.21.10	For vaccines, toxoids (anatoxins), bacterins, toxins, serums containing immune bodies including antitoxins, glandular extracts or antibiotics, to be employed in the manufacture of such products	Free	A
3923.21.90	Other	6.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
3923.29.10	For vaccines, toxoids (anatoxins), bacterins, toxins, serums containing immune bodies including antitoxins, glandular extracts or antibiotics, to be employed in the manufacture of such products; To be employed in the processing, storing or insemination of animal semen	Free	A
3923.29.90	Other	6.5%	A
3923.30.10	To be employed in the processing, storing or insemination of animal semen	Free	A
3923.30.90	Other	6.5%	A
3923.40.10	Cones or supports, of a length of 165 mm or more, to be employed in winding textile yarn; For use in the manufacture of video cassettes	Free	A
3923.40.90	Other	5%	A
3923.50.10	Caps to be employed by perfume manufacturers in the bottling of perfume; Flexible plastic spouts of a diameter of 57 mm for use in the manufacture of lids for gallon paint cans; For vaccines, toxoids (anatoxins), bacterins, toxins, serums containing immune bodies including antitoxins, glandular extracts or antibiotics, to be employed in the manufacture of such products	Free	A
3923.50.90	Other	6.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
3923.90.10	Containers, bearing the shapes and images of cartoon characters, to be employed in the production or distribution of shampoo, bubble bath and other novelty cosmetic and bath products; For vaccines, toxoids (anatoxins), bacterins, toxins, serums containing immune bodies including antitoxins, glandular extracts or antibiotics, to be employed in the manufacture of such products; Holding trays of polymers of vinyl chloride for use as inserts in boxes to prevent peaches from touching each other	Free	A
3923.90.90	Other	6.5%	A
3924.10.00	Tableware and kitchenware	6.5%	A
3924.90.00	Other	6.5%	A
3925.10.00	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres	6.5%	A
3925.20.00	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	6.5%	A
3925.30.00	Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	6.5%	A
3925.90.00	Other	6.5%	A
3926.10.00	Office or school supplies	6.5%	A
3926.20.10	Disposable gloves to be employed in clean rooms allowing a maximum of 10 airborne particles measuring greater than 0.0005 mm per 28.317 dm ³ of air, 30 airborne particles measuring greater than 0.0003 mm per 28.317 dm ³ of air, 75 airborne particles measuring greater than 0.0002 mm per 28.317 dm ³ of air or 350 airborne particles measuring greater than 0.0001 mm per 28.317 dm ³ of air; Protective suits and their	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	accessories (including gloves), to be employed in a noxious atmosphere; To be employed in the processing, storing or insemination of animal semen		
3926.20.91	Other: Disposable gloves	6.5%	A
3926.20.92	Other: Mittens; Non-disposable gloves	6.5%	A
3926.20.93	Other: Belts; Articles of apparel and other clothing accessories, containing not more than 25% by weight of woven fabrics of man-made fibres, coated on both sides with polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5%	A
3926.20.94	Other: Other articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of plastics combined with knitted or woven fabrics, bolducs, nonwovens or felt, containing woven fabrics of more than 50% by weight of silk	6.5%	A
3926.20.95	Other: Other articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of plastics combined with knitted or woven fabrics, bolducs, nonwovens or felt	6.5%	A
3926.20.99	Other: Other	6.5%	A
3926.30.00	Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	6%	A
3926.40.10	Statuettes	6.5%	A
3926.40.90	Other ornamental articles	6.5%	A
3926.90.10	Articles for climbing or mountaineering; Beak guards and blinders for pheasants; Cassette shells and parts thereof, excluding exterior jackets or sleeves, for use in the manufacture of video cassettes; Container cap covers or container toppers, bearing the shapes and images of cartoon characters, to be employed in the production or distribution of shampoo, bubble bath and other novelty cosmetic and bath products;	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	<p>Conveyor belting, in modular form, of a length not exceeding 5 m;</p> <p>Conveyor belts, excluding conveyor belts in modular form;</p> <p>Corner protectors for use in the manufacture of portable musical instruments or microphone amplifiers, loudspeakers and sound mixers, other than those designed and marketed for home entertainment systems;</p> <p>Die models, to be employed as blueprint substitutes in the manufacture, assembly, erection, installation, operation or maintenance of machines, test sets, engines, apparatus, appliances, plant equipment and parts thereof;</p> <p>Fish egg incubators and parts thereof;</p> <p>For use in the manufacture of fire fighting vehicles;</p> <p>Housings, for use in the manufacture of television descramblers;</p> <p>Imitation gemstones or pearls for use in the manufacture of jewellery;</p> <p>Knobs, for use in the manufacture of gas barbecues or domestic gas ranges, whether or not for recreational vehicles;</p>		
	<p>Net floats, spat collectors and collector holders to be employed in commercial fishing or in the commercial harvesting of marine plants;</p> <p>Netting for use in the manufacture of peat pellets;</p> <p>Non-cellular polyethylene strip, scored, for use in the manufacture of stand-up drink pouches;</p> <p>Of vulcanized fibre for use as a backing in the manufacture of abrasive materials;</p> <p>Parts of conveyor belts;</p> <p>Pressure pads, pinch rollers</p>		

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	<p>and shield and pressure pad assemblies, for use in the manufacture of tape cassettes or tape cartridges;</p> <p>Rail pads;</p> <p>Respirators, consisting of several layers of nonwovens of man-made fibres, whether or not treated with activated carbon, with or without an exhalation valve, to be employed in a noxious atmosphere;</p> <p>Roller dowels for use in the manufacture of handoperated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized;</p> <p>Safety face shields designed for use by workers employed in hazardous work, and parts thereof;</p> <p>Shapes, for safety goggles or safety spectacles designed for use by workers employed in hazardous work;</p> <p>Shield adaptors for safety helmets;</p> <p>Tapered monofilament of polyamides or of saturated polyesters, for use in the manufacture of paint brushes;</p> <p>To be employed in the manufacture of biologicals or bacteriologicals for parenteral use or for the manufacture of antibiotics, hormones or steroids;</p> <p>To be employed in the processing, storing or insemination of animal semen;</p> <p>Wheels for use in the manufacture of barbecues</p>		
3926.90.20	Door mats	6.5%	A
3926.90.30	Signs, letters and numerals	6.5%	A
3926.90.40	Conveyor belts in modular form	6.5%	A
3926.90.50	Identification tags for animals	Free	A
3926.90.90	Other	6.5%	A
4001.10.00	Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanized	Free	A
4001.21.00	Smoked sheets	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
4001.22.00	Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	Free	A
4001.29.00	Other	Free	A
4001.30.00	Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums	Free	A
4002.11.00	Latex	Free	A
4002.19.00	Other	Free	A
4002.20.00	Butadiene rubber (BR)	Free	A
4002.31.00	Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR)	Free	A
4002.39.00	Other	Free	A
4002.41.00	Latex	Free	A
4002.49.00	Other	Free	A
4002.51.00	Latex	Free	A
4002.59.00	Other	Free	A
4002.60.00	Isoprene rubber (IR)	Free	A
4002.70.00	Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)	Free	A
4002.80.00	Mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading	Free	A
4002.91.00	Latex	Free	A
4002.99.00	Other	Free	A
4003.00.00	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	Free	A
4004.00.00	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.	Free	A
4005.10.10	For use in the manufacture of tires	Free	A
4005.10.90	Other	6.5%	A
4005.20.00	Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10	6.5%	A
4005.91.10	For use in the manufacture of tires	Free	A
4005.91.90	Other	6.5%	A
4005.99.00	Other	6.5%	A
4006.10.00	"Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tires	6.5%	A
4006.90.10	Thread, not covered	Free	A
4006.90.20	Reflective tape for use in Canadian manufactures	Free	A
4006.90.90	Other	6.5%	A
4007.00.10	Thread, not covered	Free	A
4007.00.20	Cord, not covered	4.5%	A
4007.00.90	Other	6.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
4008.11.10	Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) sheets, with a knitted nylon fabric laminated to one or both sides	Free	A
4008.11.20	Sheets composed of a mixture of poly(vinyl chloride) and acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber for use in the manufacture of thermal and floatation apparel	Free	A
4008.11.30	Combined with textile fabric for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
4008.11.90	Other	6.5%	A
4008.19.10	Profile shapes	6.5%	A
4008.19.90	Other	6.5%	A
4008.21.10	Sheets of vulcanized natural rubber, containing not less than 90% by weight of natural rubber hydrocarbon, with a residual permanent set after 500% elongation of not more than 10%, with an elongation at break of not less than 700%, such properties being attained without the aid of oil extension, whether or not with surface layer or layers of crepe rubber, for use as an abrasion resistant lining in Canadian manufacture	Free	A
4008.21.20	Combined with textile fabric for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
4008.21.90	Other	6.5%	A
4008.29.10	Profile shapes	7%	A
4008.29.90	Other	7%	A
4009.11.00	Without fittings	7%	A
4009.12.00	With fittings	7%	A
4009.21.00	Without fittings	7%	A
4009.22.10	Floating or submarine hoses, of an inside diameter exceeding 39 cm, to be employed at offshore crude oil unloading facilities; For use in the manufacture of hose assemblies for brake and steering systems for motorcycles or all-terrain vehicles; Hoses, for use with regulators or tanks for scuba diving;	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	Hoses, reinforced with steel and with fittings at both ends, with burst pressure of 205 MPa or more but not to exceed 625 MPa, for use with high pressure water cleaning equipment		
4009.22.90	Other	7%	A
4009.31.10	For use in the manufacture of fire hoses	Free	A
4009.31.90	Other	11%	A
4009.32.10	Floating or submarine hoses, of an inside diameter exceeding 39 cm, to be employed at offshore crude oil unloading facilities; For use in the manufacture of hose assemblies for brake and steering systems for motorcycles or all-terrain vehicles; Hoses, for use with regulators or tanks for scuba diving	Free	A
4009.32.90	Other	7%	A
4009.41.10	For use in the manufacture of hose assemblies for brake and steering systems for motorcycles or all-terrain vehicles	Free	A
4009.41.90	Other	7%	A
4009.42.10	Floating or submarine hoses, of an inside diameter exceeding 39 cm, to be employed at offshore crude oil unloading facilities; For use in the manufacture of hose assemblies for brake and steering systems for motorcycles or all-terrain vehicles; Hoses, for use with regulators or tanks for scuba diving	Free	A
4009.42.90	Other	7%	A
4010.11.10	Belts	9%	A
4010.11.20	Belting	11%	A
4010.12.11	Belts: Anti-oil, anti-solvent, designed for reverse roller coating machines	Free	A
4010.12.19	Belts: Other	9%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
4010.12.21	Belting: Of a thickness not exceeding 2.8 mm and a width exceeding 350 mm, reinforced with nylon, polyester or aramid fibres, for use in the manufacture of conveyor belts	Free	A
4010.12.29	Belting: Other	11%	A
4010.19.11	Belts: Of a tension rating not exceeding 26 kN/m	Free	A
4010.19.19	Belts: Other	9%	A
4010.19.21	Belting: Of a thickness not exceeding 2.8 mm and a width exceeding 350 mm, reinforced with nylon, polyester or aramid fibres, for use in the manufacture of conveyor belts	Free	A
4010.19.29	Belting: Other	11%	A
4010.31.10	For use in the manufacture or repair of powered mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	6.5%	A
4010.31.20	For use on textile machinery	Free	A
4010.31.90	Other	11%	A
4010.32.10	For use in the manufacture or repair of powered mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	6.5%	A
4010.32.20	For use on textile machinery	Free	A
4010.32.90	Other	11%	A
4010.33.10	For use in the manufacture or repair of powered mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	6.5%	A
4010.33.20	For use on textile machinery	Free	A
4010.33.90	Other	11%	A
4010.34.10	For use in the manufacture or repair of powered mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	6.5%	A
4010.34.20	For use on textile machinery	Free	A
4010.34.90	Other	11%	A
4010.35.10	For use on textile machinery	Free	A
4010.35.90	Other	11%	A
4010.36.10	For use on textile machinery	Free	A
4010.36.90	Other	11%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
4010.39.10	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), whether or not V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 240 cm	11%	A
4010.39.20	For use in the manufacture or repair of powered mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	6.5%	A
4010.39.30	For use on textile machinery; Transmission belting, of a thickness not exceeding 6.8 mm, excluding belting of trapezoidal cross-section (V or multi V), whether or not embossed, for use in the manufacture of transmission belts	Free	A
4010.39.90	Other	11%	A
4011.10.00	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	7%	A
4011.20.00	Of a kind used on buses or lorries	7%	A
4011.30.00	Of a kind used on aircraft	Free	A
4011.40.00	Of a kind used on motorcycles	Free	A
4011.50.00	Of a kind used on bicycles	Free	A
4011.61.10	For use with appliances of subheading 8424.81, levellers of subheading 8429.20 used for farm purposes only, combination excavating and transporting scrapers of subheading 8429.30 or 8430.69, traction ditching machines of subheading 8429.59 or 8430.69 used for farm purposes only, agricultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation of heading 84.32, harvesting or threshing machinery (including straw or fodder balers) and agricultural mowers of heading 84.33, tractors of heading 87.01 powered by internal combustion engines and used for farm purposes only, and	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	spraying vehicles of subheading 8705.90 for agricultural use for spreading dry or liquid fertilizer or sludge; Of a size of 3600 X 51 or 4000 X 57		
4011.61.90	Other	6.5%	A
4011.62.10	For use with combination excavating and transporting scrapers of subheading 8429.30 or 8430.69	Free	A
4011.62.90	Other	6.5%	A
4011.63.10	For use with combination excavating and transporting scrapers of subheading 8429.30 or 8430.69; Of a size of 3600 X 51 or 4000 X 57	Free	A
4011.63.90	Other	6.5%	A
4011.69.10	For use with appliances of subheading 8424.81, combination excavating and transporting scrapers of subheading 8429.30 or 8430.69, horticultural machinery for soil preparation and lawn or sports-ground rollers of heading 84.32, horticultural mowers (other than mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds) of heading 84.33;Of a size of 3600 X 51 or 4000 X 57	Free	A
4011.69.90	Other	6.5%	A
4011.92.10	For use with appliances of subheading 8424.81, levellers of subheading 8429.20 used for farm purposes only, combination excavating and transporting scrapers of subheading 8429.30 or 8430.69, traction ditching machines of subheading 8429.59 or 8430.69 used for farm purposes only, agricultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation of heading 84.32, harvesting or threshing machinery (including straw or fodder balers) and agricultural mowers of heading 84.33,	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	tractors of heading 87.01 powered by internal combustion engines and used for farm purposes only, and spraying vehicles of subheading 8705.90 for agricultural use for spreading dry or liquid fertilizer or sludge; Of a size of 3600 x 51 or 4000 x 57		
4011.92.90	Other	6.5%	A
4011.93.10	For use with combination excavating and transporting scrapers of subheading 8429.30 or 8430.69	Free	A
4011.93.90	Other	6.5%	A
4011.94.10	For use with combination excavating and transporting scrapers of subheading 8429.30 or 8430.69; Of a size of 3600 x 51 or 4000 x 57	Free	A
4011.94.90	Other	6.5%	A
4011.99.10	For use with appliances of subheading 8424.81, combination excavating and transporting scrapers of subheading 8429.30 or 8430.69, horticultural machinery for soil preparation and lawn or sports-ground rollers of heading 84.32, horticultural mowers (other than mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds) of heading 84.33; Of a size of 3600 x 51 or 4000 x 57	Free	A
4011.99.90	Other	6.5%	A
4012.11.00	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	Free	A
4012.12.00	Of a kind used on buses or lorries	Free	A
4012.13.00	Of a kind used on aircraft	Free	A
4012.19.00	Other	Free	A
4012.20.10	Of a size of 3600 x 51 or 4000 x 57	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
4012.20.20	Of a kind used on vehicles, including tractors, for the on-highway transport of passengers or goods, or on vehicles of heading 87.05	6.5%	A
4012.20.90	Other	6.5%	A
4012.90.10	Rimtape (tire flaps) for use in the manufacture of bicycles or bicycle wheels	Free	A
4012.90.90	Other	6.5%	A
4013.10.00	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries	6.5%	A
4013.20.00	Of a kind used on bicycles	Free	A
4013.90.10	Of a kind used on aircraft; For use with appliances of subheading 8424.81, levellers of subheading 8429.20 used for farm purposes only, combination excavating and transporting scrapers of subheading 8429.30 or 8430.69, traction ditching machines of subheading 8429.59 or 8430.69 used for farm purposes only, agricultural or horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation and lawn or sports-ground rollers of heading 84.32, harvesting or threshing machinery (including straw or fodder balers) and agricultural or horticultural mowers (other than mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds) of heading 84.33, tractors of heading 87.01 powered by internal combustion engines and used for farm purposes only, and spraying vehicles of subheading 8705.90 for agricultural use for spreading dry or liquid fertilizer or sludge	Free	A
4013.90.90	Other	6.5%	A
4014.10.00	Sheath contraceptives	6.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
4014.90.10	Containers and parts thereof, for vaccines, toxoids (anatoxins), bacterins, toxins, serums containing immune bodies including antitoxins, glandular extracts or antibiotics, to be employed in the manufacture of such products	Free	A
4014.90.90	Other	6.5%	A
4015.11.00	Surgical	15.5%	C
4015.19.10	Protective gloves to be employed with protective suits in a noxious atmosphere	Free	A
4015.19.90	Other	15.5%	C
4015.90.10	Protective suits and parts thereof, to be employed in a noxious atmosphere	Free	A
4015.90.20	Diving suits	10%	A
4015.90.90	Other	14%	C
4016.10.00	Of cellular rubber	6.5%	A
4016.91.00	Floor coverings and mats	7%	A
4016.92.00	Erasers	6.5%	A
4016.93.10	Of a kind used in the automotive goods of Chapter 87	6.5%	A
4016.93.91	Other: For use in the goods of heading 84.81 or hydraulic pump-motors of subheading 8413.60; For use in the manufacture or repair of engines or parts thereof for commercial fishing vessels; For use in the manufacture of goods of Section XVI, of Chapter 73 or 90, or of heading 87.05 (excluding the motor vehicle chassis portion and parts thereof), such goods being used in the recovery or production of crude oil from shales, oil-sands or tar-sands	Free	A
4016.93.99	Other: Other	6.5%	A
4016.94.00	Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	6.5%	A
4016.95.10	Air mattresses	9.5%	A
4016.95.90	Other	6.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
4016.99.10	<p>Articles for use in the manufacture of microwave, passive infrared, or combination microwave and passive infrared relays; Backing pads for use with grinders; Bladders or sleeves, for use with tire or tube manufacturing machines; Boots and nipples, for use in the manufacture of ignition wiring sets;</p> <p>Containers and parts thereof (including expelling bulbs), for vaccines, toxoids (anatoxins), bacterins, toxins, serums containing immune bodies including antitoxins, glandular extracts or antibiotics, to be employed in the manufacture of such products; Grommets, sleeves and protectors, for use in the manufacture of hose assemblies for brake or steering systems for motorcycles or all-terrain vehicles; Rail pads; To be employed in the manufacture of sera, antisera, toxoids, viruses, toxins or antitoxins, virus or bacterial vaccines, bacteriophage or bacterial lysates, allergenics, liver extracts, pituitary extracts, epinephrine or its solutions, insulin (with or without zinc, globin or protamine) and blood plasma or serum of human origin, or fractions thereof, or extenders or substitutes therefor</p>	Free	A
4016.99.30	Vibration control articles of a kind used in the vehicles of headings 87.01 through 87.05	6.5%	A
4016.99.90	Other	6.5%	A
4017.00.10	<p>Rods and tubes; Sheets and strip, of a thickness not exceeding 1.6 mm; Waste and scrap</p>	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
4017.00.90	Other	6.5%	A
4101.20.00	Whole hides and skins, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when drysalted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved	Free	A
4101.50.00	Whole hides and skins, of a weight not exceeding 16 kg	Free	A
4101.90.00	Other, including butts, bends and bellies	Free	A
4102.10.00	With wool on	Free	A
4102.21.00	Pickled	Free	A
4102.29.00	Other	Free	A
4103.20.00	Of reptiles	Free	A
4103.30.00	Of swine	Free	A
4103.90.10	Of camels (including dromedaries)	Free	A
4103.90.90	Other	Free	A
4104.11.10	For use in the manufacture of upholstered furniture; Bends, other than pre-tanned of bovine, for use in the manufacture of inner, middle or outer soles	Free	A
4104.11.21	Other, of whole bovine skins, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m ²): East India kip skins, tanned and uncoloured or coloured other than black, for use in lining footwear	Free	A
4104.11.22	Other, of whole bovine skins, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m ²): For use in the manufacture of clothing or gloves	3.5%	A
4104.11.29	Other, of whole bovine skins, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m ²): Other	3.5%	A
4104.11.31	Other, of bovine, vegetable pre-tanned: For use in the manufacture of clothing or gloves	5%	A
4104.11.39	Other, of bovine, vegetable pre-tanned: Other	5%	A
4104.11.41	Other, of bovine, otherwise pre-tanned: For use in the manufacture of clothing or gloves	3%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
4104.11.49	Other, of bovine, otherwise pre-tanned: Other	3%	A
4104.11.91	Other: For use in the manufacture of clothing or gloves	3%	A
4104.11.99	Other: Other	3%	A
4104.19.10	For use in the manufacture of upholstered furniture; Bends, other than pre-tanned of bovine, for use in the manufacture of inner, middle or outer soles	Free	A
4104.19.21	Other, of whole bovine skins, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m ²): East India kip skins, tanned and uncoloured or coloured other than black, for use in lining footwear	Free	A
4104.19.22	Other, of whole bovine skins, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m ²): For use in the manufacture of clothing or gloves	3.5%	A
4104.19.29	Other, of whole bovine skins, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m ²): Other	3.5%	A
4104.19.31	Other, of bovine, vegetable pre-tanned: For use in the manufacture of clothing or gloves	5%	A
4104.19.39	Other, of bovine, vegetable pre-tanned: Other	5%	A
4104.19.41	Other, of bovine, otherwise pre-tanned: For use in the manufacture of clothing or gloves	3%	A
4104.19.49	Other, of bovine, otherwise pre-tanned: Other	3%	A
4104.19.91	Other: For use in the manufacture of clothing or gloves	3%	A
4104.19.99	Other: Other	3%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
4104.41.11	Whole bovine skins, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m ²), other than leather of heading 41.14: East India kip skins, tanned and uncoloured or coloured other than black, for use in lining footwear; For use in the manufacture of upholstered furniture	Free	A
4104.41.12	Whole bovine skins, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m ²), other than leather of heading 41.14: For use in the manufacture of clothing or gloves	3.5%	A
4104.41.19	Whole bovine skins, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m ²), other than leather of heading 41.14: Other	3.5%	A
4104.41.91	Other: Bends, other than pre-tanned of bovine, for use in the manufacture of inner, middle or outer soles; For use in the manufacture of upholstered furniture; For use in the manufacture of original equipment interior trim components for road tractors or for motor vehicles	Free	A
4104.41.92	Other: For use in the manufacture of clothing or gloves	3%	A
4104.41.99	Other: Other	3%	A
4104.49.11	Whole bovine skins, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m ²), other than leather of heading 41.14: East India kip skins, tanned and uncoloured or coloured other than black, for use in lining footwear; For use in the manufacture of upholstered furniture	Free	A
4104.49.12	Whole bovine skins, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m ²), other than leather of heading 41.14: For use in the manufacture of clothing or gloves	3.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
4104.49.19	Whole bovine skins, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m ²), other than leather of heading 41.14: Other	3.5%	A
4104.49.21	Other bovine and equine hides and skins, tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split: Bends, other than pre-tanned of bovine, for use in the manufacture of inner, middle or outer soles; For use in the manufacture of upholstered furniture	Free	A
4104.49.22	Other bovine and equine hides and skins, tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split: For use in the manufacture of clothing or gloves	3%	A
4104.49.29	Other bovine and equine hides and skins, tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split: Other	3%	A
4104.49.91	Other: For use in the manufacture of upholstered furniture; For use in the manufacture of original equipment interior trim components for road tractors or for motor vehicles	Free	A
4104.49.92	Other: For use in the manufacture of clothing or gloves	2.5%	A
4104.49.93	Other: Upper or sole leather	5%	A
4104.49.99	Other: Other	2.5%	A
4105.10.11	Pre-tanned: For use as processing materials by tanners	Free	A
4105.10.12	Pre-tanned: Vegetable pre-tanned hair sheep skins, and otherwise pre-tanned skins, for use in the manufacture of clothing or gloves	3.5%	A
4105.10.19	Pre-tanned: Other	5%	A
4105.10.21	Wet blue leather: For use as processing materials by tanners	Free	A
4105.10.29	Wet blue leather: Other	2%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
4105.10.91	Other: For use as linings in the manufacture of footwear; For use as processing materials by tanners; Hair sheep skins, for use in the manufacture of footwear or ladies' handbags	Free	A
4105.10.99	Other: Other	2%	A
4105.30.11	Pre-tanned: For use as processing material by tanners	Free	A
4105.30.12	Pre-tanned: Vegetable pre-tanned hair sheep skins, and otherwise pre-tanned skins, for use in the manufacture of clothing or gloves	3.5%	A
4105.30.19	Pre-tanned: Other	5%	A
4105.30.91	Other: For use as linings in the manufacture of footwear; For use as processing materials by tanners, other than parchment dressed; Hair sheep skins, for use in the manufacture of footwear or ladies' handbags	Free	A
4105.30.99	Other: Other	2%	A
4106.21.10	Pre-tanned	Free	A
4106.21.21	Wet blue leather: For use as processing materials by tanners	Free	A
4106.21.29	Wet blue leather: Other	2%	A
4106.21.91	Other: For use as processing materials by tanners; For use in the manufacture of footwear or ladies' handbags	Free	A
4106.21.92	Other: For use in the manufacture of clothing or gloves	2%	A
4106.21.99	Other: Other	2%	A
4106.22.10	Pre-tanned	Free	A
4106.22.21	Other skins, tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split: For use as processing materials by tanners; For use in the manufacture of footwear or ladies' handbags	Free	A
4106.22.22	Other skins, tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split: For use in the manufacture of clothing or gloves	2%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
4106.22.29	Other skins, tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split: Other	2%	A
4106.22.91	Other: For use in the manufacture of footwear or ladies' handbags	Free	A
4106.22.92	Other: For use in the manufacture of clothing or gloves	2.5%	A
4106.22.99	Other: Other	2.5%	A
4106.31.10	Wet blue leather	4%	A
4106.31.91	Other: For use as linings in the manufacture of footwear; For use in the manufacture of clothing; For use in the manufacture of uppers for footwear	Free	A
4106.31.92	Other: For use in the manufacture of gloves	3.5%	A
4106.31.99	Other: Other	4%	A
4106.32.10	For use as linings in the manufacture of footwear; For use in the manufacture of clothing; For use in the manufacture of uppers for footwear	Free	A
4106.32.20	For use in the manufacture of gloves	3.5%	A
4106.32.90	Other	4%	A
4106.40.00	Of reptiles	Free	A
4106.91.10	For use in the manufacture of upholstered furniture; Of kangaroo	Free	A
4106.91.20	Other, for use in the manufacture of clothing or gloves	3%	A
4106.91.90	Other	3%	A
4106.92.10	For use in the manufacture of upholstered furniture; Of kangaroo	Free	A
4106.92.20	Other, for use in the manufacture of clothing or gloves	3%	A
4106.92.90	Other	3%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
4107.11.11	Whole bovine skin leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m²): East India kip leather, tanned and uncoloured or coloured other than black, for use in lining footwear; For use in the manufacture of upholstered furniture	Free	A
4107.11.12	Whole bovine skin leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m²): For use in the manufacture of clothing or gloves	3.5%	A
4107.11.19	Whole bovine skin leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m²): Other	3.5%	A
4107.11.91	Other: For use in the manufacture of upholstered furniture; For use in the manufacture of original equipment interior trim components for road tractors or for motor vehicles	Free	A
4107.11.92	Other: For use in the manufacture of clothing or gloves	3%	A
4107.11.99	Other: Other	3%	A
4107.12.11	Whole bovine skin leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m²): East India kip leather, tanned and uncoloured or coloured other than black, for use in lining footwear; For use in the manufacture of upholstered furniture	Free	A
4107.12.12	Whole bovine skin leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m²): For use in the manufacture of clothing or gloves	3.5%	A
4107.12.19	Whole bovine skin leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m²): Other	3.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
4107.12.91	Other: For use in the manufacture of upholstered furniture; For use in the manufacture of original equipment interior trim components for road tractors or for motor vehicles	Free	A
4107.12.92	Other: For use in the manufacture of clothing or gloves	3%	A
4107.12.99	Other: Other	3%	A
4107.19.11	Whole bovine skin leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m ²): East India kip leather, tanned and uncoloured or coloured other than black, for use in lining footwear; For use in the manufacture of upholstered furniture	Free	A
4107.19.12	Whole bovine skin leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m ²): For use in the manufacture of clothing or gloves	3.5%	A
4107.19.19	Whole bovine skin leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m ²): Other	3.5%	A
4107.19.91	Other: For use in the manufacture of upholstered furniture; For use in the manufacture of original equipment interior trim components for road tractors or for motor vehicles	Free	A
4107.19.92	Other: For use in the manufacture of clothing or gloves	2.5%	A
4107.19.93	Other: Upper or sole leather	5%	A
4107.19.99	Other: Other	2.5%	A
4107.91.10	Bends for use in the manufacture of footwear; For use in the manufacture of upholstered furniture or belts; For use in the manufacture of original equipment interior trim components for road tractors or motor vehicles	Free	A
4107.91.20	For use in the manufacture of clothing or gloves	3%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
4107.91.90	Other	3%	A
4107.92.10	For use in the manufacture of upholstered furniture or belts; For use in the manufacture of original equipment interior trim components for road tractors or motor vehicles	Free	A
4107.92.20	For use in the manufacture of clothing or gloves	3%	A
4107.92.90	Other	3%	A
4107.99.10	For use in the manufacture of upholstered furniture or belts; For use in the manufacture of original equipment interior trim components for road tractors or motor vehicles	Free	A
4107.99.20	For use in the manufacture of clothing or gloves	2.5%	A
4107.99.30	Upper or sole leather	5%	A
4107.99.90	Other	2.5%	A
4112.00.10	For use as linings in the manufacture of footwear; Hair sheep skin leather, for use in the manufacture of footwear or ladies' handbags	Free	A
4112.00.90	Other	2%	A
4113.10.10	For use in the manufacture of footwear or ladies' handbags	Free	A
4113.10.20	For use in the manufacture of clothing or gloves	2.5%	A
4113.10.90	Other	2.5%	A
4113.20.10	For use as linings in the manufacture of footwear; For use in the manufacture of clothing; For use in the manufacture of uppers for footwear	Free	A
4113.20.20	For use in the manufacture of gloves	3.5%	A
4113.20.90	Other	4%	A
4113.30.00	Of reptiles	Free	A
4113.90.10	For use in the manufacture of upholstered furniture; Of kangaroo	Free	A
4113.90.20	Other, for use in the manufacture of clothing or gloves	3%	A
4113.90.90	Other	3%	A
4114.10.00	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	3%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
4114.20.10	Leather bonded to a sheet of poly(vinyl chloride), of a thickness of 0.75 mm or more, for use in the manufacture of footwear; Leather for use in the manufacture of belts	Free	A
4114.20.90	Other	2%	A
4115.10.00	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	Free	A
4115.20.00	Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	Free	A
4201.00.10	English type saddles	5%	A
4201.00.90	Other	7%	A
4202.11.00	With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	11%	A
4202.12.10	With outer surface of textile materials, containing less than 85% by weight of silk or silk waste	11%	A
4202.12.90	Other	11%	A
4202.19.00	Other	11%	A
4202.21.00	With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	10%	A
4202.22.10	With outer surface of textile materials (other than of abaca), containing less than 85% by weight of silk or silk waste	10.5%	A
4202.22.90	Other	10.5%	A
4202.29.00	Other	10.5%	A
4202.31.00	With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	8.5%	A
4202.32.10	With outer surface of textile materials, containing less than 85% by weight of silk or silk waste	8%	A
4202.32.90	Other	8%	A
4202.39.00	Other	9.5%	A
4202.91.10	Fitted cases for church bells; Golfbags	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
4202.91.20	Tool bags, haversacks, knapsacks, packsacks and rucksacks	11%	A
4202.91.90	Other	7%	A
4202.92.10	Fitted cases for church bells; Golf bags	Free	A
4202.92.20	Tool bags, haversacks, knapsacks, packsacks and rucksacks	10%	A
4202.92.90	Other	7%	A
4202.99.10	Fitted cases for church bells	Free	A
4202.99.90	Other	7%	A
4203.10.00	Articles of apparel	13%	A
4203.21.10	Gloves for cricket	7%	A
4203.21.90	Other	15.5%	C
4203.29.10	Gloves of kid	7%	A
4203.29.90	Other	15.5%	B
4203.30.00	Belts and bandoliers	9.5%	A
4203.40.00	Other clothing accessories	8%	A
4205.00.00	Other articles of leather or of composition leather.	Free	A
4206.00.10	Catgut	Free	A
4206.00.90	Other	6.5%	A
4301.10.00	Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	A
4301.30.00	Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	A
4301.60.00	Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	A
4301.80.00	Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	A
4301.90.00	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	Free	A
4302.11.00	Of mink	3%	A
4302.19.10	Of China goat; Long-haired cow furskins, for use as uppers in the manufacture of footwear	Free	A
4302.19.21	Shearlings: Dressed and dyed for use in the manufacture of coats; For use as linings in the manufacture of footwear	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
4302.19.22	Shearlings: For use in the manufacture of clothing or gloves	3.5%	A
4302.19.29	Shearlings: Other	6.5%	A
4302.19.30	Of rabbit or hare	5%	A
4302.19.90	Other	3%	A
4302.20.00	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	3%	A
4302.30.10	China goat mats or plates; Rabbit or hare fur plates	Free	A
4302.30.90	Other	8%	A
4303.10.10	Gloves, mittens and mitts	15.5%	C
4303.10.20	Leather garments lined with furskin	14%	B
4303.10.90	Other	8%	A
4303.90.00	Other	10%	A
4304.00.00	Artificial fur and articles thereof.	15.5%	C
4401.10.00	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms	Free	A
4401.21.00	Coniferous	Free	A
4401.22.00	Non-coniferous	Free	A
4401.30.00	Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms	Free	A
4402.10.10	Wood charcoal (not including shell or nut charcoal), containing 10% or less by weight of binder	Free	A
4402.10.90	Other	6.5%	A
4402.90.10	Charcoal of coconut shell for use in the manufacture of activated carbon; Wood charcoal (not including shell or nut charcoal), containing 10% or less by weight of binder	Free	A
4402.90.90	Other	6.5%	A
4403.10.00	Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives	Free	A
4403.20.00	Other, coniferous	Free	A
4403.41.00	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	Free	A
4403.49.00	Other	Free	A
4403.91.00	Of oak (Quercus spp.)	Free	A
4403.92.00	Of beech (Fagus spp.)	Free	A
4403.99.00	Other	Free	A
4404.10.00	Coniferous	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
4404.20.00	Non-coniferous	Free	A
4405.00.00	Wood wool; wood flour.	Free	A
4406.10.00	Not impregnated	Free	A
4406.90.00	Other	Free	A
4407.10.00	Coniferous	Free	A
4407.21.00	Mahogany (Swietenia spp.)	Free	A
4407.22.00	Virola, Imbuia and Balsa	Free	A
4407.25.00	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	Free	A
4407.26.00	White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan	Free	A
4407.27.00	Sapelli	Free	A
4407.28.00	Iroko	Free	A
4407.29.00	Other	Free	A
4407.91.00	Of oak (Quercus spp.)	Free	A
4407.92.00	Of beech (Fagus spp.)	Free	A
4407.93.00	Of maple (Acer spp.)	Free	A
4407.94.00	Of cherry (Prunus spp.)	Free	A
4407.95.00	Of ash (Fraxinus spp.)	Free	A
4407.99.00	Other	Free	A
4408.10.10	Sheets for veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood	6%	A
4408.10.90	Other	Free	A
4408.31.10	Sheets for veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood	6%	A
4408.31.90	Other	Free	A
4408.39.10	Sheets for veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood	6%	A
4408.39.90	Other	Free	A
4408.90.10	Sheets for veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood	6%	A
4408.90.90	Other	Free	A
4409.10.00	Coniferous	Free	A
4409.21.00	Of bamboo	Free	A
4409.29.10	Flooring of oak (Quercus spp.)	3.5%	A
4409.29.90	Other	Free	A
4410.11.10	Unworked or not further worked than sanded; Whether or not painted, edge or face worked, but not otherwise worked or surface covered	2.5%	A
4410.11.90	Other	Free	A
4410.12.00	Oriented strand board (OSB)	2.5%	A
4410.19.10	Unworked or not further worked than sanded; Waferboard; Whether or not painted, edge or face worked, but not otherwise worked or surface covered	2.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
4410.19.90	Other	Free	A
4410.90.00	Other	Free	A
4411.12.00	Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm	Free	A
4411.13.00	Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm	Free	A
4411.14.00	Of a thickness exceeding 9 mm	Free	A
4411.92.10	Not mechanically worked or surface covered; Resin impregnated, containing 17% or more by weight of phenol-formaldehyde resin, for use in the manufacture of overlaid plywood or overlaid particle board	Free	A
4411.92.90	Other	6%	A
4411.93.00	Of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³	Free	A
4411.94.00	Of a density not exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³	Free	A
4412.10.10	With at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	5%	A
4412.10.90	Other	6%	A
4412.31.10	Unfinished, interior grade lauan mahogany plywood panels, of a thickness not exceeding 6.35 mm and of a width of 1.1 m or more, whether or not edge trimmed, but not otherwise further manufactured than sanded, for use in the manufacture of printed or overlaid wood-grained or patterned interior wall panelling	Free	A
4412.31.90	Other	5%	A
4412.32.10	5-ply and 7-ply hardwood plywood for use as backing in the manufacture of hardwood plywood panels for flooring	Free	A
4412.32.90	Other	5%	A
4412.39.10	With metal on one or both faces	6%	A
4412.39.90	Other	9.5%	A
4412.94.10	With outer ply of coniferous wood, containing at least one layer of particle board; Plywood core boards or wood block core boards, mahogany-veneered, for use in the manufacture of door jambs	Free	A
4412.94.90	Other	6%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
4412.99.10	Containing at least one layer of particle board; Plywood core boards or wood block core boards, mahogany-veneered, for use in the manufacture of door jambs	Free	A
4412.99.90	Other	6%	A
4413.00.00	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes.	3.5%	A
4414.00.00	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.	6%	A
4415.10.10	Reusable containers, specially designed to be employed in the transportation of motor vehicle components which are free of customs duties, presented with the goods therein	Free	A
4415.10.80	Other cases, boxes and crates	9.5%	A
4415.10.90	Other	6%	A
4415.20.10	Reusable containers, specially designed to be employed in the transportation of motor vehicle components which are free of customs duties, presented with the goods therein	Free	A
4415.20.90	Other	6%	A
4416.00.10	Staves, hoops and heads, for barrels or kegs	Free	A
4416.00.90	Other	3%	A
4417.00.10	Handles for axes, spades, hand shovels, hand hoes, hand rakes and hand forks, not further manufactured than turned; Handles for scythes (snaths)	Free	A
4417.00.90	Other	6%	A
4418.10.10	Window frames	6%	A
4418.10.90	Other	8%	A
4418.20.00	Doors and their frames and thresholds	Free	A
4418.40.00	Shuttering for concrete constructional work	6%	A
4418.50.00	Shingles and shakes	Free	A
4418.60.00	Posts and beams	3%	A
4418.71.00	For mosaic floors	3%	A
4418.72.00	Other, multilayer	3%	A
4418.79.00	Other	3%	A
4418.90.00	Other	3%	A
4419.00.00	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood.	6%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
4420.10.00	Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood	6%	A
4420.90.00	Other	7%	A
4421.10.00	Clothes hangers	6%	A
4421.90.10	Cross arms, drilled; Die models, to be employed as blueprint substitutes in the manufacture, assembly, erection, installation, operation or maintenance of machines, test sets, engines, apparatus, appliances, plant equipment and parts thereof; Felloes of hickory or oak; Hay stack forms; Mouldings (other than the goods of heading 44.09), continuously shaped, and not further processed than treated with fire retardant materials, fillers, sealers, waxes, oils, stains, varnishes, paints or enamels; Saddle trees and stirrups; Spokes and last blocks not further manufactured than turned; Trellises and fencing panels	Free	A
4421.90.30	Venetian blinds	7%	A
4421.90.40	Other blinds; Labels; Signs, letters and numerals; Window shade or blind rollers	7%	A
4421.90.50	Coffins and caskets; Joiners' benches and trestles	9.5%	A
4421.90.90	Other	6%	A
4501.10.00	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	Free	A
4501.90.00	Other	Free	A
4502.00.00	Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip, (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers).	Free	A
4503.10.00	Corks and stoppers	Free	A
4503.90.00	Other	Free	A
4504.10.00	Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs	Free	A
4504.90.00	Other	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
4601.21.00	Of bamboo	3%	A
4601.22.00	Of rattan	3%	A
4601.29.10	Mats and matting of sisal, palm or cane straw	Free	A
4601.29.90	Other	3%	A
4601.92.10	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	2.5%	A
4601.92.90	Other	5%	A
4601.93.10	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	2.5%	A
4601.93.90	Other	5%	A
4601.94.10	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	2.5%	A
4601.94.90	Other	5%	A
4601.99.10	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	2.5%	A
4601.99.90	Other	3%	A
4602.11.10	Handbags; Trunks, travelling-bags and cases, shopping-bags and hatboxes	11%	A
4602.11.92	Other: Baskets	6.5%	A
4602.11.93	Other: Panniers specially designed for transporting and releasing pigeons	Free	A
4602.11.99	Other: Other	7%	A
4602.12.10	Handbags other than of palm straw or cane straw; Trunks, travelling-bags and cases, shopping-bags and hatboxes	11%	A
4602.12.91	Other: Handbags of palm straw	4%	A
4602.12.92	Other: Baskets of interwoven vegetable fibres	6.5%	A
4602.12.93	Other: Panniers specially designed for transporting and releasing pigeons	Free	A
4602.12.99	Other: Other	7%	A
4602.19.10	Handbags other than of sisal, palm straw or cane straw; Trunks, travelling-bags and cases, shopping-bags and hatboxes	11%	A
4602.19.91	Other: Handbags of sisal, palm straw or cane straw	4%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
4602.19.92	Other: Baskets of interwoven vegetable fibres	6.5%	A
4602.19.93	Other: Panniers specially designed for transporting and releasing pigeons	Free	A
4602.19.99	Other: Other	7%	A
4602.90.10	Baskets, trunks, travelling-bags and cases, shopping-bags, handbags and hatboxes	11%	A
4602.90.90	Other	8%	A
4701.00.00	Mechanical wood pulp.	Free	A
4702.00.00	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades.	Free	A
4703.11.00	Coniferous	Free	A
4703.19.00	Non-coniferous	Free	A
4703.21.00	Coniferous	Free	A
4703.29.00	Non-coniferous	Free	A
4704.11.00	Coniferous	Free	A
4704.19.00	Non-coniferous	Free	A
4704.21.00	Coniferous	Free	A
4704.29.00	Non-coniferous	Free	A
4705.00.00	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes.	Free	A
4706.10.00	Cotton linters pulp	Free	A
4706.20.00	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	Free	A
4706.30.00	Other, of bamboo	Free	A
4706.91.00	Mechanical	Free	A
4706.92.00	Chemical	Free	A
4706.93.00	Semi-chemical	Free	A
4707.10.00	Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard	Free	A
4707.20.00	Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	Free	A
4707.30.00	Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	Free	A
4707.90.00	Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	Free	A
4801.00.00	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets.	Free	A
4802.10.00	Hand-made paper and paperboard	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
4802.20.00	Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard	Free	A
4802.40.00	Wallpaper base	Free	A
4802.54.00	Weighing less than 40 g/m ²	Free	A
4802.55.00	Weighing 40 g/m ² or more but not more than 150 g/m ² , in rolls	Free	A
4802.56.00	Weighing 40 g/m ² or more but not more than 150 g/m ² , in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state	Free	A
4802.57.00	Other, weighing 40 g/m ² or more but not more than 150 g/m ²	Free	A
4802.58.00	Weighing more than 150 g/m ²	Free	A
4802.61.00	In rolls	Free	A
4802.62.00	In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state	Free	A
4802.69.00	Other	Free	A
4803.00.10	Homogeneous felt-like material, predominantly composed, by weight, of wood pulp, in sheets or rolls, whether or not with a net backing of plastics, for use as spring padding or insulating material in the manufacture of upholstered furniture, mattresses or box-springs	Free	A
4803.00.90	Other	Free	A
4804.11.00	Unbleached	Free	A
4804.19.00	Other	Free	A
4804.21.00	Unbleached	Free	A
4804.29.00	Other	Free	A
4804.31.00	Unbleached	Free	A
4804.39.00	Other	Free	A
4804.41.00	Unbleached	Free	A
4804.42.00	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	Free	A
4804.49.00	Other	Free	A
4804.51.00	Unbleached	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
4804.52.00	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	Free	A
4804.59.00	Other	Free	A
4805.11.00	Semi-chemical fluting paper	Free	A
4805.12.00	Straw fluting paper	Free	A
4805.19.00	Other	Free	A
4805.24.00	Weighing 150 g/m ² or less	Free	A
4805.25.00	Weighing more than 150 g/m ²	Free	A
4805.30.00	Sulphite wrapping paper	Free	A
4805.40.00	Filter paper and paperboard	Free	A
4805.50.00	Felt paper and paperboard	Free	A
4805.91.00	Weighing 150 g/m ² or less	Free	A
4805.92.00	Weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ²	Free	A
4805.93.00	Weighing 225 g/m ² or more	Free	A
4806.10.00	Vegetable parchment	Free	A
4806.20.00	Greaseproof papers	Free	A
4806.30.00	Tracing papers	Free	A
4806.40.00	Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers	Free	A
4807.00.00	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets.	Free	A
4808.10.00	Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	Free	A
4808.20.00	Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	Free	A
4808.30.00	Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	Free	A
4808.90.00	Other	Free	A
4809.20.10	Self-contained carbonless self-copy paper for use in Canadian manufactures	Free	A
4809.20.90	Other	Free	A
4809.90.00	Other	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
4810.13.10	Printed for self-recording apparatus, other than electrocardiographic or electroencephalographic charts	Free	A
4810.13.90	Other	Free	A
4810.14.10	Printed for self-recording apparatus, other than electrocardiographic or electroencephalographic charts	Free	A
4810.14.90	Other	Free	A
4810.19.10	Printed for self-recording apparatus, other than electrocardiographic or electroencephalographic charts	Free	A
4810.19.90	Other	Free	A
4810.22.00	Light-weight coated paper	Free	A
4810.29.10	Printed for self-recording apparatus, other than electrocardiographic or electroencephalographic charts	Free	A
4810.29.90	Other	Free	A
4810.31.10	Electrocardiographic or electroencephalographic charts, printed for self-recording apparatus; In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	Free	A
4810.31.90	Other	Free	A
4810.32.10	Electrocardiographic or electroencephalographic charts, printed for self-recording apparatus; In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	Free	A
4810.32.90	Other	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
4810.39.10	Electrocardiographic or electroencephalographic charts, printed for self-recording apparatus; In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	Free	A
4810.39.90	Other	Free	A
4810.92.10	Electrocardiographic or electroencephalographic charts, printed for self-recording apparatus; In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	Free	A
4810.92.90	Other	Free	A
4810.99.10	Electrocardiographic or electroencephalographic charts, printed for self-recording apparatus; In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	Free	A
4810.99.90	Other	Free	A
4811.10.00	Tarred, bituminized or asphalted paper and paperboard	Free	A
4811.41.10	For use in the manufacture of thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes, other than goods of heading 85.39	Free	A
4811.41.90	Other	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
4811.49.10	Paper, in rolls Sheets, consisting of adhesive coated paper, to be employed as a decorative surface covering for particleboard, fibreboard or similar panelboard products for the manufacture of furniture; Prepasted paper for use in the manufacture of wall coverings	Free	A
4811.49.90	Other	Free	A
4811.51.00	Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m ²	Free	A
4811.59.00	Other	Free	A
4811.60.00	Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol	Free	A
4811.90.00	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres	Free	A
4812.00.00	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp.	Free	A
4813.10.00	In the form of booklets or tubes	Free	A
4813.20.00	In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	Free	A
4813.90.00	Other	Free	A
4814.10.00	"Ingrain" paper	Free	A
4814.20.10	In rolls or reels, for use in the manufacture of wall covering sample books	Free	A
4814.20.90	Other	Free	A
4814.90.00	Other	Free	A
4816.20.00	Self-copy paper	Free	A
4816.90.00	Other	Free	A
4817.10.00	Envelopes	Free	A
4817.20.00	Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	Free	A
4817.30.00	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	Free	A
4818.10.00	Toilet paper	Free	A
4818.20.00	Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	Free	A
4818.30.00	Tablecloths and serviettes	Free	A
4818.40.10	Sanitary towels and tampons	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
4818.40.20	Napkins (diapers), napkin (diaper) liners and similar sanitary articles for incontinence, designed to be worn by persons, excluding those of a kind for babies	Free	A
4818.40.90	Other	Free	A
4818.50.00	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	Free	A
4818.90.10	Sterilization pouches and similar materials in rolls, of a kind used with sterilizers of tariff item No. 8419.20.00	Free	A
4818.90.90	Other	Free	A
4819.10.00	Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	Free	A
4819.20.00	Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard	Free	A
4819.30.00	Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more	Free	A
4819.40.10	Vacuum cleaner bags	Free	A
4819.40.91	Other: Of paper	Free	A
4819.40.99	Other: Other	Free	A
4819.50.00	Other packing containers, including record sleeves	Free	A
4819.60.00	Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	Free	A
4820.10.00	Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles	Free	A
4820.20.00	Exercise books	Free	A
4820.30.00	Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers	Free	A
4820.40.00	Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets	Free	A
4820.50.10	Stamp albums	Free	A
4820.50.90	Other	Free	A
4820.90.10	Covers, including binding covers and dust covers, for books of heading 49.01 or 49.03	Free	A
4820.90.90	Other	Free	A
4821.10.00	Printed	Free	A
4821.90.00	Other	Free	A
4822.10.00	Of a kind used for winding textile yarn	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
4822.90.00	Other	Free	A
4823.20.10	For use in the manufacture of tea bags; Uncoated, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter	Free	A
4823.20.90	Other	Free	A
4823.40.10	Electrocardiographic or electroencephalographic charts	Free	A
4823.40.90	Other	Free	A
4823.61.00	Of bamboo	Free	A
4823.69.00	Other	Free	A
4823.70.00	Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp	Free	A
4823.90.00	Other	Free	A
4901.10.00	In single sheets, whether or not folded	Free	A
4901.91.00	Dictionaries, encyclopaedias and serial instalments thereof	Free	A
4901.99.00	Other	Free	A
4902.10.00	Appearing at least four times a week Note: The General Tariff rate that applies to goods of this tariff item is the Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff rate.	Free	A
4902.90.00	Other	Free	A
4903.00.10	Picture books	Free	A
4903.00.20	Drawing or colouring books	Free	A
4904.00.00	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated.	Free	A
4905.10.00	Globes	Free	A
4905.91.00	In book form	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
4905.99.10	Geographical, hydrographical or astronomical maps or charts; Wall maps and charts, other than geographical, hydrographical or astronomical, when they (a) are of an educational, scientific or cultural character within the meaning of the Agreement for Facilitating the International Circulation of Visual and Auditory Materials of an Educational, Scientific and Cultural Character adopted at Beirut, Lebanon, in 1948, and (b) have been certified by the Government or by a recognized representative authority of the Government of the country of production or by an appropriate representative of the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization as being of an international educational, scientific or cultural character	Free	A
4905.99.90	Other	Free	A
4906.00.00	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitized paper and carbon copies of the foregoing.	Free	A
4907.00.10	Banknotes being legal tender; Postage, revenue or similar stamps	Free	A
4907.00.90	Other	Free	A
4908.10.00	Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	Free	A
4908.90.00	Other	Free	A
4909.00.00	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
4910.00.10	Advertising calendars not containing publicity material relating to Canadian products or services; Religious calendars	Free	A
4910.00.20	Other advertising calendars	Free	A
4910.00.90	Other	Free	A
4911.10.10	Freight rates, passenger rates and timetables issued by transportation companies abroad and relating to transportation outside Canada; Not containing publicity material relating to Canadian products or services; Tourist propaganda issued by national or state governments or departments thereof, boards of trade, chambers of commerce, municipal or automobile associations and similar organizations	Free	A
4911.10.20	Advertising catalogues containing publicity material relating to Canadian products or services	Free	A
4911.10.90	Other	Free	A
4911.91.10	Photographic or photomechanical representations, numbered and signed by the artist or numbered and otherwise authenticated by or on behalf of the artist; Photographs for use as news illustrations; Pictures or designs not bearing a text, in the form of signatures or separate sheets, as parts of books; Religious pictures	Free	A
4911.91.90	Other	Free	A
4911.99.10	Computer generated mailing lists, not including labels of heading 48.21; Microcopies of the goods of heading 49.01, 49.02 or 49.04, of the goods of heading 49.05 in book form, of children's picture books, of tourist propaganda issued by national or state governments or departments	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	<p>thereof, boards of trade, chambers of commerce, municipal or automobile associations and similar organizations, or of freight rates, passenger rates and timetables issued by transportation companies abroad and relating to transportation outside Canada;</p> <p>Religious certificates, book marks, mottoes, scriptures or prayer cards;</p> <p>Reproduction proofs for the production of printing plates, rolls or cylinders, for the reproduction of non-advertising material in newspapers, or for printing books or music, or for printing periodical publications entitled to second-class mailing privileges the pages of which are regularly bound, wire-stitched or otherwise fastened together, not including catalogues;</p> <p>Posters, when they</p> <p>(a) are of an educational, scientific or cultural character within the meaning of the Agreement for Facilitating the International Circulation of Visual and Auditory Materials of an Educational, Scientific and Cultural Character adopted at Beirut, Lebanon, in 1948, and</p> <p>(b) have been certified by the Government or by a recognized representative authority of the Government of the country of production or by an appropriate representative of the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization as being of an international educational, scientific or cultural character</p>		
4911.99.20	Printed labels	Free	A
4911.99.90	Other	Free	A
5001.00.00	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.	Free	A
5002.00.00	Raw silk (not thrown).	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5003.00.00	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock).	Free	A
5004.00.00	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste), not put up for retail sale.	Free	A
5005.00.00	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.	Free	A
5006.00.00	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.	Free	A
5007.10.00	Fabrics of noil silk	Free	A
5007.20.00	Other fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk	Free	A
5007.90.00	Other fabrics	Free	A
5101.11.00	Shorn wool	Free	A
5101.19.00	Other	Free	A
5101.21.00	Shorn wool	Free	A
5101.29.00	Other	Free	A
5101.30.00	Carbonized	Free	A
5102.11.00	Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	Free	A
5102.19.00	Other	Free	A
5102.20.00	Coarse animal hair	Free	A
5103.10.00	Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	Free	A
5103.20.00	Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	Free	A
5103.30.00	Waste of coarse animal hair	Free	A
5104.00.00	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.	Free	A
5105.10.00	Carded wool	Free	A
5105.21.00	Combed wool in fragments	Free	A
5105.29.00	Other	Free	A
5105.31.00	Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	Free	A
5105.39.00	Other	Free	A
5105.40.00	Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	Free	A
5106.10.00	Containing 85% or more by weight of wool	8%	A
5106.20.00	Containing less than 85% by weight of wool	8%	A
5107.10.10	Unbleached or bleached, for use in the manufacture of woven fabrics	Free	A
5107.10.90	Other	8%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5107.20.10	Solely of combed wool and polyesters, not exceeding 65% by weight of wool, for use in the manufacture of woven fabrics; Unbleached or bleached, for use in the manufacture of woven fabrics	Free	A
5107.20.90	Other	8%	A
5108.10.00	Carded	Free	A
5108.20.00	Combed	Free	A
5109.10.00	Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair	Free	A
5109.90.00	Other	Free	A
5110.00.00	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.	Free	A
5111.11.10	For use in the manufacture of headbands (hat sweats), linings (including tips and sides), peaks and stiffening bands, for hats or caps	Free	A
5111.11.40	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5111.11.50	Other, in the grey or unfinished condition, of a weight not exceeding 135 g/m ²	12%	A
5111.11.90	Other Note: The maximum rate of customs duty under the Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff is a specific rate set out in accordance with Supplementary Note 1 to Section XI.	14% but not to exceed \$4.96/kg	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5111.19.10	<p>Billiard cloth for use in the manufacture or repair of billiard tables;</p> <p>Hand woven tweed fabrics, solely of carded virgin wool or of carded fine animal hair, of a loom width not exceeding 90 cm, valued at \$10.00/m² or more, for use in the manufacture of suits, tailored waistcoats (vests), jackets (sports coats), blazers, dress trousers or fine tailored overcoats excluding car-coats and duffle-coats;</p> <p>Containing 95% or more by weight of carded yarns of virgin wool or of fine animal hair, valued at \$16.74/m² or more, for use in the manufacture of men's fine tailored overcoats excluding car-coats and duffle-coats</p>	Free	A
5111.19.20	<p>Other, solely of virgin wool (certified by the exporter), or of fine animal hair, or containing 95% or more by weight of virgin wool (certified by the exporter) or fine animal hair mixed with synthetic staple fibres, of a weight not exceeding 500 g/m², valued at \$13.16/m² or more (\$20.00/linear metre or more, assuming a fabric width of 1.52 m) indexed annually to compensate for inflation, for use in the manufacture of women's or men's overcoats of heading 62.01 or 62.02</p>	Free	A
5111.19.31	<p>Other, containing one generic type of man-made fibre, for use in the manufacture of men's and boys' suits, tailored waistcoats (vests), jackets (sports coats), blazers, dress trousers or fine tailored overcoats excluding car-coats and duffle-coats: Of a weight not exceeding 400 g/m² and valued at \$7.89/m² or more</p>	6.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5111.19.32	Other, containing one generic type of man-made fibre, for use in the manufacture of men's and boys' suits, tailored waistcoats (vests), jackets (sports coats), blazers, dress trousers or fine tailored overcoats excluding car-coats and duffle-coats: Of a weight exceeding 400 g/m ² and valued at \$9.45/m ² or more	7.5%	A
5111.19.39	Other, containing one generic type of man-made fibre, for use in the manufacture of men's and boys' suits, tailored waistcoats (vests), jackets (sports coats), blazers, dress trousers or fine tailored overcoats excluding car-coats and duffle-coats: Other	14%	A
5111.19.90	Other	14%	A
5111.20.11	Containing 50% or more by weight of virgin wool or animal hair and containing one generic type of man-made fibre, for use in the manufacture of men's or boys' suits, tailored waistcoats (vests), jackets (sport coats), blazers, dress trousers or fine tailored overcoats excluding car-coats and duffle-coats: Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m ²	Free	A
5111.20.12	Containing 50% or more by weight of virgin wool or animal hair and containing one generic type of man-made fibre, for use in the manufacture of men's or boys' suits, tailored waistcoats (vests), jackets (sport coats), blazers, dress trousers or fine tailored overcoats excluding car-coats and duffle-coats: Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 400 g/m ² and valued at \$7.89/m ² or more	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5111.20.13	Containing 50% or more by weight of virgin wool or animal hair and containing one generic type of man-made fibre, for use in the manufacture of men's or boys' suits, tailored waistcoats (vests), jackets (sport coats), blazers, dress trousers or fine tailored overcoats excluding car-coats and duffle-coats: Of a weight exceeding 400 g/m ² and valued at \$9.45/m ² or more	Free	A
5111.20.19	Containing 50% or more by weight of virgin wool or animal hair and containing one generic type of man-made fibre, for use in the manufacture of men's or boys' suits, tailored waistcoats (vests), jackets (sport coats), blazers, dress trousers or fine tailored overcoats excluding car-coats and duffle-coats: Other, of a weight exceeding 300 g/m ²	14%	A
5111.20.21	Other, in the grey or unfinished condition, of a weight not exceeding 135 g/m ² : For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5111.20.29	Other, in the grey or unfinished condition, of a weight not exceeding 135 g/m ² : Other	12%	A
5111.20.91	Other: Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m ² Note: The maximum rate of customs duty under the Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff is a specific rate set out in accordance with Supplementary Note 1 to Section XI.	14% but not to exceed \$4.96/kg	A
5111.20.92	Other: Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m ²	14%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5111.30.11	Containing 50% or more by weight of virgin wool or animal hair and containing one generic type of man-made fibre, for use in the manufacture of men's and boys' suits, tailored waistcoats (vests), jackets (sports coats), blazers, dress trousers or fine tailored overcoats excluding car-coats and duffle-coats: Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m ² and valued at \$5.98/m ² or more	Free	A
5111.30.12	Containing 50% or more by weight of virgin wool or animal hair and containing one generic type of man-made fibre, for use in the manufacture of men's and boys' suits, tailored waistcoats (vests), jackets (sports coats), blazers, dress trousers or fine tailored overcoats excluding car-coats and duffle-coats: Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 400 g/m ² and valued at \$7.89/m ² or more	6.5%	A
5111.30.13	Containing 50% or more by weight of virgin wool or animal hair and containing one generic type of man-made fibre, for use in the manufacture of men's and boys' suits, tailored waistcoats (vests), jackets (sports coats), blazers, dress trousers or fine tailored overcoats excluding car-coats and duffle-coats: Of a weight exceeding 400 g/m ² and valued at \$9.45/m ² or more	7.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5111.30.18	Containing 50% or more by weight of virgin wool or animal hair and containing one generic type of man-made fibre, for use in the manufacture of men's and boys' suits, tailored waistcoats (vests), jackets (sports coats), blazers, dress trousers or fine tailored overcoats excluding carcoats and duffle-coats: Other, of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m ² Note: The maximum rate of customs duty under the Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff is a specific rate set out in accordance with Supplementary Note 1 to Section XI.	14% but not to exceed \$4.96/kg	A
5111.30.19	Containing 50% or more by weight of virgin wool or animal hair and containing one generic type of man-made fibre, for use in the manufacture of men's and boys' suits, tailored waistcoats (vests), jackets (sports coats), blazers, dress trousers or fine tailored overcoats excluding carcoats and duffle-coats: Other, of a weight exceeding 300 g/m ²	14%	A
5111.30.21	Other, in the grey or unfinished condition, of a weight not exceeding 135 g/m ² : For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5111.30.29	Other, in the grey or unfinished condition, of a weight not exceeding 135 g/m ² : Other	12%	A
5111.30.30	Billiard cloth, mixed mainly or solely with nylon staple fibres, of a weight exceeding 300 g/m ² , for use in the manufacture or repair of billiard tables	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5111.30.91	Other: Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m ² Note: The maximum rate of customs duty under the Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff is a specific rate set out in accordance with Supplementary Note 1 to Section XI.	14% but not to exceed \$4.96/kg	A
5111.30.92	Other: Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m ²	14%	A
5111.90.40	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5111.90.50	Other, in the grey or unfinished condition, of a weight not exceeding 135 g/m ²	12%	A
5111.90.91	Other: Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m ² Note: The maximum rate of customs duty under the Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff is a specific rate set out in accordance with Supplementary Note 1 to Section XI.	14% but not to exceed \$4.96/kg	A
5111.90.92	Other: Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m ²	14%	A
5112.11.50	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5112.11.60	Other, in the grey or unfinished condition, of a weight not exceeding 135 g/m ²	12%	A
5112.11.90	Other Note: The maximum rate of customs duty under the Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff is a specific rate set out in accordance with Supplementary Note 1 to Section XI.	14% but not to exceed \$4.96/kg	A
5112.19.11	Billiard cloth: For use in the manufacture or repair of billiard tables	Free	A
5112.19.19	Billiard cloth: Other	13%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5112.19.20	Solely of combed wool certified by the exporter to have an average fibre diameter of 17.5 microns or less and of combed fine animal hair, certified by the exporter to contain 7% or more by weight of fine animal hair, of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m ² , for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5112.19.30	Solely of combed wool and of combed fine animal hair, certified by the exporter to contain 15% or more by weight of fine animal hair, of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m ² , for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5112.19.40	Solely of combed wool or of combed wool mixed solely with cotton, silk or man-made fibres, containing 95% or more by weight of worsted wool with average fibre diameters of 18.5 microns or less, of a weight not exceeding 220 g/m ² , for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5112.19.93	Other: For use in the manufacture of apparel, other than uniforms designed to identify members of a specific group	Free	A
5112.19.94	Other: Other, of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m ² Note: The maximum rate of customs duty under the Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff is a specific rate set out in accordance with Supplementary Note 1 to Section XI.	14% but not to exceed \$4.96/kg	A
5112.19.95	Other: Other, of a weight exceeding 300 g/m ²	14%	A
5112.20.20	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5112.20.30	Other, in the grey or unfinished condition, of a weight not exceeding 135 g/m ²	12%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5112.20.91	Other: Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m ² Note: The maximum rate of customs duty under the Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff is a specific rate set out in accordance with Supplementary Note 1 to Section XI.	14% but not to exceed \$4.96/kg	A
5112.20.92	Other: Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m ²	14%	A
5112.30.10	Billiard cloth for use in the manufacture or repair of billiard tables; Containing 10% or more by weight of metallized yarns, 65% or more by weight of wool or 15% or more by weight of flax, for use in the manufacture of clerical or ecclesiastical garments or vestments and furnishing articles for decorating churches	Free	A
5112.30.21	Other, in the grey or unfinished condition, of a weight not exceeding 135 g/m ² : For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5112.30.29	Other, in the grey or unfinished condition, of a weight not exceeding 135 g/m ² : Other	12%	A
5112.30.30	Other billiard cloth	13%	A
5112.30.91	Other: Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m ² Note: The maximum rate of customs duty under the Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff is a specific rate set out in accordance with Supplementary Note 1 to Section XI.	14% but not to exceed \$4.96/kg	A
5112.30.93	Other: Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m ² , for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5112.30.94	Other: Other, of a weight exceeding 300 g/m ²	14%	A
5112.90.20	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5112.90.30	Other, in the grey or unfinished condition, of a weight not exceeding 135 g/m ²	12%	A
5112.90.91	Other: Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m ² Note: The maximum rate of customs duty under the Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff is a specific rate set out in accordance with Supplementary Note 1 to Section XI.	14% but not to exceed \$4.96/kg	A
5112.90.92	Other: Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m ²	14%	A
5113.00.10	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5113.00.90	Other	14%	A
5201.00.00	Cotton, not carded or combed.	Free	A
5202.10.00	Yarn waste (including thread waste)	Free	A
5202.91.00	Garnetted stock	Free	A
5202.99.00	Other	Free	A
5203.00.10	Slivers	Free	A
5203.00.90	Other	5%	A
5204.11.10	Solely of cotton, for use in the manufacture of cotton sewing thread or Schiffli embroidery thread	4.5%	A
5204.11.90	Other	8%	A
5204.19.00	Other	Free	A
5204.20.00	Put up for retail sale	8%	A
5205.11.10	Solely of cotton, for use in the manufacture of crochet, knitting, darning or embroidery cottons to be put up for retail sale	Free	A
5205.11.20	Solely of cotton, for use in the manufacture of cotton sewing thread or Schiffli embroidery thread	Free	A
5205.11.90	Other	8%	A
5205.12.10	Solely of cotton, for use in the manufacture of crochet, knitting, darning or embroidery cottons to be put up for retail sale	Free	A
5205.12.90	Other	8%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5205.13.10	Solely of cotton, for use in the manufacture of crochet, knitting, darning or embroidery cottons to be put up for retail sale	Free	A
5205.13.90	Other	8%	A
5205.14.10	Solely of cotton, for use in the manufacture of crochet, knitting, darning or embroidery cottons to be put up for retail sale	Free	A
5205.14.20	Solely of white or off-white cotton or solely of white or off-white cotton and white polyester staple fibres, ring-spun (but not including mock twist or heather yarns), unbleached or bleached, measuring 190 decitex or less (52.63 metric number or more), for use in the manufacture of knitted fabrics or knitted garments	Free	A
5205.14.30	Solely of cotton, containing 12% or less but not less than 1% of dyed cotton fibres, ring-spun, measuring 190 decitex or less, for use in the manufacture of knitted apparel or knitted fabrics	Free	A
5205.14.90	Other	8%	A
5205.15.00	Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	Free	A
5205.21.10	Solely of cotton, for use in the manufacture of crochet, knitting, darning or embroidery cottons to be put up for retail sale	Free	A
5205.21.90	Other	8%	A
5205.22.10	Solely of cotton, for use in the manufacture of crochet, knitting, darning or embroidery cottons to be put up for retail sale	Free	A
5205.22.20	Solely of cotton, for use in the manufacture of cotton sewing thread or Schiffli embroidery thread	Free	A
5205.22.90	Other	8%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5205.23.10	Solely of cotton, for use in the manufacture of crochet, knitting, darning or embroidery cottons to be put up for retail sale	Free	A
5205.23.90	Other	8%	A
5205.24.10	Solely of cotton, for use in the manufacture of crochet, knitting, darning or embroidery cottons to be put up for retail sale	Free	A
5205.24.20	Solely of white or off-white cotton or solely of white or off-white cotton and white polyester staple fibres, ring-spun (but not including mock twist or heather yarns), unbleached or bleached, measuring 190 decitex or less (52.63 metric number or more), for use in the manufacture of knitted fabrics or knitted garments	Free	A
5205.24.30	Solely of cotton, not put up for retail sale, ring-spun, unbleached, measuring less than 166 decitex, for use in the manufacture of woven fabrics	Free	A
5205.24.40	Solely of cotton, containing 12% or less but not less than 1% of dyed cotton fibres, ring-spun, measuring 190 decitex or less, for use in the manufacture of knitted apparel or knitted fabrics	Free	A
5205.24.90	Other	8%	A
5205.26.00	Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)	Free	A
5205.27.00	Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	Free	A
5205.28.00	Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5205.31.10	Solely of cotton, for use in the manufacture of crochet, knitting, darning or embroidery cottons to be put up for retail sale, or for use in the manufacture of cotton sewing thread or Schiffli embroidery thread	Free	A
5205.31.90	Other	8%	A
5205.32.10	Solely of cotton, for use in the manufacture of crochet, knitting, darning or embroidery cottons to be put up for retail sale, or for use in the manufacture of cotton sewing thread or Schiffli embroidery thread	Free	A
5205.32.90	Other	8%	A
5205.33.00	Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	Free	A
5205.34.00	Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	Free	A
5205.35.00	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	Free	A
5205.41.10	Solely of cotton, for use in the manufacture of crochet, knitting, darning or embroidery cottons to be put up for retail sale, or for use in the manufacture of cotton sewing thread or Schiffli embroidery thread	Free	A
5205.41.90	Other	8%	A
5205.42.10	Solely of cotton, for use in the manufacture of crochet, knitting, darning or embroidery cottons to be put up for retail sale, or for use in the manufacture of cotton sewing thread or Schiffli embroidery thread	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5205.42.90	Other	8%	A
5205.43.00	Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	Free	A
5205.44.00	Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	Free	A
5205.46.00	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)	Free	A
5205.47.00	Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	Free	A
5205.48.00	Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	Free	A
5206.11.00	Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	8%	A
5206.12.00	Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	8%	A
5206.13.00	Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	8%	A
5206.14.00	Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	Free	A
5206.15.00	Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5206.21.00	Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	Free	A
5206.22.00	Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	8%	A
5206.23.00	Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	Free	A
5206.24.00	Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	Free	A
5206.25.00	Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	Free	A
5206.31.00	Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	8%	A
5206.32.00	Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	8%	A
5206.33.00	Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	Free	A
5206.34.00	Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	8%	A
5206.35.00	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	8%	A
5206.41.00	Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	8%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5206.42.00	Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	8%	A
5206.43.00	Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	8%	A
5206.44.00	Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	8%	A
5206.45.00	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	Free	A
5207.10.00	Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	8%	A
5207.90.00	Other	Free	A
5208.11.00	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	Free	A
5208.12.10	Solely of combed cotton yarns, measuring per single yarn 100 decitex or less (100 metric number or more per single yarn), for use in the manufacture of shirts and blouses; Of yarns measuring per single yarn 60 decitex or less (166.67 metric number or more per single yarn), including all such fabrics in which the average of warp and weft yarns is 60 decitex or less per single yarn (166.67 metric number or more per single yarn)	Free	A
5208.12.20	Other, solely of cotton, brushed on both sides, for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5208.12.30	Other, for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5208.12.40	Solely of cotton, of yarns with a twist of 1,050 or more turns per metre in the warp or the weft, for use by textile converters only to produce a dyed and finished fabric for the apparel industry	Free	A
5208.12.90	Other	10%	A
5208.13.10	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5208.13.20	Solely of cotton, of yarns with a twist of 1,050 or more turns per metre in the warp or the weft, for use by textile converters only to produce a dyed and finished fabric for the apparel industry	Free	A
5208.13.90	Other	10%	A
5208.19.10	Solely of cotton, of a width of 66 cm or more but not exceeding 104 cm, having in the warp 157 threads or more but not exceeding 385 threads per 10 cm, and in the weft 133 threads or more but not exceeding 275 threads per 10 cm, weighing 95 g/m ² or more, for use in the manufacture of napkins (diapers)	Free	A
5208.19.20	Other, for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5208.19.30	Solely of cotton, of yarns with a twist of 1,050 or more turns per metre in the warp or the weft, for use by textile converters only to produce a dyed and finished fabric for the apparel industry	Free	A
5208.19.90	Other	10%	A
5208.21.10	Of yarns measuring per single yarn 60 decitex or less (166.67 metric number or more per single yarn), including all such fabrics in which the average of warp and weft yarns is 60 decitex or less per single yarn (166.67 metric number or more per single yarn)	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5208.21.20	Gauze fabrics, solely of cotton, of a width not exceeding one metre, weighing not more than 65 g/m ² , for use in the manufacture of resin-coated wiping cloths	Free	A
5208.21.30	Solely of cotton, for use in the manufacture of orthopaedic casts, splints or similar supports	Free	A
5208.21.40	Solely of cotton, bleached for dyeing only, of yarns with a twist of 1,050 or more turns per metre in the warp or the weft, for use by textile converters only to produce a dyed and finished fabric for the apparel industry	Free	A
5208.21.50	Solely of cotton, ring-spun, for use in the manufacture of pressure-sensitive adhesive tape	Free	A
5208.21.91	Other: For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5208.21.99	Other: Other	12%	A
5208.22.10	Solely of cotton yarns, measuring per single yarn 60 decitex or less (166.67 metric number or more per single yarn); Solely of cotton, of a width of 66 cm or more but not exceeding 104 cm, having in the warp 157 threads or more but not exceeding 385 threads per 10 cm, and in the weft 133 threads or more but not exceeding 275 threads per 10 cm, for use in the manufacture of napkins (diapers)	Free	A
5208.22.20	Solely of cotton, bleached for dyeing only, of yarns with a twist of 1,050 or more turns per metre in the warp or the weft, for use by textile converters only to produce a dyed and finished fabric for the apparel industry	Free	A
5208.22.30	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5208.22.90	Other	12%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5208.23.10	Solely of cotton, bleached for dyeing only, of yarns with a twist of 1,050 or more turns per metre in the warp or the weft, for use by textile converters only to produce a dyed and finished fabric for the apparel industry	Free	A
5208.23.91	Other: For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5208.23.99	Other: Other	12%	A
5208.29.10	Of yarns measuring per single yarn 60 decitex or less (166.67 metric number or more per single yarn), including all such fabrics in which the average measurement of warp and weft yarns is 60 decitex or less per single yarn (166.67 metric number or more per single yarn)	Free	A
5208.29.20	Solely of cotton, bleached for dyeing only, of yarns with a twist of 1,050 or more turns per metre in the warp or the weft, for use by textile converters only to produce a dyed and finished fabric for the apparel industry	Free	A
5208.29.91	Other: For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5208.29.99	Other: Other	12%	A
5208.31.10	Of yarns measuring per single yarn 60 decitex or less (166.67 metric number or more per single yarn), including all such fabrics in which the average measurement of warp and weft yarns is 60 decitex or less per single yarn (166.67 metric number or more per single yarn)	Free	A
5208.31.20	Solely of cotton, ring-spun, for use in the manufacture of pressure-sensitive adhesive tape	Free	A
5208.31.91	Other: For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5208.31.99	Other: Other	12%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5208.32.10	For use in the manufacture of headbands (hat sweats), linings (including tips and sides), peaks and stiffening bands for hats or caps; Of yarns measuring per single yarn 60 decitex or less (166.67 metric number or more per single yarn), including all such fabrics in which the average measurement of warp and weft yarns is 60 decitex or less per single yarn (166.67 metric number or more per single yarn); Solely of combed cotton yarns, measuring per single yarn 100 decitex or less (100 metric number or more per single yarn), for use in the manufacture of shirts and blouses	Free	A
5208.32.90	Other	12%	A
5208.33.10	Of yarns measuring per single yarn 60 decitex or less (166.67 metric number or more per single yarn), including all such fabrics in which the average measurement of warp and weft yarns is 60 decitex or less per single yarn (166.67 metric number or more per single yarn)	Free	A
5208.33.91	Other: For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5208.33.99	Other: Other	12%	A
5208.39.30	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5208.39.90	Other	12%	A
5208.41.20	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5208.41.90	Other	12%	A
5208.42.10	Solely of cotton yarns, measuring per single yarn 60 decitex or less (166.67 metric number or more per single yarn)	Free	A
5208.42.91	Other: For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5208.42.99	Other: Other	12%	A
5208.43.70	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5208.43.90	Other	12%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5208.49.10	Of yarns measuring per single yarn 60 decitex or less (166.67 metric number or more per single yarn), including all such fabrics in which the average measurement of warp and weft yarns is 60 decitex or less per single yarn (166.67 metric number or more per single yarn)	Free	A
5208.49.91	Other: For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5208.49.99	Other: Other	12%	A
5208.51.10	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5208.51.90	Other	12%	A
5208.52.10	Solely of combed cotton yarns, measuring per single yarn 100 decitex or less (100 metric number or more per single yarn), for use in the manufacture of shirts and blouses; Solely of cotton yarns, measuring per single yarn 60 decitex or less (166.67 metric number or more per single yarn)	Free	A
5208.52.20	Solely of cotton, brushed on both sides, for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5208.52.30	Flannel fabric, solely of cotton, for use as inner lining in the manufacture of sleeping bags	Free	A
5208.52.90	Other	12%	A
5208.59.10	Of yarns measuring per single yarn 60 decitex or less (166.67 metric number or more per single yarn), including all such fabrics in which the average measurement of warp and weft yarns is 60 decitex or less per single yarn (166.67 metric number or more per single yarn)	Free	A
5208.59.91	Other: For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5208.59.99	Other: Other	12%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5209.11.10	Solely of cotton, for use in the manufacture of family or recreational tents of a floor area of 3 m ² or more but not exceeding 21 m ² ; Solely of cotton, of a width of 66 cm or more but not exceeding 104 cm, having in the warp 157 threads or more but not exceeding 385 threads per 10 cm, and in the weft 133 threads or more but not exceeding 275 threads per 10 cm, for use in the manufacture of napkins (diapers)	Free	A
5209.11.20	Other, for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5209.11.30	Solely of cotton, of yarns with a twist of 1,050 or more turns per metre in the warp or the weft, for use by textile converters only to produce a dyed and finished fabric for the apparel industry	Free	A
5209.11.90	Other	10%	A
5209.12.10	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5209.12.20	Solely of cotton, of yarns with a twist of 1,050 or more turns per metre in the warp or the weft, for use by textile converters only to produce a dyed and finished fabric for the apparel industry	Free	A
5209.12.90	Other	10%	A
5209.19.10	Towelling of crash or huck, in unfinished condition, of a width not exceeding 56 cm, for use in the manufacture of hand towels for hotel, restaurant, institutional or industrial use	Free	A
5209.19.20	Other, for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5209.19.30	Solely of cotton, of yarns with a twist of 1,050 or more turns per metre in the warp or the weft, for use by textile converters only to produce a dyed and finished fabric for the apparel industry	Free	A
5209.19.90	Other	10%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5209.21.10	Solely of cotton, of a width of 66 cm or more but not exceeding 104 cm, having in the warp 157 threads or more but not exceeding 385 threads per 10 cm, and in the weft 133 threads or more but not exceeding 275 threads per 10 cm, for use in the manufacture of napkins (diapers)	Free	A
5209.21.20	Solely of cotton, bleached for dyeing only, of yarns with a twist of 1,050 or more turns per metre in the warp or the weft, for use by textile converters only to produce a dyed and finished fabric for the apparel industry	Free	A
5209.21.40	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5209.21.90	Other	12%	A
5209.22.10	Solely of cotton, bleached for dyeing only, of yarns with a twist of 1,050 or more turns per metre in the warp or the weft, for use by textile converters only to produce a dyed and finished fabric for the apparel industry	Free	A
5209.22.40	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5209.22.90	Other	12%	A
5209.29.10	Solely of cotton, of a width of 66 cm or more but not exceeding 104 cm, having in the warp 157 threads or more but not exceeding 385 threads per 10 cm, and in the weft 133 threads or more but not exceeding 275 threads per 10 cm, for use in the manufacture of napkins (diapers)	Free	A
5209.29.20	Solely of cotton, bleached for dyeing only, of yarns with a twist of 1,050 or more turns per metre in the warp or the weft, for use by textile converters only to produce a dyed and finished fabric for the apparel industry	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5209.29.30	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5209.29.90	Other	12%	A
5209.31.10	Solely of cotton, for use in the manufacture of family or recreational tents of a floor area of 3 m ² or more but not exceeding 21 m ²	Free	A
5209.31.20	Solely of cotton, containing 2 ply yarns, impregnated with materials that are predominantly not of plastic or rubber to achieve a hydrostatic pressure of more than 36 cm of water, based on ISO 811-1981 using a rate of increase of water pressure of 60 cm of water/min, and a spray rating of ISO 4 or higher, based on ISO 4920-1981, all values taken in a standard temperate atmosphere based on ISO 139-1973 using distilled or fully deionized water at 20 ± 2 °C, the impregnated fabric weighing 250 g/m ² or more but not exceeding 400 g/m ² and valued at \$4.50/m ² or more, for use in the manufacture of jackets, coats or hats	Free	A
5209.31.30	Solely of cotton, weighing 230 g/m ² or more but not exceeding 310 g/m ² , for use in the manufacture of trousers, shorts, overalls, skirts and jackets	Free	A
5209.31.40	Solely of single cotton yarns, measuring in the weft 920 decitex or more, brushed on both sides, for use in the manufacture of tailored collar shirts	Free	A
5209.31.90	Other	12%	A
5209.32.10	3-thread twill containing 1% or more but not exceeding 3% by weight of elastomeric strip, weighing more than 200 g/m ² , for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5209.32.20	3-thread twill containing 7% or more by weight of elastomeric yarns of polyurethane, brushed on one side, weighing 350 g/m ² or more, valued at \$17.00/m ² or more, for use in the manufacture of equestrian breeches	Free	A
5209.32.30	Solely of cotton, weighing 230 g/m ² or more but not exceeding 310 g/m ² , for use in the manufacture of trousers, shorts, overalls, skirts and jackets	Free	A
5209.32.40	Solely of cotton and elastomeric monofilament, containing 90% or more by weight of cotton, for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5209.32.90	Other	12%	A
5209.39.10	Solely of cotton, composed of single yarns in both directions, measuring 600 decitex or more but not exceeding 900 decitex per single yarn, weighing 290 g/m ² or more but not exceeding 410 g/m ² , for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5209.39.20	Solely of cotton and elastomeric monofilament, containing 90% or more by weight of cotton, for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5209.39.90	Other	12%	A
5209.41.20	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5209.41.90	Other	12%	A
5209.42.10	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5209.42.90	Other	12%	A
5209.43.10	Solely of cotton, yarn-dyed, pre-shrunk, of a weight of 265 g/m ² or more, for use as ticking in the manufacture of mattresses or mattress supports	Free	A
5209.43.91	Other: For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5209.43.99	Other: Other	12%	A
5209.49.10	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5209.49.90	Other	12%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5209.51.00	Plain weave	12%	A
5209.52.10	Solely of cotton and elastomeric monofilament, containing 90% or more by weight of cotton, for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5209.52.90	Other	12%	A
5209.59.10	Solely of cotton and elastomeric monofilament, containing 90% or more by weight of cotton, for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5209.59.90	Other	12%	A
5210.11.00	Plain weave	14%	A
5210.19.00	Other fabrics	14%	A
5210.21.00	Plain weave	14%	A
5210.29.00	Other fabrics	14%	A
5210.31.00	Plain weave	14%	A
5210.32.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	14%	A
5210.39.00	Other fabrics	14%	A
5210.41.00	Plain weave	14%	A
5210.49.11	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill: For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5210.49.19	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill: Other	14%	A
5210.49.90	Other	14%	A
5210.51.00	Plain weave	14%	A
5210.59.00	Other fabrics	14%	A
5211.11.00	Plain weave	14%	A
5211.12.10	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5211.12.90	Other	14%	A
5211.19.00	Other fabrics	14%	A
5211.20.11	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill: For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5211.20.19	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill: Other	14%	A
5211.20.90	Other	14%	A
5211.31.00	Plain weave	14%	A
5211.32.10	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5211.32.90	Other	14%	A
5211.39.00	Other fabrics	14%	A
5211.41.10	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5211.41.90	Other	14%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5211.42.10	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5211.42.90	Other	14%	A
5211.43.10	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5211.43.90	Other	14%	A
5211.49.00	Other fabrics	Free	A
5211.51.00	Plain weave	14%	A
5211.52.10	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5211.52.90	Other	14%	A
5211.59.00	Other fabrics	14%	A
5212.11.20	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5212.11.30	Other, mixed mainly or solely with silk	8%	A
5212.11.90	Other	13%	A
5212.12.20	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5212.12.30	Other, mixed mainly or solely with silk	8%	A
5212.12.90	Other	13%	A
5212.13.30	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5212.13.40	Other, mixed mainly or solely with silk	8%	A
5212.13.90	Other	13%	A
5212.14.30	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5212.14.40	Other, mixed mainly or solely with silk	8%	A
5212.14.90	Other	13%	A
5212.15.20	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5212.15.30	Other, mixed mainly or solely with silk	8%	A
5212.15.90	Other	13%	A
5212.21.20	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5212.21.30	Other, mixed mainly or solely with silk	8%	A
5212.21.90	Other	13%	A
5212.22.20	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5212.22.30	Other, mixed mainly or solely with silk	8%	A
5212.22.90	Other	13%	A
5212.23.20	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5212.23.30	Other, mixed mainly or solely with silk	8%	A
5212.23.90	Other	13%	A
5212.24.20	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5212.24.30	Other, mixed mainly or solely with silk	8%	A
5212.24.90	Other	13%	A
5212.25.20	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5212.25.30	Other, mixed mainly or solely with silk	8%	A
5212.25.90	Other	13%	A
5301.10.00	Flax, raw or retted	Free	A
5301.21.00	Broken or scutched	Free	A
5301.29.00	Other	Free	A
5301.30.00	Flax tow and waste	Free	A
5302.10.00	True hemp, raw or retted	Free	A
5302.90.00	Other	Free	A
5303.10.00	Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	Free	A
5303.90.00	Other	Free	A
5305.00.00	Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	Free	A
5306.10.00	Single	Free	A
5306.20.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled	Free	A
5307.10.00	Single	Free	A
5307.20.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled	Free	A
5308.10.00	Coir yarn	Free	A
5308.20.00	True hemp yarn	Free	A
5308.90.10	Paper yarn	Free	A
5308.90.90	Other	8%	A
5309.11.10	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5309.11.90	Other	8%	A
5309.19.10	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5309.19.90	Other	8%	A
5309.21.10	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5309.21.90	Other	14%	A
5309.29.30	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5309.29.90	Other	14%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5310.10.00	Unbleached	Free	A
5310.90.10	Solely of jute	Free	A
5310.90.91	Other: For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5310.90.99	Other: Other	12%	A
5311.00.20	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5311.00.90	Other	9%	A
5401.10.00	Of synthetic filaments	8%	A
5401.20.00	Of artificial filaments	Free	A
5402.11.10	Solely of poly (p-phenyleneterephthalamide), for use in the manufacture of armour or protective clothing	Free	A
5402.11.90	Other	8%	A
5402.19.00	Other	8%	A
5402.20.10	Solely of polyesters, fully drawn, measuring not more than 180 decitex	Free	A
5402.20.20	Solely of polyester, singles, flat, fully drawn, measuring not more than 1700 decitex, with producer twist not exceeding 5 turns per metre	Free	A
5402.20.90	Other	8%	A
5402.31.10	Solely of nylon, measuring per single yarn 75 decitex or more but not exceeding 200 decitex, for use in the manufacture of swimwear fabrics	Free	A
5402.31.90	Other	8%	A
5402.32.10	Solely of poly (p-phenyleneterephthalamide), for use in the manufacture of armour or protective clothing	Free	A
5402.32.90	Other	8%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5402.33.10	Containing 80% or more by weight of polyesters, of uneven thickness with slub, loops or similar irregularities, measuring 1,000 decitex or less, for use in the manufacture of curtains of a weight not exceeding 100 g/m²; Solely of polyesters, measuring 72 decitex or more but not exceeding 111 decitex, for use in the manufacture of woven labels; Solely of polyesters, measuring 111 decitex or more but not exceeding 222 decitex, bright finish, for use in the manufacture of woven labels; Solely of polyester, measuring per single yarn 75 decitex or more but not exceeding 200 decitex, for use in the manufacture of swimwear fabrics	Free	A
5402.33.90	Other	8%	A
5402.34.00	Of polypropylene	8%	A
5402.39.00	Other	8%	A
5402.44.00	Elastomeric	Free	A
5402.45.00	Other, of nylon or other polyamides	Free	A
5402.46.00	Other, of polyesters, partially oriented	Free	A
5402.47.00	Other, of polyesters	Free	A
5402.48.00	Other, of polypropylene	Free	A
5402.49.00	Other	Free	A
5402.51.10	Measuring less than 195 decitex	Free	A
5402.51.90	Other	8%	A
5402.52.10	Solely of polyesters, measuring not less than 75 decitex but not more than 80 decitex and having 24 filaments per yarn	Free	A
5402.52.91	Other: Solely of polyesters, fully drawn, measuring not more than 180 decitex; Solely of polyesters, measuring 72 decitex or more but not exceeding 111 decitex, for use in the manufacture of woven labels;	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	Containing 80% or more by weight of polyesters, of uneven thickness with slubs, loops or similar irregularities, measuring 1,000 decitex or less, for use in the manufacture of curtains of a weight not exceeding 100 g/m		
5402.52.99	Other: Other	8%	A
5402.59.10	Solely of polypropylene, measuring 933 decitex or 1,866 decitex, for use in the manufacture of woven webbing fabrics of a width not exceeding 7 cm	Free	A
5402.59.90	Other	8%	A
5402.61.00	Of nylon or other polyamides	8%	A
5402.62.10	Solely of polyesters, fully drawn, measuring not more than 180 decitex; Containing 80% or more by weight of polyesters, of uneven thickness with slubs, loops or similar irregularities, measuring 1,000 decitex or less, for use in the manufacture of curtains of a weight not exceeding 100 g/m ²	Free	A
5402.62.90	Other	8%	A
5402.69.10	Solely of polypropylene, fully drawn, measuring 160 decitex or more but not exceeding 950 decitex, for use in the manufacture of upholstery fabrics	Free	A
5402.69.90	Other	8%	A
5403.10.00	High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	Free	A
5403.31.00	Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	Free	A
5403.32.00	Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre	Free	A
5403.33.00	Of cellulose acetate	Free	A
5403.39.00	Other	Free	A
5403.41.00	Of viscose rayon	Free	A
5403.42.00	Of cellulose acetate	Free	A
5403.49.00	Other	Free	A
5404.11.00	Elastomeric	Free	A
5404.12.00	Other, of polypropylene	Free	A
5404.19.00	Other	Free	A
5404.90.00	Other	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5405.00.00	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.	Free	A
5406.00.10	Synthetic filament yarn	8%	A
5406.00.90	Other	Free	A
5407.10.10	Belting, of a thickness not exceeding 2.8 mm and a width exceeding 350 mm, of nylon, polyester or aramid, for use in the manufacture of conveyor belts; For use in the manufacture of goods of Section XVI, of Chapter 40, 73 or 90, or of heading 59.10 or 87.05 (excluding the motor vehicle chassis portion and parts thereof), such goods being used in the exploration, discovery, development or operation of potash or rock salt deposits; For use in the manufacture of insignia for sails for ships or boats; For use in the manufacture of sails for ships or boats; Transmission belting, excluding belting of trapezoidal cross-section (V or multi V), whether or not embossed, for use in the manufacture of transmission belts	Free	A
5407.10.20	Other, for use in the manufacture of conveyor or transmission belts or belting, containing rubber	11%	A
5407.10.90	Other	14%	A
5407.20.10	Solely of polyethylene strip, consisting of strips of two or more different colours, or different shades of the same colour, in either the warp or the weft, for use as the outer covering in the manufacture of acoustic panels	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5407.20.91	Other: For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5407.20.99	Other: Other	14%	A
5407.30.10	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5407.30.90	Other	14%	A
5407.41.10	Solely of single non-textured nylon filament yarns measuring 78 decitex, to be coated on one side in Canada with non-cellular polyurethane, for use in the manufacture of family or recreational tents of a floor area of 3 m ² or more but not exceeding 21 m ² , or tent flies	Free	A
5407.41.90	Other	14%	A
5407.42.10	Solely of single non-textured nylon filament yarns measuring 78 decitex, to be coated on one side in Canada with non-cellular polyurethane, for use in the manufacture of family or recreational tents of a floor area of 3 m ² or more but not exceeding 21 m ² , or tent flies	Free	A
5407.42.20	Solely of single non-textured nylon filament yarns, coated on one side with non-cellular polyurethane, with the total weight of the coated fabric not exceeding 72 g/m ² , for use in the manufacture of family or recreational tents of a floor area of 3 m ² or more but not exceeding 21 m ² , or tent flies	Free	A
5407.42.90	Other	14%	A
5407.43.00	Of yarns of different colours	14%	A
5407.44.00	Printed	14%	A
5407.51.10	Solely of polyester filaments, with a twist of 1,050 turns or more per metre in the warp or the weft, of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m ² , to produce dyed fabrics for the manufacture of apparel	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5407.51.20	Satin weave fabrics, white or off-white, solely of textured polyester filament yarns, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m ² , for use in the manufacture of brides' white or off-white wedding dresses	Free	A
5407.51.30	Other, of textured polyester filament yarns, partially coated with hot-melt adhesive, with a 4% minimum stretch in the warp and a 12% minimum stretch in the weft as measured by specification ASTM D3107-75, of a weight exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 95 g/m ² , for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5407.51.90	Other	14%	A
5407.52.11	Containing less than 10% by weight of metallized yarns, less than 65% by weight of wool or less than 15% by weight of flax, for use in the manufacture of clerical or ecclesiastical garments or vestments and furnishing articles for decorating churches: For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5407.52.19	Containing less than 10% by weight of metallized yarns, less than 65% by weight of wool or less than 15% by weight of flax, for use in the manufacture of clerical or ecclesiastical garments or vestments and furnishing articles for decorating churches: Other	10%	A
5407.52.20	Satin weave fabrics, white or off-white, solely of textured polyester filament yarns, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m ² , for use in the manufacture of brides' white or off-white wedding dresses	Free	A
5407.52.90	Other	14%	A
5407.53.00	Of yarns of different colours	14%	A
5407.54.00	Printed	14%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5407.61.11	Solely of polyester single yarns measuring not less than 75 decitex but not more than 80 decitex, having 24 filaments per yarn and a twist of 900 or more turns per metre : For use in the manufacture of conveyor or transmission belts or belting, containing rubber	11%	A
5407.61.19	Solely of polyester single yarns measuring not less than 75 decitex but not more than 80 decitex, having 24 filaments per yarn and a twist of 900 or more turns per metre : Other	14%	A
5407.61.20	Solely of single non-textured polyester filaments, dyed, having a 3/2 right hand twill weave with a steep twill of approximately 63 degrees, with a twist exceeding 1,250 turns per metre in the warp and the weft, having "S" twist yarns in the warp and two "S" twist yarns followed by two "Z" twist yarns alternating in the weft, of a weight not exceeding 250 g/m ² , for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5407.61.93	Other: For use in the manufacture of conveyor or transmission belts or belting, containing rubber	11%	A
5407.61.94	Other: Woven fabrics, white or off-white, solely of non-textured polyester monofilament yarns and non-textured polyester multifilament yarns, having two filaments per yarn, of a weight not exceeding 45 g/m ² , for use in the manufacture of brides' white or off-white wedding dresses	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5407.61.95	Other: Of faille, georgette or crêpe de Chine, solely of single, non-textured polyester yarns, with a twist exceeding 1,250 turns per metre in the warp or the weft, measuring 50 decitex or more but not exceeding 180 decitex, of a weight of 90 g/m ² or more but not exceeding 120 g/m ² , for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5407.61.96	Other: Solely of polyester filaments with a twist of 1,050 turns or more per metre in the warp or the weft, unbleached or bleached, of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m ² , to produce dyed fabrics for the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5407.61.97	Other: Woven fabrics, plain weave, solely of non-textured polyester filaments mixed with elastomeric filaments, having the elastomeric yarn only in the weft, of a weight of less than 90 g/m ² , for use as lining in the manufacture of suits, vests (waistcoats), jackets (sportcoats and blazers) and trousers	Free	A
5407.61.99	Other: Other	14%	A
5407.69.10	Solely of polyester filaments with a twist of 1,050 turns or more per metre in the warp or the weft, unbleached or bleached, of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m ² , to produce dyed fabrics for the manufacture of apparel	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5407.69.20	Woven fabrics, white or off-white, solely of non-textured polyester monofilament warp yarns and alternating stripes in the weft of non-textured polyester multifilament yarns, having two filaments per yarn, and textured polyester multifilament yarns, of a weight not exceeding 62 g/m ² , for use in the manufacture of brides' white or off-white wedding dresses	Free	A
5407.69.30	Solely of polyesters or of polyesters mixed solely with polypropylene, for use as ticking in the manufacture of mattresses or mattress supports	Free	A
5407.69.90	Other	14%	A
5407.71.00	Unbleached or bleached	14%	A
5407.72.00	Dyed	14%	A
5407.73.10	Of polyesters mixed solely with polypropylene, for use as ticking in the manufacture of mattresses or mattress supports	Free	A
5407.73.90	Other	14%	A
5407.74.00	Printed	14%	A
5407.81.10	Fabrics (other than fabrics containing polyester or nylon filaments mixed mainly with cotton), for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5407.81.90	Other	14%	A
5407.82.10	For use in the manufacture of headbands (hat sweats), linings (including tips and sides), peaks and stiffening bands for hats or caps	Free	A
5407.82.91	Other: Fabrics (other than fabrics containing polyester or nylon filaments mixed mainly with cotton), for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5407.82.99	Other: Other	14%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5407.83.10	6-thread cross twill of nylon, mixed mainly with cotton, containing 5% or more by weight of elastomeric yarns of polyurethane, brushed on one side, weighing 350 g/m ² or more, valued at \$17.00/m ² or more, for use in the manufacture of equestrian breeches	Free	A
5407.83.91	Other: Fabrics (other than fabrics containing polyester or nylon filaments mixed mainly with cotton), for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5407.83.99	Other: Other	14%	A
5407.84.10	Fabrics (other than fabrics of polyester or nylon filaments mixed mainly with cotton), for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5407.84.90	Other	14%	A
5407.91.10	Containing 35% or more by weight of cellulose acetate or cellulose triacetate filaments mixed with polyester filaments or with viscose rayon filaments, containing not more than 5% by weight of any other fibre, with an average yarn twist of 500 or more turns per metre in the warp or the weft, of a weight of 100 g/m ² or more but not exceeding 310 g/m ² , for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5407.91.20	Plain woven fabrics, unbleached or bleached, containing 65% or more by weight of polyester fibres mixed solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 100 g/m ² and a width of 183 cm or more, to be dyed or printed, for use in the manufacture of the following bedding products: comforters, duvets, pillow shams and bed skirts	Free	A
5407.91.90	Other	14%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5407.92.10	Containing 35% or more by weight of silk or of silk waste, but not containing wool or hair, for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5407.92.20	Containing 35% or more by weight of cellulose acetate or cellulose triacetate filaments mixed with polyester filaments or with viscose rayon filaments, containing not more than 5% by weight of any other fibre, with an average yarn twist of 500 or more turns per metre in the warp or the weft, of a weight of 100 g/m ² or more but not exceeding 310 g/m ² , for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5407.92.30	Of polyester filaments mixed solely with polyester fibres, twill-weave, abraded on both sides to produce a suede-like finish, for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5407.92.40	Of polyester filaments, brushed on the face to produce a suede-like finish, assembled in layers with a backing material consisting of knit polyester and cotton fibres, for use in the manufacture of upholstered furniture	Free	A
5407.92.90	Other	14%	A
5407.93.10	Containing 35% or more by weight of cellulose acetate or cellulose triacetate filaments mixed with polyester filaments or with viscose rayon filaments, containing not more than 5% by weight of any other fibre, with an average yarn twist of 500 or more turns per metre in the warp or the weft, of a weight of 100 g/m ² or more but not exceeding 310 g/m ² , for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5407.93.20	Of polyester filaments mixed solely with polyester fibres, twill-weave, abraded on both sides to produce a suede-like finish, for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5407.93.30	Of polyester filaments, mixed solely with polynosic rayon staple fibres, the 2-ply warp yarns and the single weft yarns measuring 190 decitex or more but not exceeding 250 decitex per single yarn, the staple fibres measuring not more than 2.4 decitex per single staple fibre, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m ² , for use in the manufacture of men's shorts and trousers	Free	A
5407.93.40	Of polyester filaments and polyester staple fibres, brushed on the face to produce a suede-like finish, assembled in layers with a backing material consisting of woven polyester and cotton fibres, for use in the manufacture of upholstered furniture	Free	A
5407.93.90	Other	14%	A
5407.94.10	Of polyesters mixed solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m ² , for use as ticking in the manufacture of mattresses or mattress supports	Free	A
5407.94.90	Other	14%	A
5408.10.10	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5408.10.90	Other	14%	A
5408.21.40	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5408.21.90	Other	14%	A
5408.22.11	For use in the manufacture of headbands (hat sweats), linings (including tips and sides), peaks and stiffening bands for hats or caps: Of cuprammonium rayon	Free	A
5408.22.19	For use in the manufacture of headbands (hat sweats), linings (including tips and sides), peaks and stiffening bands for hats or caps: Other	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5408.22.23	Of cuprammonium rayon: For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5408.22.29	Of cuprammonium rayon: Other	14%	A
5408.22.91	Other: For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5408.22.99	Other: Other	14%	A
5408.23.11	Of cuprammonium rayon: For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5408.23.19	Of cuprammonium rayon: Other	14%	A
5408.23.91	Other: For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5408.23.99	Other: Other	14%	A
5408.24.12	Of cuprammonium rayon: For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5408.24.19	Of cuprammonium rayon: Other	14%	A
5408.24.92	Other: For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5408.24.99	Other: Other	14%	A
5408.31.40	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5408.31.90	Other	14%	A
5408.32.60	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5408.32.90	Other	14%	A
5408.33.30	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5408.33.90	Other	14%	A
5408.34.30	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5408.34.90	Other	14%	A
5501.10.00	Of nylon or other polyamides	Free	A
5501.20.00	Of polyesters	Free	A
5501.30.00	Acrylic or modacrylic	Free	A
5501.40.00	Of polypropylene	Free	A
5501.90.00	Other	Free	A
5502.00.00	Artificial filament tow.	Free	A
5503.11.00	Of aramids	Free	A
5503.19.00	Other	Free	A
5503.20.00	Of polyesters	Free	A
5503.30.00	Acrylic or modacrylic	Free	A
5503.40.00	Of polypropylene	Free	A
5503.90.00	Other	Free	A
5504.10.00	Of viscose rayon	Free	A
5504.90.00	Other	Free	A
5505.10.00	Of synthetic fibres	Free	A
5505.20.00	Of artificial fibres	Free	A
5506.10.00	Of nylon or other polyamides	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5506.20.00	Of polyesters	Free	A
5506.30.00	Acrylic or modacrylic	Free	A
5506.90.00	Other	Free	A
5507.00.00	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	Free	A
5508.10.10	Of polyester or aramid staple fibres	8%	A
5508.10.90	Other	Free	A
5508.20.00	Of artificial staple fibres	Free	A
5509.11.00	Single yarn	8%	A
5509.12.10	Stretch-broken (tow-to-top) spun yarns of aramids	Free	A
5509.12.90	Other	8%	A
5509.21.10	Of uneven thickness with slubs, loops or similar irregularities, measuring 1,000 decitex or less (10 metric number or more), for use in the manufacture of curtains of a weight not exceeding 100 g/m ²	Free	A
5509.21.90	Other	8%	A
5509.22.20	Stretch-broken (tow-to-top) spun yarns of polyester	Free	A
5509.22.30	Other, solely of polyesters	8%	A
5509.22.90	Other	8%	A
5509.31.00	Single yarn	8%	A
5509.32.10	Solely of acrylic staple fibres, unbleached, in hanks, measuring 450 decitex or less per single yarn (22.2 metric number or more per single yarn), for use in the manufacture of bulk, dyed, acrylic yarns	Free	A
5509.32.90	Other	8%	A
5509.41.10	Containing 80% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres, of uneven thickness with slubs, loops or similar irregularities, measuring 1,000 decitex or less (10 metric number or more), for use in the manufacture of curtains of a weight not exceeding 100 g/m ²	Free	A
5509.41.90	Other	8%	A
5509.42.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	8%	A
5509.51.00	Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5509.52.10	Solely of combed wool and polyester staple fibres, containing 40% or more by weight of wool, for use in the manufacture of woven combed fabrics	Free	A
5509.52.90	Other	8%	A
5509.53.10	Solely of white or off-white cotton and white polyester staple fibres, containing not more than 80% by weight of white polyester staple fibres, single, ring-spun (but not including mock twist or heather yarns), unbleached or bleached,	Free	A
	measuring 190 decitex or less (52.63 metric number or more), for use in the manufacture of knitted fabrics or knitted garment		
5509.53.20	Solely of white or off-white cotton and white polyester staple fibres, containing 50% by weight of white polyester staple fibres, single, combed, ring-spun (but not including mock twist or heather yarns), unbleached or bleached, measuring 492 decitex (12s cotton count), 328 decitex (18s cotton count) or 246 decitex (24s cotton count), for use in the manufacture apparel	Free	A
5509.53.30	Solely of white or off-white cotton and white polyester staple fibres, containing 52% by weight of white polyester staple fibres, single, combed, ring-spun (but not including mock twist or heather yarns), unbleached or bleached, measuring 492 decitex (12s cotton count), 328 decitex (18s cotton count) or 246 decitex (24s cotton count), for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5509.53.40	Solely of white or off-white cotton and white polyester staple fibres, containing 55% by weight of white polyester staple fibres, single, combed, ring-spun (but not including mock twist or heather yarns), unbleached or bleached, measuring 492 decitex (12s cotton count), 328 decitex (18s cotton count) or 246 decitex (24s cotton count), for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5509.53.90	Other	8%	A
5509.59.00	Other	Free	A
5509.61.00	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	8%	A
5509.62.00	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	8%	A
5509.69.00	Other	Free	A
5509.91.00	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	8%	A
5509.92.00	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	8%	A
5509.99.00	Other	8%	A
5510.11.00	Single yarn	8%	A
5510.12.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	8%	A
5510.20.10	Of viscose rayon fibres and 25% or more by weight of goat hair, for use in the manufacture of interlining fabrics for apparel	Free	A
5510.20.90	Other	8%	A
5510.30.00	Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	8%	A
5510.90.00	Other yarn	8%	A
5511.10.00	Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres	8%	A
5511.20.00	Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres	8%	A
5511.30.00	Of artificial staple fibres	Free	A
5512.11.10	Solely of polyester staple fibres, for use in the manufacture of family or recreational tents of a floor area of 3 m ² or more but not exceeding 21 m ²	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5512.11.30	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres mixed solely with cotton, unbleached or bleached, ring-spun, having a metric twist factor ([turns per metre] x [square root of tex] x 0.01) of 45 or more in the warp or the weft, for use by textile converters only to produce dyed and finished fabrics for the apparel and footwear industries	Free	A
5512.11.91	Other: For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5512.11.99	Other: Other	14%	A
5512.19.10	Solely of polyester staple fibres, for use in the manufacture of family or recreational tents of a floor area of 3 m ² or more but not exceeding 21 m ²	Free	A
5512.19.91	Other: Fabrics (other than solely of polyester staple fibres), for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5512.19.99	Other: Other	14%	A
5512.21.10	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5512.21.90	Other	14%	A
5512.29.10	Plain woven fabrics, solely of acrylic staple fibres made from 2-ply yarns, having a decitex per single yarn of 295 or more but not exceeding 315 decitex, of a weight of 280 g/m ² or more but not exceeding 320 g/m ² , for use in the manufacture of retractable awnings or sun umbrellas	Free	A
5512.29.91	Other: For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5512.29.99	Other: Other	14%	A
5512.91.10	Fabrics (other than woven fabrics of aramid fibres), for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5512.91.90	Other	14%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5512.99.10	Containing 83% or more by weight of vinal staple fibres and 13% or more by weight of polynosic staple fibres, for use in the manufacture of protective outerwear worn in high temperature applications in aluminum plants	Free	A
5512.99.91	Other: Fabrics (other than woven fabrics of aramid staple fibres), for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5512.99.99	Other: Other	14%	A
5513.11.20	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres mixed solely with cotton, unbleached or bleached, ring-spun, having a metric twist factor ($[(\text{turns per metre}) \times (\text{square root of tex}) \times 0.01]$) of 45 or more in the warp or the weft, for use by textile converters only to produce dyed and finished fabrics for the apparel and footwear industries	Free	A
5513.11.30	Plain woven fabrics, unbleached or bleached, containing 65% or more by weight of polyester fibres mixed solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 100 g/m ² and a width of 183 cm or more, to be dyed or printed, for use in the manufacture of the following bedding products: comforters, duvets, pillow shams and bed skirts	Free	A
5513.11.91	Other: For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5513.11.99	Other: Other	14%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5513.12.10	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres mixed solely with cotton, unbleached or bleached, ring-spun, having a metric twist factor ([turns per metre] x [square root of tex] x 0.01) of 45 or more in the warp or the weft, for use by textile converters only to produce dyed and finished fabrics for the apparel and footwear industries	Free	A
5513.12.91	Other: For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5513.12.99	Other: Other	14%	A
5513.13.10	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres mixed solely with cotton, unbleached or bleached, ring-spun, having a metric twist factor ([turns per metre] x [square root of tex] x 0.01) of 45 or more in the warp or the weft, for use by textile converters only to produce dyed and finished fabrics for the apparel and footwear industries	Free	A
5513.13.91	Other: For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5513.13.99	Other: Other	14%	A
5513.19.00	Other woven fabrics	14%	A
5513.21.00	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	14%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5513.23.11	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres: Containing 60% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres, 30% or more by weight of cotton fibres and 5% or more by weight of elastomeric monofilaments, 4-thread twill, measuring 170 decitex or more but not exceeding 180 decitex in the warp, per single yarn, and measuring 315 decitex or more but not exceeding 333 decitex in the weft, per single yarn, having a yarn count in the warp of 423 or more but not exceeding 447 per 10 cm, and a yarn count in the weft of 246 or more but not exceeding 262 per 10 cm, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m ² , with a value of \$7.50 or more per square metre, for use in the manufacture of uniform or hiking pants and shorts or bicycle touring shorts	Free	A
5513.23.19	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres: Other	14%	A
5513.23.91	Other: For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5513.23.99	Other: Other	14%	A
5513.29.10	Fabrics (other than woven fabrics containing nylon staple fibres, cotton and nylon filaments), for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5513.29.90	Other	14%	A
5513.31.20	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5513.31.90	Other	14%	A
5513.39.11	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres; other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres: For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5513.39.19	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres; other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres: Other	14%	A
5513.39.91	Other: For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5513.39.99	Other: Other	14%	A
5513.41.10	Of polyester staple fibres mixed solely with cotton, of a seersucker or similar crinkle stripe appearance, of a weight not exceeding 100 g/m ² , for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5513.41.20	Of polyester staple fibres, mixed solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 100 g/m ² , for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5513.41.30	Of polyester staple fibres, mixed solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 100g/m ² , for use in the manufacture of sleeping bags	Free	A
5513.41.90	Other	14%	A
5513.49.10	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres other than 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5513.49.90	Other	14%	A
5514.11.10	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres mixed solely with cotton, unbleached or bleached, ring-spun, having a metric twist factor ([turns per metre] x [square root of tex] x 0.01) of 45 or more in the warp or the weft, for use by textile converters only to produce dyed and finished fabrics for the apparel and footwear industries	Free	A
5514.11.91	Other: For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5514.11.99	Other: Other	14%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5514.12.10	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres mixed solely with cotton, unbleached or bleached, ring-spun, having a metric twist factor ($[\text{turns per metre}] \times [\text{square root of tex}] \times 0.01$) of 45 or more in the warp or the weft, for use by textile converters only to produce dyed and finished fabrics for the apparel and footwear industries	Free	A
5514.12.90	Other	14%	A
5514.19.10	For use in the manufacture of apparel; Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres mixed solely with cotton, unbleached or bleached, ring-spun, having a metric twist factor ($[\text{turns per metre}] \times [\text{square root of tex}] \times 0.01$) of 45 or more in the warp or the weft, for use by textile converters only to produce dyed and finished fabrics for the apparel and footwear industries	Free	A
5514.19.90	Other	14%	A
5514.21.00	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	14%	A
5514.22.10	Containing 60% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres, 30% or more by weight of cotton fibres and 5% or more by weight of elastomeric monofilaments, 4-thread twill, measuring 170 decitex or more but not exceeding 180 decitex in the warp, per single yarn, and measuring 315 decitex or more but not exceeding 333 decitex in the weft, per single yarn, having a yarn count in the warp of 423 or more but not exceeding 447 per 10 cm,	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	and a yarn count in the weft of 246 or more but not exceeding 262 per 10 cm, of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m ² , with a value of \$7.50 or more per square metre, for use in the manufacture of uniform or hiking pants and shorts or bicycle touring shorts		
5514.22.90	Other	14%	A
5514.23.10	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5514.23.90	Other	14%	A
5514.29.10	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5514.29.90	Other	14%	A
5514.30.10	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	Free	A
5514.30.91	Other: For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5514.30.99	Other: Other	14%	A
5514.41.00	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	14%	A
5514.42.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	14%	A
5514.43.10	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5514.43.90	Other	14%	A
5514.49.10	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5514.49.90	Other	14%	A
5515.11.10	Solely of polyester fibres and viscose rayon staple fibres, or solely of polyester fibres, viscose rayon fibres and flax, with a twist of 1,050 turns or more per metre in the warp or the weft, unbleached or bleached, of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m ² , to produced dyed fabrics for the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5515.11.20	Containing 60% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres, 30% or more by weight of rayon staple fibres, mixed with 10% or less by weight of elastomeric monofilament, constructed in both	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	the warp and the weft of 2-ply yarns that are also plied with an elastomeric monofilament, with a twist of 450 turns or more per metre, of a weight of 200 g/m ² or more, for use in the manufacture		
5515.11.30	Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m ² for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5515.11.90	Other	14%	A
5515.12.10	Fabrics (other than mixed with polyester filaments of a weight not exceeding 150 g/m ²), for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5515.12.90	Other	14%	A
5515.13.10	For use in the manufacture of headbands (hat sweats), linings (including tips and sides), peaks and stiffening bands, for hats or caps	Free	A
5515.13.20	Containing 50% by weight of virgin carded wool or of carded animal hair and containing one generic type of man-made fibre, of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m ² , valued at \$5.98/m ² or more, for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5515.13.91	Other: For use in the manufacture of apparel, other than uniforms designed to identify members of a specific group	Free	A
5515.13.99	Other: Other	14%	A
5515.19.10	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5515.19.90	Other	14%	A
5515.21.10	Fabrics (other than fabrics containing polyester filaments, polyester staple fibres and acrylic staple fibres), for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5515.21.90	Other	14%	A
5515.22.00	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	14%	A
5515.29.10	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5515.29.90	Other	14%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5515.91.10	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5515.91.90	Other	14%	A
5515.99.11	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair: For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5515.99.19	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair: Other	14%	A
5515.99.91	Other: Fabrics (other than fabrics containing aramid staple fibres), for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5515.99.99	Other: Other	14%	A
5516.11.00	Unbleached or bleached	14%	A
5516.12.10	Fabrics (other than fabrics solely of Lyocell staple fibres), for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5516.12.90	Other	14%	A
5516.13.10	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5516.13.90	Other	14%	A
5516.14.20	Fabrics (other than fabrics solely of Lyocell staple fibres), for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5516.14.90	Other	14%	A
5516.21.10	Solely of polyester fibres and viscose rayon staple fibres, or solely of polyester fibres, viscose rayon fibres and flax, with a twist or 1,050 turns or more per metre in the warp or the weft, of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m ² , to produce dyed fabrics for the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5516.21.91	Other: Fabrics (other than fabrics containing polyester filaments, polyester staple fibres and rayon staple fibres), for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5516.21.99	Other: Other	14%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5516.22.10	Of viscose rayon staple fibres mixed mainly or solely with polyester filaments, polyester staple fibres and elastomeric monofilaments, of a weight of 200 g/m ² or more, with a value for duty of \$6.00/m ² or more, for use in the manufacture of men's dress trousers	Free	A
5516.22.90	Other	14%	A
5516.23.10	Of rayon mixed solely with polypropylene, for use as ticking in the manufacture of mattresses or mattress supports	Free	A
5516.23.91	Other: For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5516.23.99	Other: Other	14%	A
5516.24.10	Containing 85% or more of viscose rayon or cuprammonium rayon, valued at \$5.00/m ² or more, for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5516.24.90	Other	14%	A
5516.31.00	Unbleached or bleached	14%	A
5516.32.00	Dyed	14%	A
5516.33.00	Of yarns of different colours	14%	A
5516.34.00	Printed	14%	A
5516.41.00	Unbleached or bleached	14%	A
5516.42.00	Dyed	14%	A
5516.43.00	Of yarns of different colours	14%	A
5516.44.00	Printed	14%	A
5516.91.10	Solely of polyester fibres and viscose rayon staple fibres, or solely of polyester fibres, viscose rayon fibres and flax, with a twist of 1,050 turns or more per metre in the warp or the weft, of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m ² , to produce dyed fabrics for the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5516.91.91	Other: Fabrics (other than fabrics containing Lyocell, viscose staple fibres or aramid fibres), for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5516.91.99	Other: Other	14%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5516.92.10	Fabrics (other than fabrics containing Lyocell, viscose staple fibres or aramid fibres), for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5516.92.90	Other	14%	A
5516.93.00	Of yarns of different colours	Free	A
5516.94.10	Fabrics (other than fabrics containing Lyocell, viscose staple fibres or aramid fibres), for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5516.94.90	Other	14%	A
5601.10.10	Incontinent napkins (diapers), napkin (diaper) liners and similar sanitary articles, designed to be worn by a person, excluding those of a kind for babies	Free	A
5601.10.90	Other	12%	A
5601.21.10	Strips of wadding, for use in the manufacture of tampons	Free	A
5601.21.21	Other wadding: For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5601.21.29	Other wadding: Other	5%	A
5601.21.30	Articles of wadding	14%	A
5601.22.40	Wadding	Free	A
5601.22.50	Articles of wadding	16%	A
5601.29.10	Wadding for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5601.29.90	Other	6%	A
5601.30.00	Textile flock and dust and mill neps	Free	A
5602.10.10	Needleloom felt, certified by the exporter to be products that have been impregnated with polyurethane which has been coagulated, whether or not further coated or covered, for use in the manufacture of clothing accessories, parts of garments or trimmings for garments, including labels, badges and similar articles of a kind normally sewn to the outer part of wearing apparel	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5602.10.20	Needleloom felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, containing 10% or more of wool or fine animal hair, for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5602.10.90	Other	14%	A
5602.21.10	Pressure pads for use in the manufacture of tape cassettes or tape cartridges	Free	A
5602.21.91	Other: For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5602.21.99	Other: Other	12%	A
5602.29.00	Of other textile materials	14%	A
5602.90.10	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5602.90.90	Other	14%	A
5603.11.10	Of polyesters, for use in the manufacture of modified bitumen roofing; Of polyesters, coated or impregnated with an antistatic agent or lubricant, print bonded, for use in the manufacture of flexible disk cartridges; Of polyesters, for use in the manufacture of electrical insulating materials consisting of a polyester film with a nonwoven of polyesters laminated to each side; Spunbonded, of polyethylene, for use in the manufacture of industrial disposable garments	Free	A
5603.11.20	Impregnated with or having a bonding agent of rubber, certified by the exporter to have been buffed on one or both surfaces, for use in the manufacture of labels, badges and similar articles of a kind normally sewn to the outer part of wearing apparel	Free	A
5603.11.30	Spunbonded, of olefin, for use in the manufacture of envelopes or insulation sheathing	12.5%	A
5603.11.40	Of nylon or other polyamides, in rolls or sheets, of a kind used for electrical insulation	13.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5603.11.50	Other, for use as liners, transfer layers or leak control shields in the manufacture of disposable napkins (diapers); Of polypropylene, coated or covered with polypropylene, or of polyethylene, being air infiltration barriers for use as building wrap, and having the expression "house wrap" or "homewrap" and the Canadian Construction Materials Centre (CCMC) evaluation number inscribed at regular intervals on the material	14%	A
5603.11.91	Other: For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5603.11.99	Other: Other	14%	A
5603.12.10	Of polyesters, for use in the manufacture of modified bitumen roofing; Of polyesters, coated or impregnated with an antistatic agent or lubricant, print bonded, for use in the manufacture of flexible disk cartridges; Of polyesters, for use in the manufacture of electrical insulating materials consisting of a polyester film with a nonwoven of polyesters laminated to each side; Spunbonded, of polyethylene, for use in the manufacture of industrial disposable garments	Free	A
5603.12.20	Impregnated with or having a bonding agent of rubber, certified by the exporter to have been buffed on one or both surfaces, for use in the manufacture of labels, badges and similar articles of a kind normally sewn to the outer part of wearing apparel	Free	A
5603.12.30	Spunbonded, of olefin, for use in the manufacture of envelopes or insulation sheathing	12.5%	C
5603.12.40	Of nylon or other polyamides, in rolls or sheets, of a kind used for electrical insulation	13.5%	C

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5603.12.50	Other, for use as liners, transfer layers or leak control shields in the manufacture of disposable napkins (diapers); Of polypropylene, coated or covered with polypropylene, or of polyethylene, being air infiltration barriers for use as building wrap, and having the expression "house wrap" or "homewrap" and the Canadian Construction Materials Centre (CCMC) evaluation number inscribed at regular intervals on the material	14%	C
5603.12.91	Other: For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5603.12.99	Other: Other	14%	C
5603.13.10	Of polyesters, for use in the manufacture of modified bitumen roofing; Of polyesters, coated or impregnated with an antistatic agent or lubricant, print bonded, for use in the manufacture of flexible disk cartridges; Of polyesters, for use in the manufacture of electrical insulating materials consisting of a polyester film with a nonwoven of polyesters laminated to each side; Spunbonded, of polyethylene, for use in the manufacture of industrial disposable garments	Free	A
5603.13.20	Impregnated with or having a bonding agent of rubber, certified by the exporter to have been buffed on one or both surfaces, for use in the manufacture of labels, badges and similar articles of a kind normally sewn to the outer part of wearing apparel	Free	A
5603.13.30	Spunbonded, of olefin, for use in the manufacture of envelopes or insulation sheathing	12.5%	C
5603.13.40	Of nylon or other polyamides, in rolls or sheets, of a kind used for electrical insulation	13.5%	C

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5603.13.50	Other, for use as liners, transfer layers or leak control shields in the manufacture of disposable napkins (diapers); Of polypropylene, coated or covered with polypropylene, or of polyethylene, being air infiltration barriers for use as building wrap, and having the expression "house wrap" or homewrap" and the Canadian Construction Materials Centre (CCMC) evaluation number inscribed at regular intervals on the material	14%	C
5603.13.91	Other: For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5603.13.99	Other: Other	14%	C
5603.14.10	Of polyesters, for use in the manufacture of modified bitumen roofing; Of polyesters, coated or impregnated with an antistatic agent or lubricant, print bonded, for use in the manufacture of flexible disk cartridges; Of polyesters, for use in the manufacture of electrical insulating materials consisting of a polyester film with a nonwoven of polyesters laminated to each side; Spunbonded, of polyester filaments, of a weight exceeding 250 g/m ² , for use in the manufacture of air pollution filters; Spunbonded, of polyethylene, for use in the manufacture of industrial disposable garments	Free	A
5603.14.20	Impregnated with or having a bonding agent of rubber, certified by the exporter to have been buffed on one or both surfaces, for use in the manufacture of labels, badges and similar articles of a kind normally sewn to the outer part of wearing apparel	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5603.14.30	Spunbonded, of olefin, for use in the manufacture of envelopes or insulation sheathing	12.5%	C
5603.14.40	Of nylon or other polyamides, in rolls or sheets, of a kind used for electrical insulation	13.5%	C
5603.14.50	Other, for use as liners, transfer layers or leak control shields in the manufacture of disposable napkins (diapers); Of polypropylene, coated or covered with polypropylene, or of polyethylene, being air infiltration barriers for use as building wrap, and having the expression "house wrap" or "homewrap" and the Canadian Construction Materials Centre (CCMC) evaluation number inscribed at regular intervals on the material	14%	C
5603.14.91	Other: Other than spunbonded, for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5603.14.99	Other: Other	14%	C
5603.91.10	Certified by the exporter to be products that have been impregnated with polyurethane which has been coagulated, whether or not further coated or covered, for use in the manufacture of clothing accessories, parts of garments or trimmings for garments, including labels, badges and similar articles of a kind normally sewn to the outer part of wearing apparel; Of polyesters, for use in the manufacture of modified bitumen roofing; Of polyesters, coated or impregnated with an antistatic agent or lubricant, print bonded, for use in the manufacture of flexible disk cartridges;	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	Of polyesters, for use in the manufacture of electrical insulating materials consisting of a polyester film with a nonwoven of polyesters laminated to each side; Of vegetable textile fibres, for use in the manufacture of filters for heating, ventilating or air conditioning systems; With a leather-like coating solely of polyurethane on one side, the weight of the coating being 20% or more of the total weight of the coated nonwoven, for use in the manufacture of footwear or handbags		
5603.91.20	Impregnated with or having a bonding agent of rubber, certified by the exporter to have been buffed on one or both surfaces, for use in the manufacture of labels, badges and similar articles of a kind normally sewn to the outer part of wearing apparel	Free	A
5603.91.40	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5603.91.50	Other imitation leather, containing 60% or more by weight of man-made fibres, valued at \$13/m ² or more; Other, solely of melt-blown polypropylene and polyester fibres, whether or not supported on one side with a textile product; Poromeric materials, with a water permeability of 0.5 mg/cm ² /hr or more but not exceeding 11 mg/cm ² /hr, excluding materials with a backing composed solely of woven or knitted fabrics, for use in the manufacture of footwear	9%	A
5603.91.90	Other	14%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5603.92.10	<p>Certified by the exporter to be products that have been impregnated with polyurethane which has been coagulated, whether or not further coated or covered, for use in the manufacture of clothing accessories, parts of garments or trimmings for garments, including labels, badges and similar articles of a kind normally sewn to the outer part of wearing apparel;</p> <p>Of polyester staple fibres constructed around an extruded polypropylene net, for use in the manufacture of disposable cleaning cloths of a kind used with a sweeper;</p> <p>Of polyester staple fibres, paper fibres and an acrylic binder, for use in the manufacture of waistbands and embroidery backings for apparel;</p> <p>Of polyesters, for use in the manufacture of modified bitumen roofing;</p> <p>Of polyesters, coated or impregnated with an antistatic agent or lubricant, print bonded, for use in the manufacture of flexible disk cartridges;</p> <p>Of polyesters, for use in the manufacture of electrical insulating materials consisting of a polyester film with a nonwoven of polyesters laminated to each side;</p> <p>Of vegetable textile fibres, for use in the manufacture of filters for heating, ventilating or air conditioning systems;</p> <p>Solely of polyester, black, electrically conductive, of a thickness not exceeding 0.35 mm, for use in the manufacture or refurbishing of electrical generators;</p>	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	With a leather-like coating solely of polyurethane on one side, the weight of the coating being 20% or more of the total weight of the coated nonwoven, for use in the manufacture of footwear or handbags		
5603.92.20	Impregnated with or having a bonding agent of rubber, certified by the exporter to have been buffed on one or both surfaces, for use in the manufacture of labels, badges and similar articles of a kind normally sewn to the outer part of wearing apparel	Free	A
5603.92.50	Imitation leather, containing 60% or more by weight of man-made fibres, valued at \$13/m ² or more, for use in the manufacture of apparel; Solely of melt-blown polypropylene and polyester fibres, whether or not supported on one side with a textile product, for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5603.92.60	Other imitation leather, containing 60% or more by weight of man-made fibres, valued at \$13/m ² or more; Other, solely of melt-blown polypropylene and polyester fibres, whether or not supported on one side with a textile product; Poromeric materials, with a water permeability of 0.5 mg/cm ² /hr or more but not exceeding 11 mg/cm ² /hr, excluding materials with a backing composed solely of woven or knitted fabrics, for use in the manufacture of footwear	9%	C
5603.92.91	Other: For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5603.92.99	Other: Other	14%	C

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5603.93.10	<p>Certified by the exporter to be products that have been impregnated with polyurethane which has been coagulated, whether or not further coated or covered, for use in the manufacture of clothing accessories, parts of garments or trimmings for garments, including labels, badges and similar articles of a kind normally sewn to the outer part of wearing apparel;</p> <p>Of polyester staple fibres, paper fibres and an acrylic binder, for use in the manufacture of waistbands and embroidery backings for apparel;</p> <p>Of polyesters, for use in the manufacture of modified bitumen roofing;</p> <p>Of polyesters, coated or impregnated with an antistatic agent or lubricant, print bonded, for use in the manufacture of flexible disk cartridges;</p> <p>Of polyesters, for use in the manufacture of electrical insulating materials consisting of a polyester film with a nonwoven of polyesters laminated to each side;</p> <p>Of vegetable textile fibres, for use in the manufacture of filters for heating, ventilating or air conditioning systems;</p> <p>Solely of polyester, black, electrically conductive, of a thickness not exceeding 0.35 mm, for use in the manufacture or refurbishing of electrical generators;</p> <p>With a leather-like coating solely of polyurethane on one side, the weight of the coating being 20% or more of the total weight of the coated nonwoven, for use in the manufacture of footwear or handbags</p>	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5603.93.20	Impregnated with or having a bonding agent of rubber, certified by the exporter to have been buffed on one or both surfaces, for use in the manufacture of labels, badges and similar articles of a kind normally sewn to the outer part of wearing apparel	Free	A
5603.93.40	Of polypropylene staple fibres, mixed solely with polyester staple fibres, thermally bonded (area bonded) on one side and thermally bonded or thermally embossed (point bonded) on the other side, to be cut to the customers' specific size requirements, then rewound and packaged, for use in the manufacture of furniture, mattresses or mattress supports	Free	A
5603.93.50	Imitation leather, containing 60% or more by weight of man-made fibres, valued at \$13/m ² or more, for use in the manufacture of apparel; Solely of melt-blown polypropylene and polyester fibres, whether or not supported on one side with a textile product, for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5603.93.60	Other imitation leather, containing 60% or more by weight of man-made fibres, valued at \$13/m ² or more; Other, solely of melt-blown polypropylene and polyester fibres, whether or not supported on one side with a textile product; Poromeric materials, with a water permeability of 0.5 mg/cm ² /hr or more but not exceeding 11 mg/cm ² /hr, excluding materials with a backing composed solely of woven or knitted fabrics, for use in the manufacture of footwear	9%	C
5603.93.90	Other	14%	C

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5603.94.10	<p>Certified by the exporter to be products that have been impregnated with polyurethane which has been coagulated, whether or not further coated or covered, for use in the manufacture of clothing accessories, parts of garments or trimmings for garments, including labels, badges and similar articles of a kind normally sewn to the outer part of wearing apparel;</p> <p>Containing 30% or more by weight of man-made staple fibres, impregnated with polyurethane and with a leatherlike coating of polyurethane on one side, valued at \$13/m² or more, for use in the manufacture of hockey equipment;</p> <p>Imitation leather, of polyester staple fibres, impregnated with polyurethane, valued at \$13/m² or more, for use as outer coverings in the manufacture of upholstered furniture;</p> <p>Of polyesters, for use in the manufacture of modified bitumen roofing;</p> <p>Of polyesters, coated or impregnated with an antistatic agent or lubricant, print bonded, for use in the manufacture of flexible disk cartridges;</p> <p>Of polyesters, for use in the manufacture of electrical insulating materials consisting of a polyester film with a nonwoven of polyesters laminated to each side;</p> <p>Of vegetable textile fibres, for use in the manufacture of filters for heating, ventilating or air conditioning systems;</p>	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	With a leather-like coating solely of polyurethane on one side, the weight of the coating being 20% or more of the total weight of the coated nonwoven, for use in the manufacture of footwear or handbags		
5603.94.20	Impregnated with or having a bonding agent of rubber, certified by the exporter to have been buffed on one or both surfaces, for use in the manufacture of labels, badges and similar articles of a kind normally sewn to the outer part of wearing apparel	Free	A
5603.94.40	Imitation leather, containing 60% or more by weight of man-made fibres, valued at \$13/m ² or more, for use in the manufacture of apparel; Solely of melt-blown polypropylene and polyester fibres, whether or not supported on one side with a textile product, for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5603.94.50	Other imitation leather, containing 60% or more by weight of man-made fibres, valued at \$13/m ² or more; Other, solely of melt-blown polypropylene and polyester fibres, whether or not supported on one side with a textile product; Poromeric materials, with a water permeability of 0.5 mg/cm ² /hr or more but not exceeding 11 mg/cm ² /hr, excluding materials with a backing composed solely of woven or knitted fabrics, for use in the manufacture of footwear	9%	C
5603.94.90	Other	14%	C
5604.10.00	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5604.90.10	High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated, excluding yarn solely of viscose, single, with a twist not exceeding 150 turns per metre	8%	A
5604.90.20	Solely of viscose rayon, single, with a twist not exceeding 150 turns per metre	Free	A
5604.90.90	Other	Free	A
5605.00.00	Metallized yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.	Free	A
5606.00.10	Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), solely of silk or of silk mixed solely with vegetable fibres; Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading 56.05, gimped horsehair yarn and gimped yarn with a core of elastometric yarns); Loop wale-yarn, containing 50% or more by weight of hair	Free	A
5606.00.90	Other	8%	A
5607.21.00	Binder or baler twine	Free	A
5607.29.10	Of a circumference not exceeding 38 mm, to be employed in commercial fishing or in the commercial harvesting of marine plants; Twine, to be employed in baling farm produce	Free	A
5607.29.20	Other, of a circumference not exceeding 25.4 mm	10%	A
5607.29.90	Other	10%	A
5607.41.00	Binder or baler twine	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5607.49.10	Rope, for climbing or mountaineering, manufactured to the standards of the Union Internationale des Associations d'Alpinisme; Seine rope, of a circumference of 60 mm or more, consisting of multiple ropes of polypropylene and twisted steel wires surrounding a core of multiple ropes of polypropylene, to be employed in commercial fishing or in the commercial harvesting of marine plants; Of a circumference not exceeding 38 mm, to be employed in commercial fishing or in the commercial harvesting of marine plants; Twine, to be employed in baling farm produce	Free	A
5607.49.20	Other, of a circumference not exceeding 25.4 mm	10%	A
5607.49.90	Other	10%	A
5607.50.10	Braided cord, solely of polyester, electrically conductive, of a circumference exceeding 29 mm but not exceeding 40 mm, for use in the manufacture or refurbishing of electrical generators; Of a circumference not exceeding 38 mm, to be employed in commercial fishing or in the commercial harvesting of marine plants; Rope, for climbing or mountaineering, manufactured to the standards of the Union Internationale des Associations d'Alpinisme	Free	A
5607.50.20	Other, of a circumference not exceeding 25.4 mm	10%	A
5607.50.90	Other	10%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5607.90.10	Jute twine for use in the manufacture of backing for area carpets; Of a circumference not exceeding 38 mm, to be employed in commercial fishing or in the commercial harvesting of marine plants; Rope, for climbing or mountaineering, manufactured to the standards of the Union Internationale des Associations d'Alpinisme	Free	A
5607.90.20	Other, of a circumference not exceeding 25.4 mm; Other, of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03	10%	A
5607.90.90	Other	10%	A
5608.11.10	To be employed in commercial fishing	Free	A
5608.11.90	Other	14%	A
5608.19.10	Netting, to be employed in commercial fishing or in the commercial harvesting of marine plants; Made up nets, solely of polyethylene monofilament, to be employed in the protection of fruit crops from birds	Free	A
5608.19.20	Knotted netting, open square mesh, of tubular braided twine of polyethylene filaments, for use in the manufacture of tennis nets	Free	A
5608.19.90	Other	14%	A
5608.90.10	Fishing nets and netting, to be employed in commercial fishing or in the commercial harvesting of marine plants	Free	A
5608.90.90	Other	13%	A
5609.00.00	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included.	14%	A
5701.10.10	Machine knotted	13%	A
5701.10.90	Other	6.5%	A
5701.90.10	Machine knotted	12.5%	A
5701.90.90	Other	6.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5702.10.00	"Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand- woven rugs	12.5%	A
5702.20.00	Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	Free	A
5702.31.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	12.5%	A
5702.32.00	Of man-made textile materials	12.5%	A
5702.39.00	Of other textile materials	12.5%	A
5702.41.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	12.5%	A
5702.42.00	Of man-made textile materials	14%	A
5702.49.00	Of other textile materials	14%	A
5702.50.10	Of straw, hemp, flax tow or jute	6.5%	A
5702.50.90	Other	12.5%	A
5702.91.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	12.5%	A
5702.92.00	Of man-made textile materials	14%	A
5702.99.10	Of straw, hemp, flax tow or jute	6.5%	A
5702.99.90	Other	12.5%	A
5703.10.10	Machine tufted	12.5%	A
5703.10.90	Other	10%	A
5703.20.10	Machine tufted	12.5%	A
5703.20.90	Other	10%	A
5703.30.10	Machine tufted	12.5%	A
5703.30.90	Other	10%	A
5703.90.10	Machine tufted	12.5%	A
5703.90.90	Other	10%	A
5704.10.00	Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m ²	12.5%	A
5704.90.00	Other	12.5%	A
5705.00.00	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.	12%	A
5801.10.10	For use in the manufacture of stuffed toys representing animals or non-human creatures	Free	A
5801.10.91	Other: For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5801.10.99	Other: Other	14%	A
5801.21.00	Uncut weft pile fabrics	Free	A
5801.22.21	Solely of cotton: Of yarns of different colours, weighing not more than 200 g/m ² , including 15 rib corduroy, dobby weave, for use in the manufacture of tailored collar shirts	Free	A
5801.22.29	Solely of cotton: Other	12%	A
5801.22.91	Other: For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5801.22.99	Other: Other	14%	A
5801.23.10	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5801.23.90	Other	12%	A
5801.24.10	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5801.24.90	Other	12%	A
5801.25.10	Not containing man-made fibres	12%	A
5801.25.21	Containing man-made fibres: For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5801.25.29	Containing man-made fibres: Other	14%	A
5801.26.10	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5801.26.90	Other	12%	A
5801.31.10	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5801.31.90	Other	14%	A
5801.32.20	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5801.32.90	Other	14%	A
5801.33.10	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5801.33.90	Other	14%	A
5801.34.10	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5801.34.90	Other	14%	A
5801.35.10	Of pile yarns solely of acrylic staple fibres, certified by the exporter to be dry spun, or of pile yarns of acrylic staple fibres, certified by the exporter to be dry spun, mixed solely with pile yarns of polyester staple fibres, of a ground fabric of yarns of polyester filaments in the warp and of yarns of cotton and polyester staple fibres in the weft, coated on one side, for use as decorative outer coverings in the manufacture of upholstered furniture	Free	A
5801.35.20	Of pile yarns solely of acrylic fibres, having a ground fabric solely of polyester fibres, for use in the manufacture of paint rollers (including paint roller refills)	Free	A
5801.35.91	Other: For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5801.35.99	Other: Other	14%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5801.36.10	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5801.36.90	Other	14%	A
5801.90.10	Containing more than 50% by weight of silk, but not containing wool or hair	Free	A
5801.90.91	Other: For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5801.90.99	Other: Other	12%	A
5802.11.20	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5802.11.90	Other	14%	A
5802.19.40	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5802.19.90	Other	12%	A
5802.20.10	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5802.20.90	Other	14%	A
5802.30.10	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5802.30.90	Other	14%	A
5803.00.11	Of cotton: For use in the manufacture of apparel; Other, solely of cotton, unbleached or bleached, of a weight not exceeding 40 g/m ² , for use in the manufacture of orthopaedic casts, splints or similar supports or of textile fabrics specially coated with plaster of Paris compound	Free	A
5803.00.12	Of cotton: Other, solely of cotton, unbleached, of a weight not exceeding 40 g/m ²	Free	A
5803.00.19	Of cotton: Other	12%	A
5803.00.21	Of wool: For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5803.00.22	Of wool: Other, in the grey or unfinished condition, of a weight not exceeding 135 g/m ²	12%	A
5803.00.29	Of wool: Other Note: The maximum rate of customs duty under the Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff is a specific rate set out in accordance with Supplementary Note 1 to Section XI.	14% but not to exceed \$4.96/kg	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5803.00.91	Other: Solely of polypropylene, for use in the manufacture of fruit or vegetable bags; Solely of polypropylene strip and polyethylene strip, for use in the manufacture of mussel or onion bags	Free	A
5803.00.92	Other: For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5803.00.99	Other: Other	14%	A
5804.10.20	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5804.10.30	Other, solely of vegetable textile fibres	7%	A
5804.10.90	Other	12%	A
5804.21.10	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5804.21.90	Other	12%	A
5804.29.10	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5804.29.90	Other	7%	A
5804.30.20	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5804.30.30	Other, solely of vegetable textile fibres	7%	A
5804.30.90	Other	12%	A
5805.00.10	Hand-woven tapestries	Free	A
5805.00.90	Other	14%	A
5806.10.11	Of silk; Of cotton or other vegetable textile fibres: For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5806.10.19	Of silk; Of cotton or other vegetable textile fibres: Other	12%	A
5806.10.20	Narrow woven cut pile fabrics, predominantly of man-made fibres, for use in the manufacture of paint rollers (including paint roller refills)	Free	A
5806.10.91	Other: For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5806.10.99	Other: Other	14%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5806.20.10	Of a width of 4.5 cm or more but not exceeding 8 cm, containing 25% or more but not exceeding 40% by weight of rubber thread and 60% or more but not exceeding 75% by weight of polypropylene, for use in the manufacture of upholstered furniture	Free	A
5806.20.90	Other	14%	A
5806.31.30	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5806.31.40	Other, solely of cotton, unbleached, not mercerized	12%	A
5806.31.50	Other, solely of cotton	12%	A
5806.31.90	Other	12%	A
5806.32.10	For use in the manufacture of clerical or ecclesiastical garments or vestments and furnishing articles for decorating churches; For use in the manufacture of headbands (hat sweats), linings (including tips and sides), peaks and stiffening bands for hats or caps; Solely of man-made fibres or containing silk fibres, for use in the manufacture of ribbons for typewriters, calculators or other office machines; Solely of nylon and polyester, dyed, satin weave, of a width of 6 mm or more but not exceeding 76 mm, having woven-edge selvages, for use in the manufacture of printed ribbons; Solely of polyester, electrically conductive, for use in the manufacture or refurbishing of electrical generators; Tubular webbing, for climbing or mountaineering	Free	A
5806.32.91	Other: For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5806.32.99	Other: Other	14%	A
5806.39.10	Containing more than 50% by weight of silk; Solely of jute	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5806.39.91	Other: For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5806.39.99	Other: Other	14%	A
5806.40.10	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5806.40.90	Other	14%	A
5807.10.11	Labels: For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5807.10.19	Labels: Other	14%	A
5807.10.21	Badges and similar articles: For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5807.10.29	Badges and similar articles: Other	12%	A
5807.90.10	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5807.90.90	Other	12%	A
5808.10.10	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5808.10.90	Other	12%	A
5808.90.10	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5808.90.90	Other	14%	A
5809.00.10	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5809.00.90	Other	14%	A
5810.10.10	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5810.10.90	Other	8%	A
5810.91.20	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5810.91.30	Other, solely of cotton or of cotton mixed solely with other vegetable textile fibres	7%	A
5810.91.90	Other	12%	A
5810.92.10	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5810.92.90	Other	12%	A
5810.99.10	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5810.99.90	Other	12%	A
5811.00.10	Cotton piece goods	14%	A
5811.00.21	Man-made piece goods: Polypropylene fibres for use in the manufacture of sorbent material for containment or clean-up of liquid spills	Free	A
5811.00.29	Man-made piece goods: Other	14%	A
5811.00.90	Other	14%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5901.10.10	Holland cloth, solely of cotton fibres	Free	A
5901.10.90	Other	14%	A
5901.90.10	Prepared painting canvas	7%	A
5901.90.90	Other	14%	A
5902.10.00	Of nylon or other polyamides	8%	A
5902.20.00	Of polyesters	8%	A
5902.90.00	Other	8%	A
5903.10.11	Textile fabrics not containing man-made fibres: Of a length of 9 m or more, for use in the manufacture of umbrellas having a rib length not exceeding 69 cm; Woven fabrics of cotton, impregnated and coated, with the weight of the unimpregnated/uncoated fabrics not exceeding 120 g/m ² and the total weight of the impregnated/coated fabrics exceeding 430 g/m ² but not exceeding 470 g/m ² , for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5903.10.19	Textile fabrics not containing man-made fibres: Other	14%	C

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5903.10.21	Textile fabrics containing man-made fibres: For use in the manufacture of headbands (hat sweats), linings (including tips and sides), peaks and stiffening bands for hats or caps; Of a length of 9 m or more, for use in the manufacture of umbrellas having a rib length not exceeding 69 cm; Coated open weave fabrics, solely of yarns of polyesters, or open weave fabrics, solely of yarns of polyesters which have been extrusion or dip coated, for use in the manufacture of garden furniture, umbrellas for garden furniture or cushions for garden furniture; Woven fabrics of cotton mixed solely with polyesters, or solely of polyester staple fibres or of polyester staple fibres mixed solely with cotton, for use in the manufacture of family or recreational tents of a floor area of 3 m ² or more but not exceeding 21 m ²	Free	A
5903.10.29	Textile fabrics containing man-made fibres: Other	14%	C
5903.20.11	Textile fabrics not containing man-made fibres: With a leather-like coating solely of polyurethane on one side, the weight of the coating being 20% or more of the total weight of the coated fabric, for use in the manufacture of footwear or handbags; Woven fabrics, certified by the exporter to be products that have been impregnated with polyurethane which has been coagulated, of a total weight, including the impregnation, exceeding 240 g/m ² , for use in the manufacture of clothing	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	accessories, parts of garments or trimmings for garments, including labels, badges and similar articles of a kind normally sewn to the outer part of wearing apparel		
5903.20.19	Textile fabrics not containing man-made fibres: Other	14%	C
5903.20.21	Textile fabrics containing man-made fibres: Heat seal tape; With a leather-like coating solely of polyurethane on one side, the weight of the coating being 20% or more of the total weight of the coated fabric, for use in the manufacture of footwear or handbags; Woven fabrics, certified by the exporter to be products that have been impregnated with polyurethane which has been coagulated, of a total weight, including the impregnation, exceeding 240 g/m ² , for use in the manufacture of clothing accessories, parts of garments or trimmings for garments, including labels, badges and similar articles of a kind normally sewn to the outer part of wearing apparel; Woven fabrics of cotton mixed solely with polyesters, or solely of polyester staple fibres or of polyester staple fibres mixed solely with cotton, for use in the manufacture of family or recreational tents of a floor area of 3 m ² or more but not exceeding 21 m ² ; Woven tape, containing 50% by weight of cotton and 50% by weight of rayon fibres, coated with an adhesive, for use in the manufacture of footwear; Woven fabrics, solely of polyester filament yarns, the weight of the	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5903.20.22	Textile fabrics containing man-made fibres: Woven fabrics, solely of single, non-textured nylon filament yarns, coated on one side with non-cellular polyurethane, with the total weight of the coated fabric not exceeding 72 g/m ² , for use in the manufacture of family or recreational tents of a floor area of 3 m ² or more but not exceeding 21 m ² , or tent flies	Free	A
5903.20.23	Textile fabrics containing man-made fibres: Imitation leather, containing 60% or more by weight of man-made fibres, valued at \$13/m ² or more; Poromeric materials, with a water vapour permeability of 0.5 mg/cm ² /hr or more but not exceeding 11 mg/cm ² /hr, excluding materials with a backing composed solely of woven or knitted fabrics, for use in the manufacture of footwear	10%	C
5903.20.24	Textile fabrics containing man-made fibres: Weft-knit fabric of polyester, nylon or poly(m-phenylene isophthalamide), coated on one side with a non-cellular polyurethane, certified by the exporter to have been transfer-coated, for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5903.20.29	Textile fabrics containing man-made fibres: Other	14%	C
5903.90.10	Textile fabrics not containing man-made fibres	14%	C
5903.90.21	Textile fabrics containing man-made fibres: Heat seal tape; Woven fabrics of cotton mixed solely with polyesters, or solely of polyester staple fibres, or of polyester staple fibres mixed solely with cotton, for use in the manufacture of family or recreational tents of a floor area of 3 m ² or more but not exceeding 21 m ²	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5903.90.22	Textile fabrics containing man-made fibres: Warp knit fabrics, of polyester filaments and polyester staple fibres, partially coated with hot-melt adhesive, of a weight not exceeding 55 g/m ² , for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5903.90.23	Textile fabrics containing man-made fibres: Other, of textured polyester filament yarns, partially coated with hot-melt adhesive, with a 4% minimum stretch in the warp and a 12% minimum stretch in the weft as measured by specification ASTM D3107-75, of a weight not exceeding 95 g/m ² , for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5903.90.24	Textile fabrics containing man-made fibres: Other, of textured and non-textured polyester filament yarns, partially coated with hot-melt adhesive, with a 4% minimum stretch in the warp and a 12% minimum stretch in the weft as measured by specification ASTM D3107- 75, of a weight exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 95 g/m ² , for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5903.90.25	Textile fabrics containing man-made fibres: Stitch-bonded, warp knit fabrics, solely of polyesters, coated on one side with cellular acrylic polymer, for use as ticking in the manufacture of mattresses or mattress supports	Free	A
5903.90.29	Textile fabrics containing man-made fibres: Other	14%	C
5904.10.00	Linoleum	7%	A
5904.90.10	Floor coverings, with a base consisting of needleloom felt or nonwovens	13.5%	A
5904.90.90	Other	18%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5905.00.10	Backed with wallpaper base (hanging stock), whether or not coated or pre-pasted; Of jute backed with paper	5%	A
5905.00.90	Other	14%	A
5906.10.10	For use in the manufacture of thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes	Free	A
5906.10.90	Other	14%	A
5906.91.10	Cellular chloroprene rubber sheets with a knitted nylon fabric laminated to one or both sides	Free	A
5906.91.91	Other: For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5906.91.99	Other: Other	14%	A
5906.99.11	Textile fabrics not containing man-made fibres: For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5906.99.19	Textile fabrics not containing man-made fibres: Other	14%	A
5906.99.21	Textile fabrics containing man-made fibres: Woven fabrics of yarns of synthetic filaments coated with a mixture of styrene-butadiene rubber and resorcinol-formaldehyde resin for use in the manufacture of conveyor belts or conveyor belting; Woven fabrics, solely of nylon or solely of polyester, coated or covered with rubber, for use in the manufacture of inflatable boats or inflatable life preservers	Free	A
5906.99.22	Textile fabrics containing man-made fibres: Other, for use in the manufacture of conveyor or transmission belts or belting; Tire cord fabric for use in the manufacture of pneumatic tires	11%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5906.99.23	Textile fabrics containing man-made fibres: Woven fabrics, coated or impregnated with styrene-butadiene rubber or butadiene rubber, of high tenacity yarns solely of nylon filaments or of high tenacity yarns of polyester filaments and nylon filaments, of a weight not exceeding 1,000 g/m ² , for use as a stabilizing/reinforcing fabric in the manufacture of unvulcanized, calendered rubber of a kind used in the manufacture of snowmobile track and industrial track	Free	A
5906.99.24	Textile fabrics containing man-made fibres: Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, other than neoprene rubber, for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5906.99.29	Textile fabrics containing man-made fibres: Other	14%	A
5907.00.11	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered: Holland cloth, solely of cotton fibres	Free	A
5907.00.12	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered: Woven fabrics, solely of non-melting, heat stabilized polyacrylonitrile fibres produced by the oxidization of polyacrylonitrile	Free	A
5907.00.13	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered: Oilcloth	7%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5907.00.16	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered: Other, solely of cotton, containing 2 ply yarns, impregnated with materials that are predominantly not of plastic or rubber to achieve a hydrostatic pressure of more than 36 cm of water, based on ISO 811-1981 using a rate of increase of water pressure of 60 cm of water/min, and a spray rating of ISO 4 or higher, based on ISO 4920-1981, all values taken in a standard temperate atmosphere based on ISO 139-1973 using distilled or fully deionized water at 20 ± 2 °C, the impregnated fabric weighing 250 g/m ² or more but not exceeding 400 g/m ² and valued at \$4.50/m ² or more, for use in the manufacture of jackets, coats or hats	Free	A
5907.00.17	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered: Other, for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
5907.00.18	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered: Other, not containing man-made fibres	14%	A
5907.00.19	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered: Other, containing man-made fibres	14%	A
5907.00.21	Painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like: Of a kind used as photographic, cinematographic or television studio equipment	Free	A
5907.00.29	Painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like: Other	14%	A
5908.00.10	Textile wicks, whether or not plaited, processed or with core, for use in the manufacture of wax candles or tapers or to be employed in oil-burning sanctuary lamps	Free	A
5908.00.90	Other	14%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5909.00.00	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.	12%	A
5910.00.11	Conveyor belts: Cut to size, polyester wire, pasta dryer belts; Endless conveyor belts with a tension rating of less than 40 kN/m; Solid woven, PVC impregnated, fire-resistant belts for use underground in mining	Free	A
5910.00.19	Conveyor belts: Other	9%	A
5910.00.20	Transmission belting, of a thickness not exceeding 6.8 mm, excluding belting of trapezoidal cross-section (V or multi V), whether or not embossed, for use in the manufacture of transmission belts	Free	A
5910.00.90	Other	11%	A
5911.10.10	Blankets, lapping or blanketing to be employed in offset printing machinery	Free	A
5911.10.20	Belting, of a thickness not exceeding 2.8 mm and a width exceeding 350 mm, of nylon, polyester or aramid, for use in the manufacture of conveyor belts; Belts and developer sleeves for use in the manufacture of contact printers; Other blankets, lapping or blanketing; Transmission belting, excluding belting of trapezoidal cross-section (V or multi V), whether or not embossed, for use in the manufacture of transmission belts	Free	A
5911.10.90	Other	14%	A
5911.20.10	For sifting flour in flour mills; For use in the manufacture of screens for printing	Free	A
5911.20.90	Other	14%	A
5911.31.10	Paper-making machine press felts and fabrics; Paper-making machine forming fabrics	6%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
5911.31.90	Other	Free	A
5911.32.10	Paper-making machine press felts and fabrics; Paper-making machine forming fabrics	6%	A
5911.32.90	Other	Free	A
5911.40.10	Filtering fabric, solely of non-textured polyester filaments, with a loom width exceeding 3 metres, for use in the manufacture of cesium formate	Free	A
5911.40.90	Other	14%	A
5911.90.10	Blankets, lapping or blanketing; Filtering elements to be employed in milking machines; Filters for use in the manufacture of cigarette-tow presses	Free	A
5911.90.20	Other filters of a kind used on cigarette-tow presses	9%	A
5911.90.90	Other	12%	A
6001.10.10	Wet pile fabrics, having a W-knit pile surface of nylon or polyester filaments, for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
6001.10.90	Other	14%	A
6001.21.00	Of cotton	14%	A
6001.22.00	Of man-made fibres	14%	A
6001.29.10	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
6001.29.90	Other	14%	A
6001.91.00	Of cotton	14%	A
6001.92.10	Wet pile fabrics, having a W-knit pile surface of nylon or polyester filaments, for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
6001.92.90	Other	14%	A
6001.99.10	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
6001.99.90	Other	14%	A
6002.40.30	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
6002.40.40	Other, knitted netting or lace, of vegetable textile fibres, not containing any other textile fibres	10%	A
6002.40.90	Other	14%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
6002.90.11	Knitted netting or lace, of vegetable textile fibres, not containing any other textile fibres: For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
6002.90.19	Knitted netting or lace, of vegetable textile fibres, not containing any other textile fibres: Other	10%	A
6002.90.90	Other	14%	A
6003.10.10	Knitted tubing, napped, of a width not exceeding 11 cm when laid flat and unstretched, for use in the manufacture of injection-moulded boots	Free	A
6003.10.91	Other: For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
6003.10.99	Other: Other	14%	A
6003.20.20	Knitted tubing, napped, of a width not exceeding 11 cm when laid flat and unstretched, for use in the manufacture of injection-moulded boots	Free	A
6003.20.30	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
6003.20.40	Other lace, solely of vegetable textile fibres	10%	A
6003.20.90	Other	14%	A
6003.30.10	Knitted tubing, napped, of a width not exceeding 11 cm when laid flat and unstretched, for use in the manufacture of injection-moulded boots	Free	A
6003.30.91	Other: For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
6003.30.99	Other: Other	14%	A
6003.40.10	Knitted tubing, napped, of a width not exceeding 11 cm when laid flat and unstretched, for use in the manufacture of injection-moulded boots	Free	A
6003.40.91	Other: For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
6003.40.99	Other: Other	14%	A
6003.90.20	Knitted tubing, napped, of a width not exceeding 11 cm when laid flat and unstretched, for use in the manufacture of injection-moulded boots	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
6003.90.30	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
6003.90.40	Other lace, solely of vegetable textile fibres	10%	A
6003.90.90	Other	14%	A
6004.10.11	Lace of vegetable textile fibres, not containing any other textile fibres: For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
6004.10.19	Lace of vegetable textile fibres, not containing any other textile fibres: Other	10%	A
6004.10.20	Warp knit fabrics, lace-like, consisting of nylon filament yarns or polyester filament yarns or mixtures thereof, with elastomeric yarns but not containing any other textile fibre, produced on a knitting machine using 9 bars or more, for use in the manufacture of brassieres, camisoles, teddies, chemises, bustiers and panties or briefs	Free	A
6004.10.90	Other	14%	A
6004.90.20	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
6004.90.30	Other lace of vegetable textile fibres, not containing any other textile fibres	10%	A
6004.90.90	Other	14%	A
6005.21.20	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
6005.21.30	Other lace, solely of cotton or solely of cotton and other vegetable textile fibres	10%	A
6005.21.90	Other	14%	A
6005.22.20	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
6005.22.30	Other lace, solely of cotton or solely of cotton and other vegetable textile fibres	10%	A
6005.22.90	Other	14%	A
6005.23.20	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
6005.23.30	Other lace, solely of cotton or solely of cotton and other vegetable textile fibres	10%	A
6005.23.90	Other	14%	A
6005.24.20	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
6005.24.30	Other lace, solely of cotton or solely of cotton and other vegetable textile fibres	10%	A
6005.24.90	Other	14%	A
6005.31.10	Containing 25% or more by weight of metallized yarn, for use in the manufacture of clerical or ecclesiastical garments or vestments and furnishing articles for decorating churches; Knitted netting, to be employed in commercial fishing or in the commercial harvesting of marine plants; To be employed in greenhouse shading systems	Free	A
6005.31.20	Solely of polyester filaments and polyester monofilaments, open mesh, treated with fire retardant material, for use in the manufacture of mesh windows and ventilation for tents	Free	A
6005.31.30	Of textured and non-textured polyester filament yarns, partially coated with hot-melt adhesive, with a 4% minimum stretch in the warp and a 12% minimum stretch in the weft as measured by specification ASTM D3107-75, of a weight exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 95 g/m ² , for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
6005.31.40	Warp knit fabrics, of polyester filaments and polyester staple fibres, partially coated with hot-melt adhesive, of a weight not exceeding 55 g/m ² , for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
6005.31.50	Warp knit fabrics, lace-like, consisting of nylon filament yarns or polyester filament yarns or mixtures thereof, with or without elastomeric yarns but not containing any other textile fibre, produced on a knitting machine using 9 bars or more, for use in the manufacture of brassieres, camisoles, teddies, chemises, bustiers and panties or briefs	Free	A
6005.31.90	Other	14%	A
6005.32.10	Containing 25% or more by weight of metallized yarn, for use in the manufacture of clerical or ecclesiastical garments or vestments and furnishing articles for decorating churches; Knitted netting, to be employed in commercial fishing or in the commercial harvesting of marine plants; To be employed in greenhouse shading systems	Free	A
6005.32.20	Solely of polyester filaments and polyester monofilaments, open mesh, treated with fire retardant material, for use in the manufacture of mesh windows and ventilation for tents	Free	A
6005.32.30	Of textured and non-textured polyester filament yarns, partially coated with hot-melt adhesive, with a 4% minimum stretch in the warp and a 12% minimum stretch in the weft as measured by specification ASTM D3107-75, of a weight exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 95 g/m ² , for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
6005.32.40	Warp knit fabrics, of polyester filaments and polyester staple fibres, partially coated with hot-melt adhesive, of a weight not exceeding 55 g/m ² , for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
6005.32.50	Warp knit fabrics, lace-like, consisting of nylon filament yarns or polyester filament yarns or mixtures thereof, with or without elastomeric yarns but not containing any other textile fibre, produced on a knitting machine using 9 bars or more, for use in manufacture of brassieres, camisoles, teddies, chemises, bustiers and panties or briefs	Free	A
6005.32.90	Other	14%	A
6005.33.10	Containing 25% or more by weight of metallized yarn, for use in the manufacture of clerical or ecclesiastical garments or vestments and furnishing articles for decorating churches; Knitted netting, to be employed in commercial fishing or in the commercial harvesting of marine plants; To be employed in greenhouse shading systems	Free	A
6005.33.20	Solely of polyester filaments and polyester monofilaments, open mesh, treated with fire retardant material, for use in the manufacture of mesh windows and ventilation for tents	Free	A
6005.33.91	Other: For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
6005.33.99	Other: Other	14%	A
6005.34.10	Containing 25% or more by weight of metallized yarn, for use in the manufacture of clerical or ecclesiastical garments or vestments and furnishing articles for decorating churches; Knitted netting, to be employed in commercial fishing or in the commercial harvesting of marine plants; To be employed in greenhouse shading systems	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
6005.34.20	Solely of polyesters, printed, for use as ticking in the manufacture of mattresses or mattress supports	Free	A
6005.34.30	Solely of polyester filaments and polyester monofilaments, open mesh, treated with fire retardant material, for use in the manufacture of mesh windows and ventilation for tents	Free	A
6005.34.40	Of textured and non-textured polyester filament yarns, partially coated with hot-melt adhesive, with a 4% minimum stretch in the warp and a 12% minimum stretch in the weft as measured by specification ASTM D3107-75, of a weight exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 95 g/m ² , for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
6005.34.50	Warp knit fabrics, of polyester filaments and polyester staple fibres, partially coated with hot-melt adhesive, of a weight not exceeding 55 g/m ² , for use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
6005.34.60	Stitch-bonded, warp knit fabrics, printed, of a blend of viscose rayon and polyester staple fibres, stitch-bonded with nylon filament yarns, of a weight of 100 g/m ² or more but not exceeding 150 g/m ² , for use in the manufacture of mattresses, mattress supports or upholstered furniture	Free	A
6005.34.90	Other	14%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
6005.41.10	Containing 25% or more by weight of metallized yarn, for use in the manufacture of clerical or ecclesiastical garments or vestments and furnishing articles for decorating churches; Knitted netting, to be employed in commercial fishing or in the commercial harvesting of marine plants; To be employed in greenhouse shading systems	Free	A
6005.41.90	Other	14%	A
6005.42.10	Containing 25% or more by weight of metallized yarn, for use in the manufacture of clerical or ecclesiastical garments or vestments and furnishing articles for decorating churches; Knitted netting, to be employed in commercial fishing or in the commercial harvesting of marine plants; To be employed in greenhouse shading systems	Free	A
6005.42.90	Other	14%	A
6005.43.10	Containing 25% or more by weight of metallized yarn, for use in the manufacture of clerical or ecclesiastical garments or vestments and furnishing articles for decorating churches; Knitted netting, to be employed in commercial fishing or in the commercial harvesting of marine plants; To be employed in greenhouse shading systems	Free	A
6005.43.91	Other: For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
6005.43.99	Other: Other	14%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
6005.44.10	Containing 25% or more by weight of metallized yarn, for use in the manufacture of clerical or ecclesiastical garments or vestments and furnishing articles for decorating churches; Knitted netting, to be employed in commercial fishing or in the commercial harvesting of marine plants; To be employed in greenhouse shading systems	Free	A
6005.44.20	Stitch-bonded, warp knit fabrics, printed, of a blend of viscose rayon and polyester staple fibres, stitch-bonded with nylon filament yarns, of a weight of 100 g/m ² or more but not exceeding 150 g/m ² , for use in the manufacture of mattresses, mattress supports or upholstered furniture	Free	A
6005.44.90	Other	14%	A
6005.90.21	Of wool or fine animal hair: For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
6005.90.29	Of wool or fine animal hair: Other	14%	A
6005.90.91	Other: For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
6005.90.92	Other: To be employed in greenhouse shading systems	Free	A
6005.90.99	Other: Other	10%	A
6006.10.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	Free	A
6006.21.10	Circular knit, solely of cotton yarns measuring less than 100 decitex per single yarn (100 metric number or more per single yarn)	14%	A
6006.21.90	Other	14%	A
6006.22.10	Circular knit, solely of cotton yarns measuring less than 100 decitex per single yarn (100 metric number or more per single yarn)	14%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
6006.22.20	Solely of 2-ply cotton yarns, measuring 180 decitex or more per single yarn but not exceeding 200 decitex, of a weight of 150 g/m ² or more but not exceeding 200 g/m ² , certified by the exporter to have been double-mercerized (yarns that have been mercerized, knit into a fabric and subjected to a second mercerization process), for use in the manufacture of golf jerseys	Free	A
6006.22.90	Other	14%	A
6006.23.10	Solely of 2-ply cotton yarns of different colours, measuring per single yarn 180 decitex or less, of a weight of 100 g/m ² or more but not exceeding 200 g/m ² , certified by the exporter to have been knit on a Jacquard circular weft-knitting machine and to have been double mercerized (yarns that have been mercerized, knit into a fabric and subjected to a second mercerization process), for use in the manufacture of golf jerseys	Free	A
6006.23.21	Circular knit, solely of cotton yarns measuring less than 100 decitex per single yarn (100 metric number or more per single yarn): For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
6006.23.29	Circular knit, solely of cotton yarns measuring less than 100 decitex per single yarn (100 metric number or more per single yarn): Other	14%	A
6006.23.90	Other	14%	A
6006.24.10	Circular knit, solely of cotton yarns measuring less than 100 decitex per single yarn (100 metric number or more per single yarn)	14%	A
6006.24.90	Other	14%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
6006.31.10	For use in the manufacture of headbands (hat sweats), linings (including tips and sides), peaks and stiffening bands for hats or caps; Napped and sheared, for use in the manufacture of coated or covered fabrics with a leather-like coating of polyurethane on one or both sides, the coating of which represents by weight 20% or more of the coated fabric	Free	A
6006.31.90	Other	14%	A
6006.32.10	For use in the manufacture of headbands (hat sweats), linings (including tips and sides), peaks and stiffening bands for hats or caps; Napped and sheared, for use in the manufacture of coated or covered fabrics with a leather-like coating of polyurethane on one or both sides, the coating of which represents by weight 20% or more of the coated fabric	Free	A
6006.32.90	Other	14%	A
6006.33.10	For use in the manufacture of headbands (hat sweats), linings (including tips and sides), peaks and stiffening bands for hats or caps; Napped and sheared, for use in the manufacture of coated or covered fabrics with a leather-like coating of polyurethane on one or both sides, the coating of which represents by weight 20% or more of the coated fabric	Free	A
6006.33.90	Other	14%	A
6006.34.10	For use in the manufacture of headbands (hat sweats), linings (including tips and sides), peaks and stiffening bands for hats or caps;	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	Napped and sheared, for use in the manufacture of coated or covered fabrics with a leather-like coating of polyurethane on one or both sides, the coating of which represents by weight 20% or more of the coated fabric		
6006.34.90	Other	14%	A
6006.41.10	For use in the manufacture of headbands (hat sweats), linings (including tips and sides), peaks and stiffening bands for hats or caps; Napped and sheared, for use in the manufacture of coated or covered fabrics with a leather-like coating of polyurethane on one or both sides, the coating of which represents by weight 20% or more of the coated fabric	Free	A
6006.41.90	Other	14%	A
6006.42.10	For use in the manufacture of headbands (hat sweats), linings (including tips and sides), peaks and stiffening bands for hats or caps; Napped and sheared, for use in the manufacture of coated or covered fabrics with a leather-like coating of polyurethane on one or both sides, the coating of which represents by weight 20% or more of the coated fabric	Free	A
6006.42.90	Other	14%	A
6006.43.10	For use in the manufacture of headbands (hat sweats), linings (including tips and sides), peaks and stiffening bands for hats or caps; Napped and sheared, for use in the manufacture of coated or covered fabrics with a leather-like coating of polyurethane on one or both sides, the coating of which represents by weight 20% or more of the coated fabric	Free	A
6006.43.90	Other	14%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
6006.44.10	For use in the manufacture of headbands (hat sweats), linings (including tips and sides), peaks and stiffening bands for hats or caps; Napped and sheared, for use in the manufacture of coated or covered fabrics with a leather-like coating of polyurethane on one or both sides, the coating of which represents by weight 20% or more of the coated fabric	Free	A
6006.44.90	Other	14%	A
6006.90.10	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
6006.90.90	Other	14%	A
6101.20.00	Of cotton	18%	A
6101.30.00	Of man-made fibres	18%	A
6101.90.00	Of other textile materials	18%	A
6102.10.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	18%	A
6102.20.00	Of cotton	18%	A
6102.30.00	Of man-made fibres	18%	A
6102.90.00	Of other textile materials	18%	A
6103.10.10	Of wool or fine animal hair	18%	A
6103.10.90	Other	18%	A
6103.22.00	Of cotton	18%	A
6103.23.00	Of synthetic fibres	18%	A
6103.29.00	Of other textile materials	18%	A
6103.31.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	18%	A
6103.32.00	Of cotton	18%	A
6103.33.00	Of synthetic fibres	18%	A
6103.39.10	Of artificial fibres	18%	A
6103.39.90	Other	18%	A
6103.41.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	18%	A
6103.42.00	Of cotton	18%	A
6103.43.00	Of synthetic fibres	18%	A
6103.49.00	Of other textile materials	18%	A
6104.13.00	Of synthetic fibres	18%	A
6104.19.00	Of other textile materials	18%	A
6104.22.00	Of cotton	18%	A
6104.23.00	Of synthetic fibres	18%	A
6104.29.00	Of other textile materials	18%	A
6104.31.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	18%	A
6104.32.00	Of cotton	18%	A
6104.33.00	Of synthetic fibres	18%	A
6104.39.10	Of artificial fibres	18%	A
6104.39.90	Other	18%	A
6104.41.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	18%	A
6104.42.00	Of cotton	18%	A
6104.43.00	Of synthetic fibres	18%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
6104.44.00	Of artificial fibres	18%	A
6104.49.00	Of other textile materials	18%	A
6104.51.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	18%	A
6104.52.00	Of cotton	18%	A
6104.53.00	Of synthetic fibres	18%	A
6104.59.10	Of artificial fibres	18%	A
6104.59.90	Other	18%	A
6104.61.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	18%	A
6104.62.00	Of cotton	18%	A
6104.63.00	Of synthetic fibres	18%	A
6104.69.00	Of other textile materials	18%	A
6105.10.00	Of cotton	18%	A
6105.20.00	Of man-made fibres	18%	A
6105.90.00	Of other textile materials	18%	A
6106.10.00	Of cotton	18%	A
6106.20.00	Of man-made fibres	18%	A
6106.90.00	Of other textile materials	18%	A
6107.11.10	Incontinent underpants and briefs, excluding those of a kind for babies	Free	A
6107.11.90	Other	18%	A
6107.12.10	Incontinent underpants and briefs, excluding those of a kind for babies	Free	A
6107.12.90	Other	18%	A
6107.19.00	Of other textile materials	18%	A
6107.21.00	Of cotton	18%	A
6107.22.00	Of man-made fibres	18%	A
6107.29.00	Of other textile materials	18%	A
6107.91.00	Of cotton	18%	A
6107.99.00	Of other textile materials	18%	A
6108.11.00	Of man-made fibres	18%	A
6108.19.00	Of other textile materials	18%	A
6108.21.00	Of cotton	18%	A
6108.22.10	Incontinent briefs and panties, excluding those of a kind for babies	Free	A
6108.22.90	Other	18%	A
6108.29.00	Of other textile materials	18%	A
6108.31.00	Of cotton	18%	A
6108.32.00	Of man-made fibres	18%	A
6108.39.00	Of other textile materials	18%	A
6108.91.00	Of cotton	18%	A
6108.92.00	Of man-made fibres	18%	A
6108.99.00	Of other textile materials	18%	A
6109.10.00	Of cotton	18%	A
6109.90.00	Of other textile materials	18%	A
6110.11.10	Women's or girls', valued at not less than \$20/kg	18%	A
6110.11.90	Other	18%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
6110.12.10	Women's or girls', valued at not less than \$20/kg	18%	A
6110.12.90	Other	18%	A
6110.19.10	Women's or girls', valued at not less than \$20/kg	18%	A
6110.19.90	Other	18%	A
6110.20.00	Of cotton	18%	A
6110.30.00	Of man-made fibres	18%	A
6110.90.00	Of other textile materials	18%	A
6111.20.00	Of cotton	18%	A
6111.30.00	Of synthetic fibres	18%	A
6111.90.00	Of other textile materials	18%	A
6112.11.00	Of cotton	18%	A
6112.12.00	Of synthetic fibres	18%	A
6112.19.00	Of other textile materials	18%	A
6112.20.00	Ski suits	18%	A
6112.31.00	Of synthetic fibres	18%	A
6112.39.00	Of other textile materials	18%	A
6112.41.00	Of synthetic fibres	18%	A
6112.49.00	Of other textile materials	18%	A
6113.00.10	Protective suits, to be employed in a noxious atmosphere	Free	A
6113.00.20	Diving suits	10%	A
6113.00.90	Other	18%	A
6114.20.00	Of cotton	18%	A
6114.30.00	Of man-made fibres	18%	A
6114.90.00	Of other textile materials	18%	A
6115.10.10	Panty hose and tights	18%	A
6115.10.91	Other: Of wool or fine animal hair	16%	A
6115.10.99	Other: Other	16%	A
6115.21.00	Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	18%	A
6115.22.00	Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	18%	A
6115.29.00	Of other textile materials	18%	A
6115.30.00	Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	16%	A
6115.94.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	16%	A
6115.95.00	Of cotton	16%	A
6115.96.00	Of synthetic fibres	16%	A
6115.99.00	Of other textile materials	16%	A
6116.10.00	Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	18%	A
6116.91.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	18%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
6116.92.00	Of cotton	18%	A
6116.93.00	Of synthetic fibres	18%	A
6116.99.00	Of other textile materials	18%	A
6117.10.10	Prayer shawls	Free	A
6117.10.90	Other	18%	A
6117.80.10	Badges and the like; Belts	12%	A
6117.80.90	Other	18%	A
6117.90.10	Of protective suits, to be employed in a noxious atmosphere; Of prayer shawls; Sleeve cuffs and collars, solely of fabric of tariff item No. 6006.23.10, for use in the manufacture of golf jerseys	Free	A
6117.90.20	Of diving suits	10%	A
6117.90.90	Other	18%	A
6201.11.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	18%	A
6201.12.00	Of cotton	17%	A
6201.13.00	Of man-made fibres	18%	A
6201.19.00	Of other textile materials	17%	A
6201.91.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	18%	A
6201.92.10	Men's ski-jackets, solely of cotton	18%	A
6201.92.90	Other	17%	A
6201.93.00	Of man-made fibres	17%	A
6201.99.00	Of other textile materials	17%	A
6202.11.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	18%	A
6202.12.00	Of cotton	17%	A
6202.13.00	Of man-made fibres	18%	A
6202.19.00	Of other textile materials	16%	A
6202.91.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	18%	A
6202.92.00	Of cotton	17%	A
6202.93.00	Of man-made fibres	18%	A
6202.99.00	Of other textile materials	17%	A
6203.11.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	18%	A
6203.12.00	Of synthetic fibres	18%	A
6203.19.10	Of cotton or of artificial fibres	17%	A
6203.19.90	Other	17%	A
6203.22.00	Of cotton	17%	A
6203.23.00	Of synthetic fibres	18%	A
6203.29.10	Of wool or fine animal hair	18%	A
6203.29.90	Other	17%	A
6203.31.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	18%	A
6203.32.00	Of cotton	17%	A
6203.33.00	Of synthetic fibres	18%	A
6203.39.10	Of artificial fibres	17%	A
6203.39.90	Other	17%	A
6203.41.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	18%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
6203.42.00	Of cotton	17%	A
6203.43.00	Of synthetic fibres	18%	A
6203.49.00	Of other textile materials	18%	A
6204.11.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	18%	A
6204.12.00	Of cotton	17%	A
6204.13.00	Of synthetic fibres	18%	A
6204.19.10	Of artificial fibres	18%	A
6204.19.90	Other	18%	A
6204.21.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	18%	A
6204.22.00	Of cotton	17%	A
6204.23.00	Of synthetic fibres	18%	A
6204.29.00	Of other textile materials	17%	A
6204.31.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	18%	A
6204.32.00	Of cotton	17%	A
6204.33.00	Of synthetic fibres	18%	A
6204.39.10	Of artificial fibres	17%	A
6204.39.90	Other	17%	A
6204.41.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	18%	A
6204.42.00	Of cotton	17%	A
6204.43.00	Of synthetic fibres	18%	A
6204.44.00	Of artificial fibres	18%	A
6204.49.00	Of other textile materials	16%	A
6204.51.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	18%	A
6204.52.00	Of cotton	17%	A
6204.53.00	Of synthetic fibres	18%	A
6204.59.10	Of artificial fibres	17%	A
6204.59.90	Other	17%	A
6204.61.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	18%	A
6204.62.00	Of cotton	17%	A
6204.63.00	Of synthetic fibres	18%	A
6204.69.00	Of other textile materials	17%	A
6205.20.00	Of cotton	17%	A
6205.30.00	Of man-made fibres	18%	A
6205.90.10	Of wool or fine animal hair	18%	A
6205.90.90	Other	18%	A
6206.10.00	Of silk or silk waste	16%	A
6206.20.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	18%	A
6206.30.00	Of cotton	17%	A
6206.40.00	Of man-made fibres	18%	A
6206.90.00	Of other textile materials	17%	A
6207.11.00	Of cotton	17%	A
6207.19.00	Of other textile materials	18%	A
6207.21.00	Of cotton	17%	A
6207.22.00	Of man-made fibres	18%	A
6207.29.00	Of other textile materials	16%	A
6207.91.00	Of cotton	17%	A
6207.99.10	Of man-made fibres	18%	A
6207.99.90	Other	17%	A
6208.11.00	Of man-made fibres	18%	A
6208.19.00	Of other textile materials	17%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
6208.21.00	Of cotton	17%	A
6208.22.00	Of man-made fibres	18%	A
6208.29.00	Of other textile materials	16%	A
6208.91.00	Of cotton	17%	A
6208.92.00	Of man-made fibres	18%	A
6208.99.00	Of other textile materials	16%	A
6209.20.00	Of cotton	17%	A
6209.30.00	Of synthetic fibres	18%	A
6209.90.10	Of wool or fine animal hair	18%	A
6209.90.90	Other	18%	A
6210.10.10	Protective suits, to be employed in a noxious atmosphere	Free	A
6210.10.90	Other	18%	A
6210.20.00	Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201.11 to 6201.19	18%	A
6210.30.00	Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202.11 to 6202.19	18%	A
6210.40.10	Protective suits, to be employed in a noxious atmosphere	Free	A
6210.40.90	Other	18%	A
6210.50.10	Protective suits, to be employed in a noxious atmosphere	Free	A
6210.50.90	Other	18%	A
6211.11.00	Men's or boys'	18%	A
6211.12.10	Specially designed for incorporating breast prostheses	Free	A
6211.12.90	Other	18%	A
6211.20.00	Ski suits	18%	A
6211.32.00	Of cotton	17%	A
6211.33.10	Clerical or ecclesiastical garments or vestments	7.5%	A
6211.33.90	Other	18%	A
6211.39.10	Of wool or fine animal hair	18%	A
6211.39.90	Other	17%	A
6211.41.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	18%	A
6211.42.00	Of cotton	17%	A
6211.43.10	Saris	6%	A
6211.43.20	Clerical or ecclesiastical garments or vestments	7.5%	A
6211.43.90	Other	18%	A
6211.49.10	Saris	6%	A
6211.49.20	Clerical or ecclesiastical garments or vestments	7.5%	A
6211.49.90	Other	17%	A
6212.10.00	Brassières	18%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
6212.20.00	Girdles and panty-girdles	18%	A
6212.30.00	Corselettes	18%	A
6212.90.00	Other	18%	A
6213.20.00	Of cotton	9%	A
6213.90.10	Of silk or silk waste	9%	A
6213.90.90	Other	13%	A
6214.10.10	Prayer shawls	Free	A
6214.10.90	Other	9%	A
6214.20.10	Prayer shawls	Free	A
6214.20.90	Other	18%	A
6214.30.10	Prayer shawls	Free	A
6214.30.90	Other	18%	A
6214.40.00	Of artificial fibres	18%	A
6214.90.00	Of other textile materials	18%	A
6215.10.00	Of silk or silk waste	16%	A
6215.20.00	Of man-made fibres	18%	A
6215.90.00	Of other textile materials	18%	A
6216.00.00	Gloves, mittens and mitts.	18%	A
6217.10.10	For clerical or ecclesiastical garments or vestments	7.5%	A
6217.10.90	Other	15%	A
6217.90.10	Of protective suits to be employed in a noxious atmosphere; Of prayer shawls	Free	A
6217.90.90	Other	18%	A
6301.10.00	Electric blankets	17%	A
6301.20.00	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair	17%	A
6301.30.00	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	17%	A
6301.40.00	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres	17%	A
6301.90.00	Other blankets and travelling rugs	17%	A
6302.10.00	Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	18%	A
6302.21.00	Of cotton	17%	A
6302.22.00	Of man-made fibres	18%	A
6302.29.00	Of other textile materials	17%	A
6302.31.00	Of cotton	17%	A
6302.32.00	Of man-made fibres	18%	A
6302.39.00	Of other textile materials	17%	A
6302.40.00	Table linen, knitted or crocheted	18%	A
6302.51.00	Of cotton	17%	A
6302.53.10	For decorating churches	7.5%	A
6302.53.90	Other	18%	A
6302.59.10	Of flax	9%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
6302.59.90	Other	17%	A
6302.60.00	Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	17%	A
6302.91.00	Of cotton	17%	A
6302.93.00	Of man-made fibres	18%	A
6302.99.10	Of flax	16%	A
6302.99.90	Other	17%	A
6303.12.00	Of synthetic fibres	18%	A
6303.19.00	Of other textile materials	18%	A
6303.91.00	Of cotton	17%	A
6303.92.10	Made up from fabrics of tariff item No. 5407.61.19	18%	A
6303.92.90	Other	18%	A
6303.99.00	Of other textile materials	18%	A
6304.11.00	Knitted or crocheted	18%	A
6304.19.00	Other	18%	A
6304.91.10	Seat covers for motor vehicles	15.5%	A
6304.91.90	Other	18%	A
6304.92.10	Seat covers for motor vehicles	15.5%	A
6304.92.90	Other	17%	A
6304.93.10	Seat covers for motor vehicles	15.5%	A
6304.93.90	Other	18%	A
6304.99.10	Seat covers for motor vehicles	15.5%	A
6304.99.90	Other	17%	A
6305.10.00	Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03	5%	A
6305.20.00	Of cotton	17%	A
6305.32.00	Flexible intermediate bulk containers	18%	A
6305.33.00	Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like	18%	A
6305.39.00	Other	18%	A
6305.90.00	Of other textile materials	5%	A
6306.12.00	Of synthetic fibres	18%	A
6306.19.00	Of other textile materials	17%	A
6306.22.00	Of synthetic fibres	18%	A
6306.29.00	Of other textile materials	17%	A
6306.30.00	Sails	16%	A
6306.40.00	Pneumatic mattresses	12%	A
6306.91.00	Of cotton	17%	A
6306.99.00	Of other textile materials	18%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
6307.10.10	Industrial shop towels, hemmed, of a width of 43 cm or more but not exceeding 56 cm and a length of 43 cm or more but not exceeding 61 cm, of unbleached woven fabrics solely of cotton or of cotton and man-made fibres, measuring per single yarn 420 decitex to 1,000 decitex and having not less than 78 yarns but not more than 133 yarns per 10 cm in the warp and not less than 78 yarns but not more than 137 yarns per 10 cm in the weft, of a weight of 135 g/m ² or more but not exceeding 203 g/m	17%	A
6307.10.90	Other	17%	A
6307.20.00	Life-jackets and life-belts	17%	A
6307.90.10	Burial shrouds; Climbing harnesses, for climbing or mountaineering, manufactured to the standards of the Union Internationale des Associations d'Alpinisme; Incontinent napkins (diapers), napkin (diaper) liners and similar sanitary articles, designed to be worn by persons, excluding those of a kind for babies; Marine evacuation chutes, for use in the manufacture of marine evacuation systems; Respirators, NIOSH approved or equivalent, consisting of several layers of nonwovens of man-made fibres, whether or not treated with activated carbon, with or without an exhalation valve, to be employed in a noxious atmosphere; Sample books of textile wall coverings of subheading 5905.00; Tubular webbing, for climbing or mountaineering; Wire-edged ribbon for use in the manufacture of articles put up for retail sale as festive articles of heading 95.05	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
6307.90.20	Furnishing articles for decorating churches	7.5%	A
6307.90.30	Belts for occupational use	12%	A
6307.90.40	Furniture moving pads	17%	A
6307.90.91	Other: Solely of jute	9%	A
6307.90.92	Other: Of silk	16%	A
6307.90.93	Of cotton or other vegetable textile fibres, except solely of jute	17%	A
6307.90.99	Other: Of other textile materials	18%	A
6308.00.00	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.	18%	A
6309.00.10	Used textile articles for use in the manufacture of wiping rags	Free	A
6309.00.90	Other	18%	A
6310.10.00	Sorted	Free	A
6310.90.00	Other	Free	A
6401.10.11	Of rubber: Riding boots solely of rubber	20%	A
6401.10.19	Of rubber: Other	20%	B
6401.10.20	Of plastics	20%	B
6401.92.11	Riding boots: Of rubber	20%	A
6401.92.12	Riding boots: Of plastics	20%	B
6401.92.20	Downhill ski-boots	Free	A
6401.92.30	Sandals solely of rubber	20%	A
6401.92.91	Other: Of rubber	20%	B
6401.92.92	Other: Of plastics	20%	B
6401.99.11	Of rubber: Riding boots solely of rubber; Sandals solely of rubber	20%	A
6401.99.12	Of rubber: Unfinished footwear consisting of an outer sole and an incomplete upper	10%	A
6401.99.19	Of rubber: Other	20%	A
6401.99.20	Of plastics	20%	A
6402.12.10	Downhill ski-boots	Free	A
6402.12.20	Cross-country ski footwear	18%	B
6402.12.30	Snowboard boots	17.5%	B
6402.19.10	Soccer, other football, baseball or bowling footwear	17.5%	A
6402.19.90	Other	17.5%	A
6402.20.11	Of rubber: Sandals solely of rubber	16%	A
6402.20.19	Of rubber: Other	16%	B
6402.20.20	Of plastics	18%	B

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
6402.91.10	Incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	17.5%	B
6402.91.90	Other	17.5%	B
6402.99.10	Incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	17.5%	B
6402.99.90	Other	17.5%	A
6403.12.10	Downhill ski-boots	Free	A
6403.12.20	Cross-country ski footwear	18%	B
6403.12.30	Snowboard boots	18%	B
6403.19.10	For an individual with a defective or abnormal foot or ankle, when purchased on the written order of a registered medical practitioner	Free	A
6403.19.20	Other footwear for riding, golfing, hiking, climbing, curling, bowling, skating or training including track and running	18%	A
6403.19.90	Other	18%	A
6403.20.00	Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	18%	A
6403.40.00	Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	18%	B
6403.51.00	Covering the ankle	18%	A
6403.59.10	For an individual with a defective or abnormal foot or ankle, when purchased on the written order of a registered medical practitioner; Pointe shoes or block toe shoes, for professional dancers employed by full-time dance companies which meet Canada Council standards of professionalism or for ballet students in full-time attendance at a ballet school which meets Canada Council curriculum standards	Free	A
6403.59.20	Other women's footwear, valued at \$30 or more per pair	11%	A
6403.59.90	Other	18%	A
6403.91.00	Covering the ankle	18%	A
6403.99.10	For an individual with a defective or abnormal foot or ankle, when purchased on the written order of a registered medical practitioner	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
6403.99.30	Other women's footwear, valued at \$30 or more per pair	11%	A
6403.99.90	Other	18%	A
6404.11.11	Footwear with outer soles solely of rubber and uppers of canvas, being a heavy, plain weave or basket weave fabric, tightly woven with a minimum per cent cover of 99%, solely of vegetable textile fibres, of a weight of 200 g/m ² or more, excluding coatings or laminations: Hiking footwear	16%	A
6404.11.19	Footwear with outer soles solely of rubber and uppers of canvas, being a heavy, plain weave or basket weave fabric, tightly woven with a minimum per cent cover of 99%, solely of vegetable textile fibres, of a weight of 200 g/m ² or more, excluding coatings or laminations: Other	16%	A
6404.11.91	Other: Hiking footwear	18%	A
6404.11.99	Other: Other	18%	A
6404.19.10	For an individual with a defective or abnormal foot or ankle, when purchased on the written order of a registered medical practitioner	Free	A
6404.19.20	For clerical or ecclesiastical use	7.5%	A
6404.19.30	Other, with outer soles solely of rubber and uppers of canvas, being a heavy, plain weave or basket weave fabric, tightly woven with a minimum per cent cover of 99%, solely of vegetable textile fibres, of a weight of 200 g/m ² or more, excluding coatings or laminations	16%	A
6404.19.90	Other	18%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
6404.20.10	Pointe shoes or block toe shoes, for professional dancers employed by full-time dance companies which meet Canada Council standards of professionalism or for ballet students in full-time attendance at a ballet school which meets Canada Council curriculum standards	Free	A
6404.20.90	Other	18%	A
6405.10.10	Pointe shoes or block toe shoes, for professional dancers employed by full-time dance companies which meet Canada Council standards of professionalism or for ballet students in full-time attendance at a ballet school which meets Canada Council curriculum standards	Free	A
6405.10.90	Other	18%	A
6405.20.10	Pointe shoes or block toe shoes, for professional dancers employed by full-time dance companies which meet Canada Council standards of professionalism or for ballet students in full-time attendance at a ballet school which meets Canada Council curriculum standards	Free	A
6405.20.20	Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of wool felt	18%	A
6405.20.90	Other	18%	A
6405.90.00	Other	18%	A
6406.10.11	Of textile materials: Uppers, the external surface of which is 50% or more of textile materials	15.5%	C
6406.10.19	Of textile materials: Other	15.5%	C
6406.10.90	Other	8%	C
6406.20.00	Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics	2.5%	A
6406.91.00	Of wood	Free	A
6406.99.10	Crampons for climbing or mountaineering; Steel toe-caps	Free	A
6406.99.20	Gaiters or leggings of textile material	10%	A
6406.99.90	Other	5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
6501.00.00	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.	Free	A
6502.00.00	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.	Free	A
6504.00.10	Plaited, in a single piece, or of fur-felt or wool-felt, for use in the manufacture of hats	Free	A
6504.00.90	Other	12.5%	A
6505.10.00	Hair-nets	15.5%	C
6505.90.10	Knitted, crocheted or woven, for use in the manufacture of hats	Free	A
6505.90.31	Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed: Of fur-felt or wool-felt, for use in the manufacture of hats	Free	A
6505.90.39	Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading 65.01: Other	12.5%	A
6505.90.40	Other hats, hoods, caps, bonnets or berets	12.5%	A
6505.90.90	Other	15.5%	A
6506.10.10	Football helmets; For firemen; For mountaineering and climbing; Industrial safety helmets; Lead-impregnated or lead-lined, for X-ray operators	Free	A
6506.10.90	Other	8.5%	A
6506.91.00	Of rubber or of plastics	9%	A
6506.99.10	Of paper, leather or feathers	5%	A
6506.99.20	Of furskin	8%	A
6506.99.90	Other	12.5%	C
6507.00.00	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear.	Free	A
6601.10.00	Garden or similar umbrellas	7%	A
6601.91.00	Having a telescopic shaft	7.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
6601.99.00	Other	7.5%	A
6602.00.10	Canes for use of a public hospital	Free	A
6602.00.90	Other	7%	A
6603.20.00	Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	Free	A
6603.90.00	Other	Free	A
6701.00.10	Articles of feathers or down	4.5%	A
6701.00.90	Other	4.5%	A
6702.10.00	Of plastics	5%	A
6702.90.10	Parts, of polyester or silk yarns or fabrics, whether or not with wire stems, for use in the manufacture of artificial flowers, trees or other plants	Free	A
6702.90.90	Other	6.5%	A
6703.00.00	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like.	Free	A
6704.11.00	Complete wigs	15.5%	A
6704.19.00	Other	15.5%	A
6704.20.00	Of human hair	15.5%	A
6704.90.00	Of other materials	15.5%	A
6801.00.00	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate).	3.5%	A
6802.10.10	Artificially coloured roofing granules	Free	A
6802.10.90	Other	8%	A
6802.21.00	Marble, travertine and alabaster	3.5%	A
6802.23.00	Granite	3.5%	A
6802.29.00	Other stone	5%	A
6802.91.00	Marble, travertine and alabaster	6%	A
6802.92.00	Other calcareous stone	6.5%	A
6802.93.00	Granite	6.5%	A
6802.99.00	Other stone	6.5%	A
6803.00.10	Roofing slate; Slate for use in the manufacture of billiard tables	Free	A
6803.00.90	Other	6.5%	A
6804.10.00	Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	6.5%	A
6804.21.00	Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	Free	A
6804.22.00	Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
6804.23.00	Of natural stone	6.5%	A
6804.30.00	Hand sharpening or polishing stones	Free	A
6805.10.10	Flap wheels and spiral bands of a kind used with power-operated tools	Free	A
6805.10.20	In rolls, not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up, for use in the manufacture of coated abrasive products	5%	A
6805.10.90	Other	6.5%	A
6805.20.10	Flap wheels and spiral bands of a kind used with power-operated tools	Free	A
6805.20.20	In rolls, not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up, for use in the manufacture of coated abrasive products	5%	A
6805.20.90	Other	6.5%	A
6805.30.10	Flap wheels and spiral bands of a kind used with power-operated tools	Free	A
6805.30.20	In rolls, not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up, for use in the manufacture of coated abrasive products	5%	A
6805.30.90	Other	6.5%	A
6806.10.10	Sheathing containing vegetable fibres, in rolls	4%	A
6806.10.90	Other	6.5%	A
6806.20.00	Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	6.5%	A
6806.90.10	Articles of alumino-silicate refractory fibres; Sheathing containing vegetable fibres	Free	A
6806.90.90	Other	6%	A
6807.10.00	In rolls	6.5%	A
6807.90.00	Other	2.5%	A
6808.00.00	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders.	4%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
6809.11.00	Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	6%	A
6809.19.00	Other	6.5%	A
6809.90.10	Models and casts, of a kind used in the manufacture of dental prostheses	Free	A
6809.90.90	Other	6.5%	A
6810.11.00	Building blocks and bricks	3%	A
6810.19.00	Other	5%	A
6810.91.00	Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	5%	A
6810.99.00	Other	5%	A
6811.40.00	Containing asbestos	5%	A
6811.81.00	Corrugated sheets	5%	A
6811.82.00	Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles	5%	A
6811.83.00	Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings	5%	A
6811.89.00	Other articles	5%	A
6812.80.00	Of crocidolite	Free	A
6812.91.00	Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	15.5%	C
6812.92.00	Paper, millboard and felt	Free	A
6812.93.00	Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	Free	A
6812.99.00	Other	Free	A
6813.20.11	Brake linings and pads: For motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.05	7%	A
6813.20.19	Brake linings and pads: Other	5%	A
6813.20.90	Other	Free	A
6813.81.10	For motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.05	7%	A
6813.81.90	Other	5%	A
6813.89.00	Other	Free	A
6814.10.10	Mica tape, electrically insulating or conductive, for use in the manufacture or refurbishing of electrical generators	Free	A
6814.10.90	Other	2.5%	A
6814.90.00	Other	2.5%	A
6815.10.10	Carbon fibres and filaments; Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory constructional products to be employed in the production of metallurgical coke, iron and steel	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
6815.10.20	Graphite blocks, of a diameter exceeding 1 m and a thickness exceeding 38 cm, to be employed in the manufacture of moulds for casting wheels for railway vehicles	3%	A
6815.10.90	Other	6%	A
6815.20.00	Articles of peat	4.5%	A
6815.91.00	Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	Free	A
6815.99.10	Foundry facings; Models and casts, of a kind used in the manufacture of dental prostheses; Olivine panels for use in the	Free	A
	manufacture of wood waste incinerators; Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory constructional products to be employed in the production of metallurgical coke, iron and steel		
6815.99.20	Signs	7%	A
6815.99.90	Other	5%	A
6901.00.00	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths.	Free	A
6902.10.00	Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50% of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr ₂ O ₃	Free	A
6902.20.00	Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃), of silica (SiO ₂) or of a mixture or compound of these products	Free	A
6902.90.00	Other	Free	A
6903.10.00	Containing by weight more than 50% of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	Free	A
6903.20.00	Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO ₂)	Free	A
6903.90.00	Other	Free	A
6904.10.00	Building bricks	3%	A
6904.90.10	Flooring blocks	3%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
6904.90.20	Support or filler tiles and the like	8%	A
6905.10.00	Roofing tiles	6.5%	A
6905.90.00	Other	7%	A
6906.00.00	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings.	Free	A
6907.10.00	Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	8%	A
6907.90.00	Other	8%	A
6908.10.00	Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	8%	A
6908.90.10	Tiles with a surface area of 103 cm ² or more	8%	A
6908.90.90	Other	8%	A
6909.11.00	Of porcelain or china	4.5%	A
6909.12.10	For use in machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard	Free	A
6909.12.90	Other	4.5%	A
6909.19.10	Ceramic rings for use in the manufacture of formaldehyde; For use in machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard	Free	A
6909.19.90	Other	4.5%	A
6909.90.00	Other	7%	A
6910.10.10	Water closet pans (toilet bowls) and flushing cisterns (toilet tanks) or combinations thereof	7.5%	A
6910.10.90	Other	7.5%	A
6910.90.00	Other	7.5%	A
6911.10.10	Undecorated tableware, of a thickness of 3 mm or more, for use in the manufacture of decorated heavy duty tableware for hotel, restaurant or institutional use	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
6911.10.20	Other undecorated tableware for use in the manufacture of decorated tableware by kiln-fired decoration	4.5%	A
6911.10.90	Other	7%	A
6911.90.00	Other	5.5%	A
6912.00.10	Undecorated coffee mugs of earthenware or stoneware, for use in the manufacture of decorated coffee mugs by kiln-fired decoration; Undecorated tableware of semi-porcelain or white granite, of a thickness of 3 mm or more, for use in the manufacture of decorated heavy duty tableware for hotel, restaurant or institutional use	Free	A
6912.00.20	Other, undecorated tableware of semi-porcelain or white granite for use in the manufacture of decorated tableware by kiln-fired decoration	4.5%	A
6912.00.90	Other	7%	A
6913.10.00	Of porcelain or china	6.5%	A
6913.90.10	Produced in Canada more than 25 years prior to the date of accounting	Free	A
6913.90.90	Other	6.5%	A
6914.10.10	Porcelain hand forms to be employed in the manufacture of rubber gloves	Free	A
6914.10.90	Other	7%	A
6914.90.00	Other	7%	A
7001.00.00	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass.	Free	A
7002.10.00	Balls	Free	A
7002.20.00	Rods	Free	A
7002.31.00	Of fused quartz or other fused silica	Free	A
7002.32.00	Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	Free	A
7002.39.00	Other	Free	A
7003.12.00	Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7003.19.00	Other	Free	A
7003.20.00	Wired sheets	Free	A
7003.30.00	Profiles	Free	A
7004.20.00	Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	Free	A
7004.90.00	Other glass	Free	A
7005.10.00	Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	Free	A
7005.21.00	Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground	Free	A
7005.29.00	Other	Free	A
7005.30.00	Wired glass	Free	A
7006.00.00	Glass of heading 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials.	Free	A
7007.11.00	Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	Free	A
7007.19.00	Other	Free	A
7007.21.00	Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	Free	A
7007.29.00	Other	Free	A
7008.00.00	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass.	Free	A
7009.10.00	Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	Free	A
7009.91.00	Unframed	Free	A
7009.92.00	Framed	Free	A
7010.10.00	Ampoules	Free	A
7010.20.00	Stoppers, lids and other closures	Free	A
7010.90.00	Other	Free	A
7011.10.00	For electric lighting	Free	A
7011.20.10	Cones (funnels)	Free	A
7011.20.90	Other	Free	A
7011.90.00	Other	Free	A
7013.10.00	Of glass-ceramics	Free	A
7013.22.00	Of lead crystal	Free	A
7013.28.00	Other	Free	A
7013.33.00	Of lead crystal	Free	A
7013.37.00	Other	Free	A
7013.41.00	Of lead crystal	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7013.42.00	Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	Free	A
7013.49.00	Other	Free	A
7013.91.00	Of lead crystal	Free	A
7013.99.00	Other	Free	A
7014.00.00	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 70.15), not optically worked.	Free	A
7015.10.00	Glasses for corrective spectacles	Free	A
7015.90.00	Other	Free	A
7016.10.00	Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	Free	A
7016.90.00	Other	Free	A
7017.10.00	Of fused quartz or other fused silica	Free	A
7017.20.00	Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	Free	A
7017.90.00	Other	Free	A
7018.10.00	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares	Free	A
7018.20.00	Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	Free	A
7018.90.00	Other	Free	A
7019.11.00	Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm	Free	A
7019.12.00	Rovings	Free	A
7019.19.00	Other	Free	A
7019.31.10	Solely of high silica glass fibres, the fibres, exclusive of coating, containing 90% or more by weight of combined silicon, evaluated as silicon dioxide (SiO ₂)	Free	A
7019.31.90	Other	9.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7019.32.10	Nonwoven products, solely of glass fibres, of a width exceeding 3.6 m and of a thickness not exceeding 0.5 mm, whether or not with binders, for use in the manufacture of floor coverings	Free	A
7019.32.20	Coated or impregnated with asphalt, for use as roofing	10%	A
7019.32.90	Other	15.5%	C
7019.39.10	Continuous strand products for use in the manufacture of reinforced plastic composites by resin transfer moulding or pultrusion processing; For use in the manufacture of filters for heating, ventilating or air conditioning systems; Non-woven products, solely of glass fibres, of a width exceeding 3.6 m and of a thickness not exceeding 0.5 mm, whether or not with binders, for use in the manufacture of floor coverings	Free	A
7019.39.91	Other: For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
7019.39.99	Other: Other	6.5%	A
7019.40.10	Impregnated with a compounded and not completely cured epoxide resin, commonly known as "prepreg", meeting the IPC-4101 specification, for use in the manufacture of printed circuit boards; Glass tape, woven, electrically conductive, for use in the manufacture or refurbishing of electrical generators; Solely of glass fibres or filaments, resin impregnated, in rolls, whether or not backed with paper separators, for use in the manufacture of grinding wheels; Solely of high silica glass fibres, the fibres, exclusive of coating, containing 90% or more by weight of combined silicon, evaluated as silicon dioxide (SiO ₂)	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7019.40.20	For use in the manufacture of tires	9.5%	A
7019.40.91	Other: For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
7019.40.99	Other: Other	15.5%	A
7019.51.10	Solely of glass fibres or filaments, resin impregnated, in rolls, whether or not backed with paper separators, for use in the manufacture of grinding wheels; Solely of high silica glass fibres, the fibres, exclusive of coating, containing 90% or more by weight of combined silicon, evaluated as silicon dioxide (SiO ₂)	Free	A
7019.51.20	For use in the manufacture of tires	9.5%	A
7019.51.91	Other: For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
7019.51.99	Other: Other	15.5%	A
7019.52.10	Solely of glass fibres or filaments, resin impregnated, in rolls, whether or not backed with paper separators, for use in the manufacture of grinding wheels; Solely of high silica glass fibres, the fibres, exclusive of coating, containing 90% or more by weight of combined silicon, evaluated as silicon dioxide (SiO ₂)	Free	A
7019.52.20	For use in the manufacture of tires	9.5%	A
7019.52.91	Other: For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
7019.52.99	Other: Other	15.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7019.59.10	Double woven space fabric solely of borosilicate glass filaments, consisting of two fabrics woven simultaneously and joined with common yarns, of an overall thickness not exceeding 2.54 cm; Solely of glass fibres or filaments, resin impregnated, in rolls, whether or not backed with paper separators, for use in the manufacture of grinding wheels; Solely of high silica glass fibres, the fibres, exclusive of coating, containing 90% or more by weight of combined silicon, evaluated as silicon dioxide (SiO ₂)	Free	A
7019.59.20	For use in the manufacture of tires	9.5%	A
7019.59.91	Other: For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
7019.59.99	Other: Other	15.5%	A
7019.90.10	Cordage and braided tubing, solely of high silica glass fibres, the fibres, exclusive of coating, containing 90% or more by weight of combined silicon, evaluated as silicon dioxide (SiO ₂); Discs of woven glass fibres or filaments, resin impregnated, whether or not backed with paper separators, for use in the manufacture of grinding wheels	Free	A
7019.90.30	For use in the manufacture of apparel	Free	A
7019.90.40	Other woven, knitted or braided articles	15.5%	C
7019.90.90	Other	6.5%	A
7020.00.10	For use in the manufacture of cut or decorated glassware; Glassware having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C; Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels	Free	A
7020.00.90	Other	6.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7101.10.10	Graded pearls temporarily strung for the convenience of transport	Free	A
7101.10.90	Other	Free	A
7101.21.00	Unworked	Free	A
7101.22.10	Graded pearls temporarily strung for the convenience of transport	Free	A
7101.22.90	Other	Free	A
7102.10.00	Unsorted	Free	A
7102.21.00	Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Free	A
7102.29.00	Other	Free	A
7102.31.00	Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Free	A
7102.39.00	Other	Free	A
7103.10.00	Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	Free	A
7103.91.00	Rubies, sapphires and emeralds	Free	A
7103.99.00	Other	Free	A
7104.10.00	Piezo-electric quartz	Free	A
7104.20.00	Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	Free	A
7104.90.00	Other	Free	A
7105.10.00	Of diamonds	Free	A
7105.90.00	Other	Free	A
7106.10.00	Powder	Free	A
7106.91.00	Unwrought	Free	A
7106.92.11	Containing by weight 92.5% or more of silver: In bars, sheets or plates	Free	A
7106.92.19	Containing by weight 92.5% or more of silver: Other	7%	A
7106.92.21	Containing by weight less than 92.5% of silver: Containing by weight 50% or more of copper	2.5%	A
7106.92.22	Containing by weight less than 92.5% of silver: Containing by weight less than 50% of copper	6.5%	A
7107.00.00	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	3%	A
7108.11.00	Powder	Free	A
7108.12.00	Other unwrought forms	Free	A
7108.13.10	Of 10 carats or more	Free	A
7108.13.20	Of less than 10 carats	4%	A
7108.20.00	Monetary	Free	A
7109.00.00	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	6.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7110.11.00	Unwrought or in powder form	Free	A
7110.19.00	Other	Free	A
7110.21.00	Unwrought or in powder form	Free	A
7110.29.00	Other	Free	A
7110.31.00	Unwrought or in powder form	Free	A
7110.39.00	Other	Free	A
7110.41.00	Unwrought or in powder form	Free	A
7110.49.00	Other	Free	A
7111.00.00	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	6.5%	A
7112.30.00	Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds	Free	A
7112.91.00	Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	Free	A
7112.92.00	Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	Free	A
7112.99.00	Other	Free	A
7113.11.10	Findings, not plated or clad	5%	A
7113.11.90	Other	8.5%	A
7113.19.10	Findings, not plated or clad	5%	A
7113.19.90	Other	6.5%	A
7113.20.10	Findings	5%	A
7113.20.90	Other	8.5%	A
7114.11.00	Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	5.5%	A
7114.19.00	Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	5.5%	A
7114.20.00	Of base metal clad with precious metal	5.5%	A
7115.10.00	Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	4%	A
7115.90.10	Anodes of silver or gold; Crucibles of platinum	Free	A
7115.90.90	Other	7%	A
7116.10.00	Of natural or cultured pearls	8.5%	A
7116.20.10	Produced in Canada more than 25 years prior to the date of accounting	Free	A
7116.20.90	Other	6.5%	A
7117.11.00	Cuff-links and studs	8%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7117.19.10	Brass chain, set with rhinestones, for use in the manufacture of jewellery; Paua shells in metal settings; Ornaments for use in the manufacture of footwear or footwear fittings	Free	A
7117.19.90	Other	8.5%	A
7117.90.00	Other	8.5%	A
7118.10.00	Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	6.5%	A
7118.90.00	Other	Free	A
7201.10.00	Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5% or less of phosphorus	Free	A
7201.20.00	Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5% of phosphorus	Free	A
7201.50.00	Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen	Free	A
7202.11.00	Containing by weight more than 2% of carbon	Free	A
7202.19.00	Other	Free	A
7202.21.00	Containing by weight more than 55% of silicon	Free	A
7202.29.00	Other	Free	A
7202.30.00	Ferro-silico-manganese	Free	A
7202.41.00	Containing by weight more than 4% of carbon Note: The benefit of the Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff is extended to goods of this tariff item that originate in a country to which the General Tariff applies.	Free	A
7202.49.00	Other Note: The benefit of the Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff is extended to goods of this tariff item that originate in a country to which the General Tariff applies.	Free	A
7202.50.00	Ferro-silico-chromium	Free	A
7202.60.00	Ferro-nickel	6.5%	A
7202.70.00	Ferro-molybdenum	2.5%	A
7202.80.00	Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	Free	A
7202.91.00	Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	2.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7202.92.10	For use in the manufacture of iron or steel	2.5%	A
7202.92.90	Other	6.5%	A
7202.93.00	Ferro-niobium	2.5%	A
7202.99.00	Other	2.5%	A
7203.10.00	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	Free	A
7203.90.00	Other	Free	A
7204.10.00	Waste and scrap of cast iron	Free	A
7204.21.00	Of stainless steel	Free	A
7204.29.00	Other	Free	A
7204.30.00	Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	Free	A
7204.41.00	Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles	Free	A
7204.49.00	Other	Free	A
7204.50.00	Remelting scrap ingots	Free	A
7205.10.10	Steel shot, for burnishing; Other shot, other than iron or steel shot of a kind for sawing, polishing, pressure blasting or tumbling	6%	A
7205.10.90	Other	Free	A
7205.21.00	Of alloy steel	Free	A
7205.29.00	Other	Free	A
7206.10.00	Ingots	Free	A
7206.90.00	Other	2.5%	A
7207.11.10	Billets, to specification AISI 12L14, for use in the manufacture of bars or rods	Free	A
7207.11.90	Other	Free	A
7207.12.00	Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	Free	A
7207.19.10	Continuously cast rounds, to specification A830F or C829F, of an external diameter of 21.59 cm, 22.01 cm or 25.72 cm, for use in the manufacture of seamless line pipe, standard pipe or mechanical tubing; Other rounds, for use in the manufacture of drill pipe, casing or tubing, or fittings, couplings, thread protectors or nipples therefor, for natural gas or oil wells	Free	A
7207.19.90	Other	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7207.20.11	Blooms, billets, rounds, slabs and sheet bars: Continuously cast rounds, to specification A830F or C829F, of an external diameter of 21.59 cm, 22.01 cm or 25.72 cm, for use in the manufacture of seamless line pipe, standard pipe or mechanical tubing; For use in the manufacture of drill pipe, casing or tubing, or fittings, couplings, thread protectors or nipples therefor, for natural gas or oil wells	Free	A
7207.20.19	Blooms, billets, rounds, slabs and sheet bars: Other	Free	A
7207.20.90	Other	Free	A
7208.10.00	In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	Free	A
7208.25.10	For use in the manufacture of drill pipe, casing or tubing, or fittings, couplings, thread protectors or nipples therefor, for natural gas or oil wells; For use in the manufacture of separators or treaters (water, oil, gas) for installation between the wellhead assembly or surface oil pumping unit and the field marketing valve at oil or natural gas wells	Free	A
7208.25.90	Other	Free	A
7208.26.10	Without indented edges, not hardened, tempered nor ground, for use in the manufacture of saws	Free	A
7208.26.90	Other	Free	A
7208.27.10	Without indented edges, not hardened, tempered nor ground, for use in the manufacture of saws	Free	A
7208.27.90	Other	Free	A
7208.36.00	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7208.37.10	For use in the manufacture of drill pipe, casing or tubing, or fittings, couplings, thread protectors or nipples therefor, for natural gas or oil wells; For use in the manufacture of separators or treaters (water, oil, gas) for installation between the wellhead assembly or surface oil pumping unit and the field marketing valve at oil or natural gas wells	Free	A
7208.37.90	Other	Free	A
7208.38.10	Without indented edges, not hardened, tempered nor ground, for use in the manufacture of saws	Free	A
7208.38.90	Other	Free	A
7208.39.00	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Free	A
7208.40.10	For use in ships, boats or floating structures	Free	A
7208.40.91	Other: Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm, having a yield point below 355 MPa; Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	Free	A
7208.40.99	Other: Other	Free	A
7208.51.10	Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1,250 mm	Free	A
7208.51.91	Other: For use in the manufacture of separators or treaters (water, oil, gas) for installation between the wellhead assembly or surface oil pumping unit and the field marketing valve at oil or natural gas wells; For use in ships, boats or floating structures	Free	A
7208.51.99	Other: Other	Free	A
7208.52.11	Having a minimum yield point of 355MPa, rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1,250 mm: For use in ships, boats or floating structures	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7208.52.19	Having a minimum yield point of 355MPa, rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1,250 mm: Other	Free	A
7208.52.90	Other	Free	A
7208.53.00	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	Free	A
7208.54.00	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Free	A
7208.90.00	Other	Free	A
7209.15.00	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	Free	A
7209.16.10	Carbon steel sheet, to specification SAE J1392 980 XF, for use in the manufacture of automotive mechanical scissor jacks or handles thereof	Free	A
7209.16.91	Other: Having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa	Free	A
7209.16.99	Other: Other	Free	A
7209.17.10	Of motor lamination steel, having a maximum core loss of 9.54 W/kg/mm, measured at a frequency of 60 Hz and an induction of 1.5 T to specification ASTM A34 or A343, for use in the manufacture of magnetic core laminations	Free	A
7209.17.91	Other: Having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa	Free	A
7209.17.99	Other: Other	Free	A
7209.18.10	Having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa, for use in the manufacture of thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes; Of motor lamination steel, having a maximum core loss of 9.54 W/kg/mm, measured at a frequency of 60 Hz and an induction of 1.5 T to specification ASTM A34 or A343, for use in the manufacture of magnetic core laminations	Free	A
7209.18.91	Other: Having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa	Free	A
7209.18.99	Other: Other	Free	A
7209.25.00	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	Free	A
7209.26.00	Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7209.27.00	Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	Free	A
7209.28.00	Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	Free	A
7209.90.00	Other	Free	A
7210.11.00	Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more	Free	A
7210.12.00	Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	Free	A
7210.20.10	Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm	Free	A
7210.20.20	Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm	Free	A
7210.30.00	Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Free	A
7210.41.00	Corrugated	Free	A
7210.49.00	Other	Free	A
7210.50.00	Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	Free	A
7210.61.00	Plated or coated with aluminum-zinc alloys	Free	A
7210.69.00	Other	Free	A
7210.70.00	Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	Free	A
7210.90.00	Other	Free	A
7211.13.00	Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	Free	A
7211.14.00	Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	Free	A
7211.19.10	Without indented edges, not hardened, tempered nor ground, for use in the manufacture of saws	Free	A
7211.19.90	Other	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7211.23.10	Hardened, tempered or ground, not further manufactured than cut to shape, without indented edges, for use in the manufacture of saws; Of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa, the foregoing for use in the manufacture of: Knitting machine needles; Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes	Free	A
7211.23.90	Other	Free	A
7211.29.10	High carbon steel strip, to specification SAE 1080, hardened and tempered, polished, of a hardness of RC 45/47, with sheared edges, in coils of a weight not exceeding 1 tonne, for use in the manufacture of power trowel blades; Of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa, the foregoing for use in the manufacture of: Knitting machine needles; Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes; Without indented edges, not hardened, tempered nor ground, for use in the manufacture of saws	Free	A
7211.29.90	Other	Free	A
7211.90.10	Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm, with cutting edge on one or both sides, for use in the manufacture of cutting dies; Without indented edges, not hardened, tempered nor ground, for use in the manufacture of saws	Free	A
7211.90.90	Other	Free	A
7212.10.00	Plated or coated with tin	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7212.20.00	Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Free	A
7212.30.00	Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	Free	A
7212.40.00	Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	Free	A
7212.50.10	Aluminized drawing quality special killed steel sheet for use in the manufacture of drying machines of subheading 8541.21; Brass lacquered or plated with nickel or nickel-tin, of a thickness not exceeding 0.41 mm and of a width not exceeding 5.3 cm, for use in the manufacture of ferrules for paint brushes; Plated or coated with lead or lead-tin alloys; Plated with chrome, for use in the manufacture of centre discs for stove elements; To specification SAE 1008, cold-rolled, aluminum killed draw quality, annealed after nickel plating, of a thickness of 0.127 mm or more but not exceeding 0.51 mm, for use in the manufacture of battery cans	Free	A
7212.50.90	Other	Free	A
7212.60.10	For use in ships, boats or floating structures	Free	A
7212.60.90	Other	Free	A
7213.10.00	Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	Free	A
7213.20.10	Containing by weight 0.15% or more but not exceeding 0.35% of lead or 0.05% or more but not exceeding 0.4% of bismuth, for use in Canadian manufactures; Of a diameter not exceeding 9.525 mm, for use in the manufacture of wire	Free	A
7213.20.90	Other	Free	A
7213.91.10	Of a diameter not exceeding 9.525 mm, for use in the manufacture of wire	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7213.91.90	Other	Free	A
7213.99.10	Of a diameter not exceeding 9.525 mm, for use in the manufacture of wire	Free	A
7213.99.91	Other: Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon	Free	A
7213.99.99	Other: Other	Free	A
7214.10.00	Forged	Free	A
7214.20.00	Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling	Free	A
7214.30.10	Containing by weight 0.15% or more but not exceeding 0.35% of lead or 0.05% or more but not exceeding 0.4% of bismuth, for use in Canadian manufactures	Free	A
7214.30.90	Other	Free	A
7214.91.10	For use in ships, boats or floating structures; Grouser bars, in mill lengths, for use in the manufacture of track shoes for track-laying tractors, loaders or excavators	Free	A
7214.91.90	Other	Free	A
7214.99.10	For use in ships, boats or floating structures; Grouser bars, in mill lengths, for use in the manufacture of track shoes for track-laying tractors, loaders or excavators	Free	A
7214.99.90	Other	Free	A
7215.10.00	Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	Free	A
7215.50.00	Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	Free	A
7215.90.00	Other	Free	A
7216.10.00	U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm	Free	A
7216.21.10	For use in ships, boats or floating structures	Free	A
7216.21.90	Other	Free	A
7216.22.00	T sections	Free	A
7216.31.10	For use in ships, boats or floating structures	Free	A
7216.31.90	Other	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7216.32.10	For use in ships, boats or floating structures; Not further manufactured than sand-blasted or coated with primer, for use in the manufacture of masts for fork-lift trucks	Free	A
7216.32.90	Other	Free	A
7216.33.10	For use in ships, boats or floating structures; Of a height of less than 150 mm, for use in the manufacture of mine arches	Free	A
7216.33.90	Other	Free	A
7216.40.00	L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more	Free	A
7216.50.10	For use in ships, boats or floating structures; Shapes or sections, with bevelled edge or edges, of a length of more than 3.65 m and either of a width of more than 25.4 cm or of a thickness of more than 3.5 cm, for use in the manufacture of cutting edges for bulldozer or angledozer blades, front-end shovel loader buckets, combination excavating and transporting scrapers, road graders or road scrapers; Track shoe profile bars of steel, of a width of 190 mm or more but not exceeding 350 mm and of a height not exceeding 150 mm, for use in the manufacture of track shoes for track-laying machinery or vehicles	Free	A
7216.50.90	Other	Free	A
7216.61.00	Obtained from flat-rolled products	Free	A
7216.69.00	Other	Free	A
7216.91.10	Ribbed shapes plated or coated with lead or lead-tin alloys	Free	A
7216.91.90	Other	Free	A
7216.99.10	Ribbed shapes plated or coated with lead or lead-tin alloys	Free	A
7216.99.90	Other	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7217.10.10	Fine wire of a diameter not exceeding 0.58 mm or half-lock and full-lock shaped wire, as defined in ISO standards 2532 and 3578, for use in the manufacture of wire rope; Flat wire, to specification C1065 or C1075, containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon, blue tempered spring steel, cold-rolled after drawing, of a width not exceeding 10 mm and a thickness not exceeding 1.5 mm, for use in the manufacture of leaf rakes, fan rakes or rake tines; Steel wire, cold rolled, containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon, for use in the manufacture of knitting machine needles	Free	A
7217.10.90	Other	Free	A
7217.20.10	Fine wire of a diameter not exceeding 0.58 mm or half-lock and full-lock shaped wire, as defined in ISO standards 2532 and 3578, for use in the manufacture of wire rope; Flat wire, of a thickness of 0.2032 mm or more but not exceeding 0.254 mm and a width of 1.0668 mm or more but not exceeding 1.2192 mm, minimum tensile strength of 379,225 kPa, not less than 5% elongation	Free	A
7217.20.20	Other single, for use in the manufacture of wire rope	Free	A
7217.20.90	Other	Free	A
7217.30.10	Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon; Steel wire, copper-plated, of a diameter of 0.381 mm or more but not exceeding 1.0795 mm and of a tensile strength of 875,665 kPa or more but not exceeding 1,172,270 kPa	Free	A
7217.30.90	Other	Free	A
7217.90.10	Containing by weight less than 0.25% carbon	Free	A
7217.90.90	Other	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7218.10.00	Ingots and other primary forms	Free	A
7218.91.10	Blooms, billets, slabs or sheet bars	Free	A
7218.91.90	Other	Free	A
7218.99.10	Blooms, billets, rounds, slabs and sheet bars	Free	A
7218.99.90	Other	Free	A
7219.11.00	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	Free	A
7219.12.10	For use in the manufacture of tubes or pipes	Free	A
7219.12.90	Other	Free	A
7219.13.10	For use in the manufacture of tubes or pipes	Free	A
7219.13.90	Other	Free	A
7219.14.10	For use in the manufacture of tubes or pipes	Free	A
7219.14.90	Other	Free	A
7219.21.10	Containing 30% or more by weight of nickel and 12% or more by weight of chromium, for use in Canadian manufactures; Grade 316F, for use in the manufacture of screens for the pulp and paper industry; Of a width exceeding 1,250 mm, for use in the manufacture of railway cars	Free	A
7219.21.20	Other, for use in the manufacture of tubes or pipes	Free	A
7219.21.90	Other	Free	A
7219.22.10	Containing 30% or more by weight of nickel and 12% or more by weight of chromium, for use in Canadian manufactures; Grade 316F, for use in the manufacture of screens for the pulp and paper industry	Free	A
7219.22.20	Other, for use in the manufacture of tubes or pipes	Free	A
7219.22.90	Other	Free	A
7219.23.10	For use in the manufacture of tubes or pipes	Free	A
7219.23.20	Grade 316F, for use in the manufacture of screens for the pulp and paper industry	Free	A
7219.23.90	Other	Free	A
7219.24.10	For use in the manufacture of tubes or pipes	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7219.24.90	Other	Free	A
7219.31.10	For use in the manufacture of tubes or pipes	Free	A
7219.31.90	Other	Free	A
7219.32.10	For use in the manufacture of tubes or pipes	Free	A
7219.32.90	Other	Free	A
7219.33.10	Containing 30% or more by weight of nickel and 12% or more by weight of chromium, for use in Canadian manufactures	Free	A
7219.33.20	Other, for use in the manufacture of tubes or pipes	Free	A
7219.33.90	Other	Free	A
7219.34.10	For use in the manufacture of tubes or pipes	Free	A
7219.34.90	Other	Free	A
7219.35.10	For use in the manufacture of tubes or pipes	Free	A
7219.35.90	Other	Free	A
7219.90.10	Not clad, plated or coated, for use in the manufacture of tubes or pipes	Free	A
7219.90.90	Other	Free	A
7220.11.10	For use in the manufacture of tubes or pipes	Free	A
7220.11.90	Other	Free	A
7220.12.10	For use in the manufacture of tubes or pipes	Free	A
7220.12.90	Other	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7220.20.10	Containing cobalt, of a width not exceeding 3 mm, for use in the manufacture of tags for electronic article surveillance systems; Containing 30% or more by weight of nickel and 12% or more by weight of chromium, for use in Canadian manufactures; For use in the manufacture of cutlery; Of a thickness of less than 0.3 mm, for use in the manufacture of joint couplings for cast iron soil pipes of a diameter not exceeding 254 mm; Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm, containing by weight 19% or more but not exceeding 26% of chromium, 3% or more but not exceeding 7% of aluminum and 0.5% or more but not exceeding 4% of cobalt; Type 304, of a thickness not exceeding 0.38 mm, for use in the manufacture of shutters for magnetic discs; Type 321 or containing by weight 18% or more but not exceeding 22% each of nickel and chromium of a thickness not exceeding 2.3 mm, for use in the manufacture of tubes or pipes	Free	A
7220.20.20	Other, for use in the manufacture of tubes or pipes	Free	A
7220.20.90	Other	Free	A
7220.90.10	Containing 30% or more by weight of nickel and 12% or more by weight of chromium, for use in Canadian manufactures; For use in ships, boats or floating structures	Free	A
7220.90.90	Other	Free	A
7221.00.00	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel.	Free	A
7222.11.00	Of circular cross-section	Free	A
7222.19.00	Other	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7222.20.10	For use in the manufacture of drill pipe, casing or tubing, or fittings, couplings, thread protectors or nipples therefor, for natural gas or oil wells	Free	A
7222.20.90	Other	Free	A
7222.30.00	Other bars and rods	Free	A
7222.40.00	Angles, shapes and sections	Free	A
7223.00.11	Not coated or covered: Containing by weight 19% or more but not exceeding 26% of chromium, 3% or more but not exceeding 7% of aluminum and 0.5% or more but not exceeding 4% of cobalt	Free	A
7223.00.19	Not coated or covered: Other	Free	A
7223.00.20	Coated or covered	Free	A
7224.10.00	Ingots and other primary forms	Free	A
7224.90.10	Blooms, billets, rounds, slabs and sheet bars	Free	A
7224.90.90	Other	Free	A
7225.11.00	Grain-oriented	Free	A
7225.19.00	Other	Free	A
7225.30.20	Of high speed steel	Free	A
7225.30.91	Other: Not further manufactured than cut to shape, without indented edges, not hardened, tempered nor ground, for use in the manufacture of saws	Free	A
7225.30.99	Other: Other	Free	A
7225.40.30	Of high speed steel	Free	A
7225.40.91	Other: For use in ships, boats or floating structures; Without indented edges, whether or not hardened, tempered or ground, for use in the manufacture of saws	Free	A
7225.40.99	Other: Other	Free	A
7225.50.20	Of high speed steel	Free	A
7225.50.91	Other: For use in ships, boats or floating structures	Free	A
7225.50.99	Other: Other	Free	A
7225.91.00	Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Free	A
7225.92.00	Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	Free	A
7225.99.00	Other	Free	A
7226.11.00	Grain-oriented	Free	A
7226.19.00	Other	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7226.20.00	Of high speed steel	Free	A
7226.91.10	Without indented edges, not hardened, tempered nor ground, for use in the manufacture of saws	Free	A
7226.91.90	Other	Free	A
7226.92.10	The following, of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm: Containing 40% or more by weight of nickel and produced to specification ASTM A 753-85, for use in the manufacture of laminations or cores for telecommunication transformers; For use in the manufacture of knitting machine needles	Free	A
7226.92.90	Other	Free	A
7226.99.20	Plated or coated with zinc	Free	A
7226.99.91	Other: Not further manufactured than cut to shape, without indented edges, not hardened, tempered nor ground, for use in the manufacture of saws; Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm, with cutting edge on one or both sides, for use in the manufacture of cutting dies	Free	A
7226.99.99	Other: Other	Free	A
7227.10.00	Of high speed steel	Free	A
7227.20.00	Of silico-manganese steel	Free	A
7227.90.10	Of a diameter not exceeding 9.525 mm, for use in the manufacture of wire	Free	A
7227.90.90	Other	Free	A
7228.10.10	To specification AISI type M1, M2, M4, M7, M42 or T15, not further manufactured than centreless ground or peeled, for use in the manufacture of tools of heading 82.07, for metal working hand tools or for metal working machine-tools	Free	A
7228.10.91	Other: Not further worked than hot-rolled	Free	A
7228.10.99	Other: Other	Free	A
7228.20.10	Not further worked than hot-rolled	Free	A
7228.20.90	Other	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7228.30.10	For use in ships, boats or floating structures; Grouser bars, in mill lengths, for use in the manufacture of track shoes for track-laying tractors, loaders or excavators	Free	A
7228.30.90	Other	Free	A
7228.40.00	Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged	Free	A
7228.50.10	For use in the manufacture of drill pipe, casing or tubing, or fittings, couplings, thread protectors or nipples therefor, for natural gas or oil wells; For use in the manufacture of rifles for the Government of Canada	Free	A
7228.50.90	Other	Free	A
7228.60.00	Other bars and rods	Free	A
7228.70.10	For use in ships, boats or floating structures; H sections, of a height of less than 150 mm, for use in the manufacture of mine arches; The following, not further worked than hot-rolled, cold-rolled, drawn or extruded and for use in the manufacture of cutting edges for bulldozer or angledozer blades, front-end shovel loader buckets, combination excavating and transporting scrapers, road graders and road scrapers: Shapes or sections with bevelled edge or edges, of a length exceeding 3.65 m and either of exceeding 25.4 cm or of a thickness exceeding 3.5 cm;	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	Semi-arrowhead shapes or sections, of a length exceeding 3.65 m and a width exceeding 20.3 cm; Track shoe profile bars of steel, of a width of 190 mm or more but not exceeding 350 mm and of a height not exceeding 150 mm, for use in the manufacture of track shoes for track-laying machinery or vehicles; U, I, or H sections, hot-rolled, cold-rolled, hot-formed, not further manufactured than sand-blasted or coated with primer, for use in the manufacture of masts for fork-lift trucks		
7228.70.90	Other	Free	A
7228.80.00	Hollow drill bars and rods	Free	A
7229.20.00	Of silico-manganese steel	Free	A
7229.90.20	Of high speed steel	Free	A
7229.90.91	Other: Cold-rolled, for use in the manufacture of knitting machine needles; Cold-drawn, of a diameter of 1.524 mm or more but not exceeding 3.175 mm, with a chromium content of 2.75% or more but not exceeding 3.25% and a molybdenum content of 0.45% or more but not exceeding 0.65%; Round, to specification SAE 50100 or SAE 52100-1, for use in the manufacture of cylindrical needle rollers for needle roller bearings	Free	A
7229.90.99	Other: Other	Free	A
7301.10.00	Sheet piling	Free	A
7301.20.10	For use in ships, boats or floating structures	Free	A
7301.20.90	Other	Free	A
7302.10.10	For railway, worn	Free	A
7302.10.20	For railway, new, of iron or non-alloy steel	Free	A
7302.10.90	Other	Free	A
7302.30.00	Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	6.5%	A
7302.40.00	Fish-plates and sole plates	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7302.90.00	Other	Free	A
7303.00.00	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.	5%	A
7304.11.00	Of stainless steel	Free	A
7304.19.10	Of iron or non-alloy steel, of an external diameter not exceeding 265 mm, for use in the manufacture of goods of Section XVI or of Chapter 73, such goods being used in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas	Free	A
7304.19.90	Other	Free	A
7304.22.00	Drill pipe of stainless steel	Free	A
7304.23.00	Other drill pipe	Free	A
7304.24.00	Other, of stainless steel	Free	A
7304.29.00	Other	Free	A
7304.31.10	For use in the manufacture of drill pipe, casing or tubing, or fittings, couplings, thread protectors or nipples therefor, for natural gas or oil wells; For use in the manufacture of goods of Section XVI or of Chapter 73, such goods being used in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas	Free	A
7304.31.90	Other	Free	A
7304.39.10	For blast furnaces for smelting iron ore; For use in the manufacture of cylinders for calendering, supercalendering or embossing paper or textiles; For use in the manufacture of drill pipe, casing or tubing, or fittings, couplings, thread protectors or nipples therefor, for natural gas or oil wells;	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	For use in the manufacture of separators or treaters (water, oil, gas) for installation between the wellhead assembly or surface oil pumping unit and the field marketing valve at oil or natural gas wells; Tubes and pipes, centrifugally cast, with plain ends, having a wall thickness of 15.875 mm or more but not exceeding 63.5 mm, for use in the manufacture of rolls for paper-making machinery		
7304.39.20	Tubes and pipes, for use in the manufacture or repair of pressure parts of boilers, pulp mill digesters or vessels for the refining of oil	Free	A
7304.39.90	Other	Free	A
7304.41.11	Of an external diameter of less than 19 mm: For use in the manufacture of goods of Section XVI or of Chapter 73, such goods being used in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas	Free	A
7304.41.19	Of an external diameter of less than 19 mm: Other	Free	A
7304.41.91	Other: For use in the manufacture of goods of Section XVI or of Chapter 73, such goods being used in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas	Free	A
7304.41.99	Other: Other	Free	A
7304.49.10	Hollow profiles, hot-rolled or extruded, for use in the manufacture of cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced) seamless steel tubes or pipes; Tubes and pipes, centrifugally cast, with plain ends, having a wall thickness of 15.875 mm or more but not exceeding 63.5 mm, for use in the manufacture of rolls for paper-making machinery	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7304.49.20	Other tubes and pipes, for use in the manufacture or repair of pressure parts of boilers, pulp mill digesters or vessels for the refining of oil	Free	A
7304.49.90	Other	Free	A
7304.51.10	Tubes and pipes, of a diameter of 8 cm or more but not exceeding 13 cm, for use in the manufacture of oil well perforating guns	Free	A
7304.51.90	Other	Free	A
7304.59.10	For use in the manufacture of drill pipe, casing or tubing, or fittings, couplings, thread protectors or nipples therefor, for natural gas or oil wells; To be employed in pneumatically breaking down the working face of a mine in mining, quarrying or developing mineral deposits; Tubes and pipes, of an external diameter of 177.8 mm and of a wall thickness of 4.4 mm or 4.9 mm, for use in the manufacture of high pressure cylinders for the industrial gas market; Tubes and pipes, to specification ASTM A-519, Grade 8620, AISI 52100 or ASTM 485, stress relieved and annealed, of an external diameter of 130 mm or more but not exceeding 440 mm and of a wall thickness of 28 mm or more but not exceeding 80 mm, for use in the manufacture of pellet rolls for animal feed or wood chip pellet mills; Tubes and pipes, of a diameter of 8 cm or more but not exceeding 13 cm, for use in the manufacture of oil well perforating guns	Free	A
7304.59.20	Tubes and pipes, for use in the manufacture or repair of pressure parts of boilers, pulp mill digesters or vessels for the refining of oil	Free	A
7304.59.90	Other	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7304.90.10	For use in the manufacture of separators or treaters (water, oil, gas) for installation between the wellhead assembly or surface oil pumping unit and the field marketing valve at oil or natural gas wells	Free	A
7304.90.20	Other cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of iron or non-alloy steel; Tubes and pipes, for use in the manufacture or repair of pressure parts of boilers, pulp mill digesters or vessels for the refining of oil	Free	A
7304.90.30	Other cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of alloy steel	Free	A
7304.90.90	Other	Free	A
7305.11.00	Longitudinally submerged arc welded	Free	A
7305.12.00	Other, longitudinally welded	Free	A
7305.19.00	Other	Free	A
7305.20.00	Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	Free	A
7305.31.10	For use in the manufacture of goods of Section XVI or of Chapter 73, such goods being used in the recovery or production of crude oil from shales, oil-sands or tar-sands; Of iron or non-alloy steel, for use in the manufacture of separators or treaters (water, oil, gas) for installation between the wellhead assembly or surface oil pumping unit and the field marketing valve at oil or natural gas wells; Tubes and pipes, electric resistance welded, with an	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	external diameter of 457.2 mm or more but not exceeding 609.6 mm, having a wall thickness of 9.525 mm or more but not exceeding 12.7 mm, containing, by weight, 0.37% or more but not exceeding 0.48% of carbon and 0.6% or more but not exceeding 1.2% of manganese, for use in the manufacture of induction hardened abrasion resistant tubes or pipes		
7305.31.20	Of iron or non-alloy steel, for use in the manufacture or repair of pressure parts of boilers, pulp mill digesters or vessels for the refining of oil	Free	A
7305.31.90	Other	Free	A
7305.39.10	For use in the manufacture of goods of Section XVI or of Chapter 73, such goods being used in the recovery or production of crude oil from shales, oil-sands or tar-sands	Free	A
7305.39.90	Other	Free	A
7305.90.00	Other	Free	A
7306.11.00	Welded, of stainless steel	Free	A
7306.19.00	Other	Free	A
7306.21.10	For use in the manufacture of drill pipe for natural gas or oil wells	Free	A
7306.21.90	Other	Free	A
7306.29.10	For use in the manufacture of drill pipe for natural gas or oil wells	Free	A
7306.29.90	Other	Free	A
7306.30.10	For use in the manufacture of goods of Section XVI or of Chapter 73, such goods being used in the recovery or production of crude oil from shales, oil-sands or tar-sands; Tubes and pipes, cold-drawn after welding, of an external diameter not exceeding 12.7 cm and a wall thickness of 6.35 mm or more, or of an external diameter exceeding 12.7 cm, for	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	use in the manufacture of telescoping hydraulic cylinders for lifting or dumping devices for motor vehicles		
7306.30.20	Tubes and pipes, for use in the manufacture or repair of pressure parts of boilers, pulp mill digesters or vessels for the refining of oil	Free	A
7306.30.90	Other	Free	A
7306.40.10	For use in the manufacture of goods of Section XVI or of Chapter 73, such goods being used in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas; To be employed in pneumatically breaking down the working face of a mine in mining, quarrying or developing mineral deposits; Tubes for use in the manufacture of hose assemblies for brake or steering systems for motorcycles or all-terrain vehicles	Free	A
7306.40.90	Other	Free	A
7306.50.00	Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel	Free	A
7306.61.10	Of alloy steel, for use in the manufacture of goods of Section XVI or of Chapter 73, such goods being used in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas	Free	A
7306.61.90	Other	Free	A
7306.69.10	Of alloy steel, for use in the manufacture of goods of Section XVI or of Chapter 73, such goods being used in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas	Free	A
7306.69.90	Other	Free	A
7306.90.10	Tubes, pipes and shells, to be employed in pneumatically breaking down the working face of a mine	Free	A
7306.90.90	Other	Free	A
7307.11.10	Not further worked than forged or bent to shape	6.5%	A
7307.11.90	Other	6.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7307.19.10	To be employed in pneumatically breaking down the working face of a mine in mining, quarrying or developing mineral deposits	Free	A
7307.19.91	Other: Not further worked than forged or bent to shape	6.5%	A
7307.19.99	Other: Other	6.5%	A
7307.21.10	For installation between the wellhead assembly or surface oil pumping unit and the field marketing valve at oil or natural gas wells	4.5%	A
7307.21.91	Other: Not further worked than forged or bent to shape	4.5%	A
7307.21.99	Other: Other	7.5%	A
7307.22.10	Sleeves	Free	A
7307.22.90	Other	7.5%	A
7307.23.10	For installation between the wellhead assembly or surface oil pumping unit and the field marketing valve at oil or natural gas wells	4.5%	A
7307.23.90	Other	7.5%	A
7307.29.10	To be employed in pneumatically breaking down the working face of a mine in mining, quarrying or developing mineral deposits	Free	A
7307.29.20	For installation between the wellhead assembly or surface oil pumping unit and the field marketing valve at oil or natural gas wells	4.5%	A
7307.29.91	Other: Not further worked than forged or bent to shape	4.5%	A
7307.29.99	Other: Other	7.5%	A
7307.91.11	Not further worked than forged or bent to shape: Closed die forgings or seam legs profiled rings, of carbon steel, to specification ANSI B16.5, API B16.47B, MSS B16.47A, AWWA C207B or AWWA C207E, for use in the manufacture of finished flanges	Free	A
7307.91.19	Not further worked than forged or bent to shape: Other	4.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7307.91.20	Other, for installation between the wellhead assembly or surface oil pumping unit and the field marketing valve at oil or natural gas wells	4.5%	A
7307.91.90	Other	6.5%	A
7307.92.10	Sleeves	Free	A
7307.92.90	Other	6.5%	A
7307.93.10	Of iron or non-alloy steel	5.5%	A
7307.93.20	Of alloy steel other than stainless steel	Free	A
7307.99.10	For use in the manufacture of hose assemblies for brake or steering systems for motorcycles or all-terrain vehicles; Of iron or non-alloy steel, to be employed in pneumatically breaking down the working face of a mine in mining, quarrying or developing mineral deposits	Free	A
7307.99.20	Of alloy steel other than stainless steel, further worked than forged or bent to shape, for installation between the wellhead assembly or surface oil pumping unit and the field marketing valve at oil or natural gas wells	4.5%	A
7307.99.91	Other: Not further worked than forged or bent to shape	4.5%	A
7307.99.99	Other: Other	6.5%	A
7308.10.00	Bridges and bridge-sections	Free	A
7308.20.00	Towers and lattice masts	Free	A
7308.30.00	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	Free	A
7308.40.00	Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping	Free	A
7308.90.10	Fabricated building components for the construction or repair of silos for storing ensilage; Silage caps	Free	A
7308.90.90	Other	Free	A
7309.00.10	Bolted steel tanks to be employed in connection with oil or natural gas wells for installation up to the field marketing valve; Dairy vats	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7309.00.90	Other	5%	A
7310.10.11	Tanks or drums: Used to cover or hold imported goods, excluding those designed to be employed other than in the transportation of the goods they contain, presented with the goods therein	3.5%	A
7310.10.19	Tanks or drums: Other	5%	A
7310.10.90	Other	6.5%	A
7310.21.00	Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping	6.5%	A
7310.29.00	Other	5%	A
7311.00.10	Ultra-high pressure cylinders, with a total pressure exceeding 300 bars, to be employed in the production of pressurized gases	Free	A
7311.00.90	Other	7%	A
7312.10.10	Ropes and cables, to be employed in commercial fishing operations	Free	A
7312.10.20	For climbing or mountaineering; Galvanized strand cable, commercial grade, dry, non lubricated, left hand, regular lay, of a diameter of 1.6 mm, construction 1x19, for use in the manufacture of bicycle brake assemblies; Ropes of a kind used as transmission belting, cut to length, with fittings, for use with electrically operated walking draglines in open pit mining; Stranded rope and cable, galvanized, for use in the manufacture of conveyor belts; Stranded wire fitted with diamond segments for use in stone cutting machines; Stranded wire, of alloy or non-alloy steel, of a diameter not exceeding 5 mm, for use in the manufacture of tires	Free	A
7312.10.90	Other	Free	A
7312.90.10	Slings and the like for climbing or mountaineering	Free	A
7312.90.90	Other	Free	A
7313.00.10	Barbed wire	Free	A
7313.00.90	Other	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7314.12.00	Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel	Free	A
7314.14.10	Plain or twill, of not less than 100 mesh, for use in Canadian manufactures	Free	A
7314.14.90	Other	Free	A
7314.19.10	Consisting of brass coated steel cord and nylon yarn, for use in the manufacture of conveyor belting; Endless bands for machinery for use as conveyor belts; Tire cord fabrics	Free	A
7314.19.90	Other	Free	A
7314.20.00	Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm ² or more	Free	A
7314.31.00	Plated or coated with zinc	Free	A
7314.39.00	Other	Free	A
7314.41.00	Plated or coated with zinc	Free	A
7314.42.00	Coated with plastics	Free	A
7314.49.10	Single weft knit fabrics, solely of yarns of stainless steel fibres, to be employed in the production of automotive window glass	Free	A
7314.49.90	Other	Free	A
7314.50.00	Expanded metal	Free	A
7315.11.00	Roller chain	Free	A
7315.12.10	Cable chain, for use in ships, boats or floating structures	Free	A
7315.12.91	Other: Silent chain of the type which operates over or with gears or sprockets or radially grooved wheels with machine cut teeth	6%	A
7315.12.99	Other: Other	6.5%	A
7315.19.00	Parts	Free	A
7315.20.00	Skid chain	6%	A
7315.81.10	Cable chain for use in ships, boats or floating structures	Free	A
7315.81.90	Other	6.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7315.82.10	Cable chain, produced from material of a diameter of 28 mm or more, for use in ships, boats or floating structures; 6.35 mm grade 70 or 7.144 mm grade 80 high carbon steel chain for use in the manufacture of debris chutes	Free	A
7315.82.91	Other: Produced from material of a diameter of 28 mm or more	2%	A
7315.82.92	Other: Produced from material of a diameter of less than 28 mm	6.5%	A
7315.89.10	Cable chain for use in ships, boats or floating structures	Free	A
7315.89.91	Other: Produced from material of a diameter of 28 mm or more	3%	A
7315.89.92	Other: Produced from material of a diameter of less than 28 mm	6.5%	A
7315.90.10	For climbing or mountaineering; Forged steel links and 6.35 mm grade 70 or 7.144 mm grade 80 high carbon steel chain for use in the manufacture of debris chutes	Free	A
7315.90.91	Other: Links, produced from material of a diameter of 28 mm or more	2.5%	A
7315.90.99	Other: Other	6.5%	A
7316.00.10	Of a weight of 18 kg or more	Free	A
7316.00.20	Of a weight of less than 18 kg	6%	A
7317.00.10	Cut nails; Wire nails of a length of 25 mm or more; Wire roofing nails	Free	A
7317.00.90	Other	Free	A
7318.11.00	Coach screws	8%	A
7318.12.00	Other wood screws	8%	A
7318.13.10	For climbing or mountaineering	Free	A
7318.13.90	Other	6.5%	A
7318.14.00	Self-tapping screws	6.5%	A
7318.15.10	For climbing or mountaineering; For use in the manufacture of detectors for propane or other toxic fumes; For use in the manufacture or repair of pianos or organs	Free	A
7318.15.90	Other	6.5%	A
7318.16.00	Nuts	6.5%	A
7318.19.00	Other	6.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7318.21.00	Spring washers and other lock washers	6.5%	A
7318.22.10	Safety washers for use in the manufacture of unicycles, bicycles or tricycles or wheels therefor	Free	A
7318.22.90	Other	6.5%	A
7318.23.00	Rivets	6.5%	A
7318.24.00	Cotters and cotter-pins	6.5%	A
7318.29.10	For use in the manufacture or repair of engines or parts thereof for commercial fishing vessels	Free	A
7318.29.90	Other	6.5%	A
7319.20.00	Safety pins	7%	A
7319.30.10	Specially designed for marking systems	2.5%	A
7319.30.90	Other	7%	A
7319.90.10	Sewing, darning or embroidery needles	7%	A
7319.90.90	Other	7%	A
7320.10.00	Leaf-springs and leaves therefor	8%	A
7320.20.10	Die springs for use in machine-tools for working metal	Free	A
7320.20.90	Other	6%	A
7320.90.10	Disc springs for use in machine-tools for working metal; Springs for use in the manufacture of hose assemblies for brake or steering systems for motorcycles or all-terrain vehicles	Free	A
7320.90.90	Other	6.5%	A
7321.11.10	Non-portable stoves or ranges (including those specially designed for use on boats)	8%	A
7321.11.90	Other	8%	A
7321.12.00	For liquid fuel	8%	A
7321.19.10	Non-portable stoves or ranges (including those specially designed for use on boats)	8%	A
7321.19.90	Other	8%	A
7321.81.00	For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	7%	A
7321.82.00	For liquid fuel	7%	A
7321.89.00	Other, including appliances for solid fuel	7%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7321.90.10	Cast iron grilles, of a weight not exceeding 3 kg, not further worked than as cast, cut and ground, for use in the manufacture of finished grilles for non-industrial non-portable stoves or ranges, for gas fuel or for both gas or other fuels; For appliances, excluding cooking appliances and plate warmers; For cooking appliances and plate warmers for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels, excluding non-portable stoves or ranges (including those specially designed for use on boats)	Free	A
7321.90.21	For non-portable stoves or ranges (including those specially designed for use on boats), for gas fuel or for both gas or other fuels: Cooking chambers	8%	A
7321.90.22	For non-portable stoves or ranges (including those specially designed for use on boats), for gas fuel or for both gas or other fuels: Top surface panels	8%	A
7321.90.23	For non-portable stoves or ranges (including those specially designed for use on boats), for gas fuel or for both gas or other fuels: Door assemblies, incorporating at least two of the following: inner panel, outer panel, window, insulation	8%	A
7321.90.24	For non-portable stoves or ranges (including those specially designed for use on boats), for gas fuel or both gas or other fuels: Oven pilot burners, top burners of other than cast iron, oven burners and lighter cones, for use in the manufacture of ranges	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7321.90.29	For non-portable stoves or ranges (including those specially designed for use on boats), for gas fuel or both gas or other fuels: Other	8%	A
7321.90.90	Other	8%	A
7322.11.00	Of cast iron	7%	A
7322.19.00	Other	7%	A
7322.90.10	For heating buildings	7.5%	A
7322.90.20	Process air heaters; Switch heaters and sensing heads (hot air and oil fired), horizontal air curtains, for railway tracks	7.5%	A
7322.90.90	Other	Free	A
7323.10.00	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	6.5%	A
7323.91.00	Of cast iron, not enamelled	6.5%	A
7323.92.00	Of cast iron, enamelled	6.5%	A
7323.93.00	Of stainless steel	6.5%	A
7323.94.00	Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled	6.5%	A
7323.99.00	Other	6.5%	A
7324.10.00	Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel	7%	A
7324.21.00	Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled	7%	A
7324.29.10	Stampings and assemblies thereof, for use in the manufacture of bath tubs	4.5%	A
7324.29.90	Other	7%	A
7324.90.00	Other, including parts	6.5%	A
7325.10.00	Of non-malleable cast iron	6%	A
7325.91.10	Of steel, of a diameter not exceeding 9.5 mm, for burnishing	2.5%	A
7325.91.90	Other	6.5%	A
7325.99.10	The following, to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of oil or natural gas wells or potash or rock salt deposits: Flanged casing heads; Screwed casing heads for surface casings of an external diameter exceeding 273 mm, or rated for service in working pressures exceeding 14 MPa W.O.G. (water, oil, gas)	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7325.99.91	Other: In the rough	6%	A
7325.99.99	Other: Other	6.5%	A
7326.11.00	Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	Free	A
7326.19.10	Flanged wellhead tubing heads and flanged casing head spools, in the rough, for use in the manufacture of wellhead tubing	Free	A
	heads or casing head spools, rated for service in working pressures exceeding 14 MPa W.O.G. (water, oil, gas), to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of oil or natural gas wells; Wick sustainers for use in the manufacture of candles		
7326.19.90	Other	6.5%	A
7326.20.00	Articles of iron or steel wire	6.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7326.90.10	<p>Couplings for sucker rods, pony rods or polished rods for oilfield related pumps;</p> <p>Fishing tools and parts thereof to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of oil or natural gas wells or for drilling machinery employed in the exploration, discovery, development or operation of potash or rock salt deposits;</p> <p>For climbing or mountaineering;</p> <p>For keeping nets open and swivels, to be employed in commercial fishing or in the commercial harvesting of marine plants;</p> <p>For use in the manufacture of detectors for propane or other toxic fumes;</p> <p>For use in the manufacture of fire fighting vehicles;</p> <p>For use in the manufacture of goods of Section XVI or of Chapter 73, such goods being used in the recovery or production of crude oil from shales, oil-sands or tar-sands;</p> <p>For use in the manufacture or repair of engines or parts thereof for commercial fishing vessels;</p> <p>Forged steel clevis hooks and eye hooks for use in the manufacture of debris chutes;</p>	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	<p>Identification bands for migratory birds;</p> <p>Pitless well heads and parts thereof;</p> <p>Reusable containers, specially designed to be employed in the transportation of motor vehicle components which are free of customs duties, presented with the goods therein;</p> <p>Seat post clamps and cable hangers for use in the manufacture of unicycles, bicycles or tricycles;</p> <p>Semi-elliptical heads, of an external diameter of either 609.6 mm or 762 mm, to specification ASTM A455, for use in air compressor tanks;</p> <p>Snap hooks of forged steel, zinc plated, 12.5 cm to 23 cm in length, for use in the manufacture of debris chutes and chute hoists;</p> <p>Steel stanchions for confining livestock either in pens or individually;</p> <p>The following to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of oil or natural gas wells or potash or rock salt deposits:</p> <p>Flanged casing heads;</p> <p>Screwed casing heads for surface casings of an external diameter exceeding 273 mm, or rated for service in working pressures exceeding 14 MPa W.O.G. (water, oil, gas);</p> <p>Well packers and parts thereof;</p> <p>To be employed in the processing, storing or insemination of animal semen;</p> <p>Tracks for use in the manufacture of skid steer loaders;</p> <p>Vacuum evaporator masks, of stainless steel, having a 90%</p>		

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	front etch and 10% back etch, for the production of photo cells; Wick sustainers for use in the manufacture of candles		
7326.90.90	Other	6.5%	A
7401.00.00	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper).	Free	A
7402.00.00	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining.	Free	A
7403.11.00	Cathodes and sections of cathodes	Free	A
7403.12.00	Wire-bars	Free	A
7403.13.00	Billets	Free	A
7403.19.00	Other	Free	A
7403.21.00	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	Free	A
7403.22.00	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	Free	A
7403.29.00	Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading 74.05)	Free	A
7404.00.10	Spent anodes, not alloyed; With a copper content of less than 94% by weight, not alloyed	Free	A
7404.00.20	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass) with a copper content of less than 94% by weight	Free	A
7404.00.91	Other: With a copper content of less than 94% by weight	Free	A
7404.00.99	Other: Other	Free	A
7405.00.00	Master alloys of copper.	Free	A
7406.10.00	Powders of non-lamellar structure	Free	A
7406.20.00	Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	Free	A
7407.10.11	Hollow profiles: Unworked	2.5%	A
7407.10.12	Hollow profiles: Worked	3%	A
7407.10.21	Other: Bars and rods, of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 12.7 mm; Solid profiles	2.5%	A
7407.10.29	Other: Other	3%	A
7407.21.10	Bars and rods, for use in the manufacture of welding electrodes, welding caps, electrode adaptors, electrode shanks, electrode holders, seam weld wheels or welding guns	Free	A
7407.21.21	Hollow profiles: Unworked	2%	A
7407.21.22	Hollow profiles: Worked	2%	A
7407.21.90	Other	2%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7407.29.21	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver): Bars and rods, of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 12.7 mm; Solid profiles; Unworked hollow profiles	2.5%	A
7407.29.29	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver): Other	3%	A
7407.29.90	Other	2%	A
7408.11.11	Not exceeding 9.5 mm: Not coated or covered	Free	A
7408.11.12	Not exceeding 9.5 mm: Coated or covered	Free	A
7408.11.20	Exceeding 9.5 mm but not exceeding 12.7 mm	Free	A
7408.11.31	Exceeding 12.7 mm: Not coated or covered	2.5%	A
7408.11.32	Exceeding 12.7 mm: Coated or covered	3%	A
7408.19.00	Other	3%	A
7408.21.10	For use in the manufacture of welding electrodes, welding caps, electrode adaptors, electrode shanks, electrode holders, seam weld wheels or welding guns	Free	A
7408.21.20	Other, of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 12.7 mm, not coated or covered	2.5%	A
7408.21.90	Other	3%	A
7408.22.10	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 12.7 mm, of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel), not coated or covered	2.5%	A
7408.22.90	Other	3%	A
7408.29.10	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 12.7 mm, not coated or covered	2.5%	A
7408.29.90	Other	3%	A
7409.11.00	In coils	Free	A
7409.19.00	Other	Free	A
7409.21.00	In coils	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7409.29.00	Other	Free	A
7409.31.00	In coils	Free	A
7409.39.00	Other	Free	A
7409.40.00	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	Free	A
7409.90.00	Of other copper alloys	Free	A
7410.11.00	Of refined copper	Free	A
7410.12.00	Of copper alloys	Free	A
7410.21.00	Of refined copper	Free	A
7410.22.00	Of copper alloys	Free	A
7411.10.00	Of refined copper	2.5%	A
7411.21.00	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	2%	A
7411.22.00	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	2.5%	A
7411.29.00	Other	2.5%	A
7412.10.00	Of refined copper	3%	A
7412.20.00	Of copper alloys	3%	A
7413.00.00	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated.	3%	A
7415.10.00	Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles	2.5%	A
7415.21.00	Washers (including spring washers)	3%	A
7415.29.00	Other	3%	A
7415.33.10	Nipples for use in the manufacture of unicycles, bicycles or tricycles, or wheels therefor	Free	A
7415.33.90	Other	3%	A
7415.39.00	Other	3%	A
7418.11.00	Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	3%	A
7418.19.00	Other	3%	A
7418.20.00	Sanitary ware and parts thereof	3%	A
7419.10.00	Chain and parts thereof	3%	A
7419.91.10	Anodes for electroplating	Free	A
7419.91.90	Other	3%	A
7419.99.10	Anodes for electroplating	Free	A
7419.99.20	Caskets or coffins	9.5%	A
7419.99.90	Other	3%	A
7501.10.00	Nickel mattes	Free	A
7501.20.00	Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	Free	A
7502.10.00	Nickel, not alloyed	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7502.20.00	Nickel alloys	Free	A
7503.00.00	Nickel waste and scrap.	Free	A
7504.00.00	Nickel powders and flakes.	Free	A
7505.11.00	Of nickel, not alloyed	Free	A
7505.12.00	Of nickel alloys	Free	A
7505.21.00	Of nickel, not alloyed	Free	A
7505.22.00	Of nickel alloys	Free	A
7506.10.10	Worked foil of a thickness not exceeding 0.15 mm	Free	A
7506.10.90	Other	Free	A
7506.20.10	The following foil of a thickness not exceeding 0.15 mm: Unworked, containing by weight less than 60% of nickel; Worked	Free	A
7506.20.90	Other	Free	A
7507.11.00	Of nickel, not alloyed	Free	A
7507.12.00	Of nickel alloys	Free	A
7507.20.00	Tube or pipe fittings	Free	A
7508.10.00	Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	Free	A
7508.90.10	Anodes for electroplating	Free	A
7508.90.90	Other	3%	A
7601.10.00	Aluminum, not alloyed	Free	A
7601.20.00	Aluminum alloys	Free	A
7602.00.00	Aluminum waste and scrap.	Free	A
7603.10.00	Powders of non-lamellar structure	5%	A
7603.20.00	Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	3.5%	A
7604.10.11	Unworked: Bars and rods, of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 12.7 mm	Free	A
7604.10.12	Unworked: Bars and rods, of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension does not exceed 12.7 mm; Profiles	3.5%	A
7604.10.20	Worked	3.5%	A
7604.21.00	Hollow profiles	5%	A
7604.29.11	Unworked: Bars and rods, of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 12.7 mm	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7604.29.12	Unworked: Bars and rods, of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension does not exceed 12.7 mm; Profiles	3%	A
7604.29.20	Worked	3%	A
7605.11.00	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	Free	A
7605.19.00	Other	4%	A
7605.21.00	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	Free	A
7605.29.00	Other	4%	A
7606.11.10	Unworked	Free	A
7606.11.20	Worked	3%	A
7606.12.10	Coated sheets or strip to be employed in packaging fish products in drawn aluminum cans with a full panel key open feature; Coated sheets or strip for use in packaging beverage products in drawn aluminum cans; Of a thickness of less than 7 mm, in coils, to be employed in the manufacture of offset printing plates; Unworked	Free	A
7606.12.90	Other	3%	A
7606.91.10	Unworked circles or discs	Free	A
7606.91.90	Other	6.5%	A
7606.92.10	Discs, with a non-stick coating, for use in the manufacture of non-electrical frying pans; Unworked circles or discs	Free	A
7606.92.90	Other	6.5%	A
7607.11.11	Of a thickness of 0.005 mm or more but less than 0.127 mm: Containing 99.3% by weight of aluminum, for use in the manufacture of capacitors	Free	A
7607.11.19	Of a thickness of 0.005 mm or more but less than 0.127 mm: Other	6%	A
7607.11.90	Other	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7607.19.10	Epoxy coated for use in the manufacture of peelable, retortable lids for food containers; Etched, for use in the manufacture of electrolytic capacitors; In rolls, for use in the manufacture of smooth wall containers of subheading 7612.90	Free	A
7607.19.90	Other	6.5%	A
7607.20.10	For use in the manufacture of 960 ml beverage containers; Of a thickness of less than 0.127 mm, embossed, not printed	Free	A
7607.20.90	Other	6.5%	A
7608.10.00	Of aluminum, not alloyed	5%	A
7608.20.00	Of aluminum alloys	Free	A
7609.00.00	Aluminum tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	5.5%	A
7610.10.00	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	6.5%	A
7610.90.00	Other	6.5%	A
7611.00.10	Dairy vats	Free	A
7611.00.90	Other	6.5%	A
7612.10.00	Collapsible tubular containers	6.5%	A
7612.90.10	Aerosol containers, excluding three-piece cans without inserts having a base diameter of 50 mm or more but not exceeding 80 mm	6.5%	A
7612.90.90	Other	6.5%	A
7613.00.00	Aluminum containers for compressed or liquefied gas.	6.5%	A
7614.10.00	With steel core	4.5%	A
7614.90.00	Other	4.5%	A
7615.11.00	Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	6.5%	A
7615.19.00	Other	6.5%	A
7615.20.00	Sanitary ware and parts thereof	6.5%	A
7616.10.10	For climbing or mountaineering; Nipples for use in the manufacture of unicycles, bicycles or tricycles, or wheels therefor	Free	A
7616.10.90	Other	6.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7616.91.00	Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminum wire	6.5%	A
7616.99.10	Cups for use in the manufacture of candles; Ferrules for use in the manufacture of pencils; Fish egg incubators and parts thereof; For climbing or mountaineering; Identification bands for migratory birds; Pigeon countermark leg bands; To be employed in the manufacture of sera, antisera, toxoids, viruses, toxins or antitoxins, virus or bacterial vaccines, bacteriophage or bacterial lysates, allergenics, liver extracts, pituitary extracts, epinephrine or its solutions, insulin (with or without zinc, globin or protamine), and blood plasma or serum of human origin, or fractions thereof, or extenders or substitutes therefor	Free	A
7616.99.90	Other	6.5%	A
7801.10.10	Pig and block	Free	A
7801.10.90	Other	2.5%	A
7801.91.00	Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	Free	A
7801.99.00	Other	2.5%	A
7802.00.00	Lead waste and scrap.	Free	A
7804.11.10	Of lead-tin alloys, whether or not containing antimony	Free	A
7804.11.90	Other	3%	A
7804.19.00	Other	2.5%	A
7804.20.00	Powders and flakes	2.5%	A
7806.00.10	Bars and rods, not alloyed	2.5%	A
7806.00.90	Other	3%	A
7901.11.00	Containing by weight 99.99% or more of zinc	Free	A
7901.12.00	Containing by weight less than 99.99% of zinc	Free	A
7901.20.00	Zinc alloys	Free	A
7902.00.00	Zinc waste and scrap.	Free	A
7903.10.00	Zinc dust	Free	A
7903.90.00	Other	Free	A
7904.00.00	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire.	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
7905.00.00	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil.	Free	A
7907.00.10	Anodes for electroplating	Free	A
7907.00.20	Discs or slugs, containing by weight 90% or more of zinc; Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames and other fabricated building components; Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example couplings, elbows, sleeves)	3%	A
7907.00.90	Other	3%	A
8001.10.00	Tin, not alloyed	Free	A
8001.20.00	Tin alloys	Free	A
8002.00.00	Tin waste and scrap.	Free	A
8003.00.10	Bars and rods, not alloyed or of tin-antimony alloys; Wire of tin-lead alloys (tinsel), for use in the manufacture of braids, cords, tassels, ribbons or trimmings	Free	A
8003.00.20	Bars and rods, alloyed, excluding alloys of tin-antimony; Profiles; Other wire	3%	A
8007.00.10	Foil	Free	A
8007.00.20	Tin plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm; Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	2%	A
8007.00.30	Powders and flakes	2.5%	A
8007.00.90	Other	3%	A
8101.10.00	Powders	Free	A
8101.94.00	Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	Free	A
8101.96.00	Wire	Free	A
8101.97.00	Waste and scrap	Free	A
8101.99.10	Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil; Other, for use in Canadian manufactures	Free	A
8101.99.90	Other	3%	A
8102.10.00	Powders	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8102.94.00	Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	Free	A
8102.95.10	Bars and rods	3%	A
8102.95.20	Profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	3%	A
8102.96.00	Wire	Free	A
8102.97.00	Waste and scrap	Free	A
8102.99.00	Other	3%	A
8103.20.00	Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders	Free	A
8103.30.00	Waste and scrap	Free	A
8103.90.00	Other	3%	A
8104.11.00	Containing at least 99.8% by weight of magnesium	2.5%	A
8104.19.10	Magnesium-rare earth, magnesium-didymium, magnesium-thorium, magnesium-zirconium and magnesium-thorium-neodymium-rare earth for use in the manufacture of magnesium castings	Free	A
8104.19.90	Other	2.5%	A
8104.20.00	Waste and scrap	Free	A
8104.30.00	Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	2.5%	A
8104.90.00	Other	2.5%	A
8105.20.10	Powders; Unwrought cobalt, not alloyed	Free	A
8105.20.90	Other	3%	A
8105.30.00	Waste and scrap	Free	A
8105.90.00	Other	3%	A
8106.00.00	Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	Free	A
8107.20.00	Unwrought cadmium; powders	Free	A
8107.30.00	Waste and scrap	Free	A
8107.90.00	Other	3%	A
8108.20.10	Unwrought titanium, not alloyed, and titanium powders, not alloyed, for use in the manufacture of sintered hard metal compounds of the tungsten carbide type	Free	A
8108.20.90	Other	2.5%	A
8108.30.00	Waste and scrap	2.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8108.90.10	Bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip or foil, whether or not coated, and forgings or mesh; Castings in the rough; Coated anodes for the production of chlorine, sodium hydroxide or sodium chlorate; Plates, clad with steel, copper, copper alloys, aluminum or aluminum alloys, 0.4 m ² or larger in area, for use in the manufacture of carrier plates for electrolytic cells for the production of chlorine, sodium hydroxide or sodium chlorate; Sheets or strip, cold-rolled, of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm, for use in the manufacture of tubes or pipes; Tubes or pipes, welded, for use in Canadian manufactures excluding the manufacture of equipment for thermal nuclear, oil, natural gas or coal power utility stations; Tubes or pipes, of an external diameter of less than 12.7 mm or of more than 63.5 mm and having a wall thickness of less than 0.457 mm or of more than 1.166 mm	Free	A
8108.90.90	Other	3%	A
8109.20.10	Unwrought zirconium, alloyed, for use in Canadian manufactures	Free	A
8109.20.90	Other	2.5%	A
8109.30.00	Waste and scrap	2.5%	A
8109.90.10	Bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, forgings, castings and welded or seamless tubes or pipes of an external diameter of 5 cm or more, for use in the manufacture of nuclear reactors or their fuel elements	Free	A
8109.90.90	Other	3%	A
8110.10.00	Unwrought antimony; powders	Free	A
8110.20.00	Waste and scrap	Free	A
8110.90.00	Other	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8111.00.11	Unwrought manganese; waste and scrap: Unwrought manganese, not alloyed	Free	A
8111.00.12	Unwrought manganese; waste and scrap: Unwrought manganese, alloyed; Waste and scrap	3%	A
8111.00.21	Powders: Not alloyed	Free	A
8111.00.22	Powders: Alloyed	3%	A
8111.00.40	Articles of manganese	3%	A
8112.12.00	Unwrought; powders	Free	A
8112.13.00	Waste and scrap	Free	A
8112.19.00	Other	Free	A
8112.21.00	Unwrought; powders	Free	A
8112.22.00	Waste and scrap	Free	A
8112.29.00	Other	Free	A
8112.51.00	Unwrought; powders	2%	A
8112.52.00	Waste and scrap	2%	A
8112.59.00	Other	3%	A
8112.92.10	Germanium; Of niobium (columbium)	Free	A
8112.92.90	Other	2%	A
8112.99.10	Germanium	Free	A
8112.99.20	Vanadium	2%	A
8112.99.90	Other	3%	A
8113.00.00	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	3%	A
8201.10.00	Spades and shovels	5%	A
8201.20.10	Forged, for use in the manufacture of pronged forks	Free	A
8201.20.90	Other	6%	A
8201.30.10	Mattocks and picks for climbing or mountaineering	Free	A
8201.30.90	Other	6%	A
8201.40.10	For climbing or mountaineering	Free	A
8201.40.90	Other	6%	A
8201.50.00	Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	Free	A
8201.60.10	Pruning shears	Free	A
8201.60.90	Other	11%	A
8201.90.10	Post-hole diggers; Pruning hooks	Free	A
8201.90.90	Other	6.5%	A
8202.10.00	Hand saws	7%	A
8202.20.00	Band saw blades	Free	A
8202.31.00	With working part of steel	Free	A
8202.39.00	Other, including parts	Free	A
8202.40.00	Chain saw blades	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8202.91.00	Straight saw blades, for working metal	Free	A
8202.99.00	Other	Free	A
8203.10.00	Files, rasps and similar tools	6.5%	A
8203.20.00	Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools	6.5%	A
8203.30.10	Shears	11%	A
8203.30.90	Other	6.5%	A
8203.40.00	Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	6.5%	A
8204.11.00	Non-adjustable	7%	A
8204.12.00	Adjustable	7%	A
8204.20.00	Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles	6.5%	A
8205.10.10	Die stocks	4%	A
8205.10.90	Other	7%	A
8205.20.10	For climbing or mountaineering	Free	A
8205.20.90	Other	7%	A
8205.30.00	Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	7%	A
8205.40.00	Screwdrivers	7%	A
8205.51.10	Portable butane hair curlers	Free	A
8205.51.90	Other	6.5%	A
8205.59.10	For climbing or mountaineering; Livestock branding irons	Free	A
8205.59.20	Stapling or tacking guns, and hammer tackers not operated by an independent hammer	2.5%	A
8205.59.90	Other	6.5%	A
8205.60.00	Blow lamps	6%	A
8205.70.10	Clamps for use with the following surgical, dental, veterinary or diagnostic articles: Instruments; Sterilizers; Cobalt therapy units; Anaesthesia, surgical suction or oxygen administering apparatus	Free	A
8205.70.20	Precision clamps and vices, for toolmakers, machinists or metal workers	4%	A
8205.70.90	Other	6.5%	A
8205.80.00	Anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks	7%	A
8205.90.00	Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings	6.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8206.00.00	Tools of two or more of the headings 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale.	6.5%	A
8207.13.00	With working part of cermets	Free	A
8207.19.10	Augers, other than those to be employed in the exploration or drilling for water, and parts thereof; Non-diamond type core drill bits to be employed in the exploration or drilling for water, oil or natural gas and parts thereof; Parts of core drills with working parts other than of cermets; Polycrystalline diamond elements for use in the manufacture of drilling bits to be employed in the exploration or drilling for oil or natural gas; Rotary rock drilling bits and parts thereof; Other tools excluding the following: Diamond type core drill bits; Underground piercing tools of a diameter of less than 15.2 cm	Free	A
8207.19.20	Other parts, with working part of cermets	3.5%	A
8207.19.90	Other	2.5%	A
8207.20.10	Parts; The following, other than heading dies: Transfer dies; Drawing dies, excluding dies in the rough for drawing wire	3.5%	A
8207.20.90	Other	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8207.30.10	<p>The following, other than stamping or forming die sets for the manufacture of buttons or slide fasteners, and lower and upper punches and dies, for tablet presses:</p> <p>Corner notching attachments with capacity not exceeding 3.2 mm thick mild steel;</p> <p>Dies for threading tools;</p> <p>Drop-in tooling or assemblies including punches and dies used for turret punch presses used in metal working;</p> <p>Metal working dies;</p> <p>Metal working standard punches and dies including head and shank type punches and die buttons, replacement tools used for ironworkers, turret presses, unit hole punches and perforators;</p> <p>Metal working blanking, punching or forming tools;</p> <p>Roll forming dies and rotary piercing dies;</p> <p>Stamping dies, medium to large size, for automotive use;</p> <p>Tube piercing attachments with capacity not exceeding 28.6 mm diameter tubing, for metal;</p> <p>Unit hole punching or piercing attachments, with capacity not exceeding 25.4 mm hole diameter and not exceeding 3.2 mm thick mild steel, of a kind used for metal forming machines</p>	2.5%	A
8207.30.90	Other	Free	A
8207.40.10	<p>The following, of high-speed steel:</p> <p>Threading taps, excluding those containing at least 1% vanadium or 5% cobalt;</p> <p>Thread cutting dies;</p> <p>Thread chasers</p>	9%	A
8207.40.90	Other	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8207.50.10	Auger type bits; Brad point bits; Countersink bits; Diamond tip bits; Drill bit sets other than step drill sets or sets containing step drill bits; Forstner bits; Glass drilling bits; High speed jobber bits of a length not exceeding 155 mm; Hole saw bits; Masonry bits; Oil fed bits; Railway track drill bits (cobalt treated); Saw tooth bits; Solid carbide bits; Spade type bits	Free	A
8207.50.90	Other	9%	A
8207.60.10	Step reamers, broaching inserts or broaches, of high speed steel; Pipe reamers	9%	A
8207.60.90	Other	Free	A
8207.70.00	Tools for milling	Free	A
8207.80.10	Carbide inserts and bits	9%	A
8207.80.90	Other	Free	A
8207.90.10	Ball points, bushing bits, chisels, clay spades, front spades, drivers (for pipes, pins and spikes) and star drills, for portable power tools; Cutting tools, carbide tipped, for wood working; Nozzles for vacuum cleaners	9%	A
8207.90.90	Other	Free	A
8208.10.00	For metal working	Free	A
8208.20.00	For wood working	Free	A
8208.30.00	For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	Free	A
8208.40.00	For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	Free	A
8208.90.00	Other	Free	A
8209.00.10	Tungsten carbide inserts for rock or coal drilling bits	3.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8209.00.91	Other: The following, in metric sizes, for sawmills: Carbide tipped saw segments; Carbide tips coated with flux and silver solder	Free	A
8209.00.92	Other: Other carbide inserts and bits	4.5%	A
8209.00.99	Other: Other	Free	A
8210.00.10	Grape crushers for domestic purposes	6%	A
8210.00.90	Other	Free	A
8211.10.10	Table cutlery	11%	A
8211.10.90	Other	7%	A
8211.91.10	Carving knives	7%	A
8211.91.90	Other	11%	A
8211.92.00	Other knives having fixed blades	7%	A
8211.93.00	Knives having other than fixed blades	5%	A
8211.94.10	Blanks, of stainless steel, to specification AISI 430 or AISI 300 series, of a thickness of 1.78 mm or more, not further manufactured than stamped to shape, for use in the manufacture of flatware; Forged, including blanks of stainless steel, not further manufactured than wet ground, for use in the manufacture of table knives	Free	A
8211.94.90	Other	3.5%	A
8211.95.11	Of table knives having fixed blades: Of carving knives	7%	A
8211.95.12	Of table knives having fixed blades: Hollow stainless steel handles, further manufactured than welded, of table knives other than carving knives	10%	A
8211.95.13	Of table knives having fixed blades: Hollow stainless steel knife handles, not further manufactured than welded, for use in the manufacture of table knives	Free	A
8211.95.19	Of table knives having fixed blades: Other	11%	A
8211.95.20	Of other knives having fixed blades	7%	A
8211.95.30	Of knives having other than fixed blades	5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8212.10.00	Razors	6.5%	A
8212.20.00	Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	6%	A
8212.90.00	Other parts	Free	A
8213.00.10	Scissors and shears	11%	A
8213.00.20	Blanks	3.5%	A
8213.00.30	Blades	6.5%	A
8214.10.00	Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor	6.5%	A
8214.20.00	Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	6.5%	A
8214.90.10	Clippers for animals, for use on the farm	Free	A
8214.90.90	Other	7%	A
8215.10.10	Containing spoons, knives and forks, of a kind used at the table	11%	A
8215.10.90	Other	7%	A
8215.20.10	Containing spoons, knives and forks, of a kind used at the table	11%	A
8215.20.90	Other	6.5%	A
8215.91.10	Spoons or forks, of a kind used at the table	11%	A
8215.91.90	Other	7%	A
8215.99.10	Spoons or forks, of a kind used at the table	11%	A
8215.99.20	Spoon blanks and table forks in the rough	Free	A
8215.99.90	Other	6.5%	A
8301.10.00	Padlocks	6.5%	A
8301.20.10	For use in the manufacture or repair of lorry (motor truck) bodies, motor bus bodies, electric trackless trolley bus bodies, fire fighting vehicles, ambulances or hearses	Free	A
8301.20.90	Other	6%	A
8301.30.00	Locks of a kind used for furniture	5.5%	A
8301.40.10	For use in the manufacture of portfolios, luggage or tackle boxes	2.5%	A
8301.40.20	Key-operated security locks for use in the manufacture of casement or awning windows	Free	A
8301.40.90	Other	6.5%	A
8301.50.00	Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	6.5%	A
8301.60.00	Parts	6.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8301.70.10	To be employed as original equipment in the manufacture of passenger automobiles, trucks or buses	2.5%	A
8301.70.90	Other	6.5%	A
8302.10.10	Adjustable friction shoe hinges having a track length of 325 mm or more, concealed adjustable hinges, exposed pivot hinges and centre sash hinges, for use in the manufacture of casement or awning windows	Free	A
8302.10.90	Other	5.5%	A
8302.20.00	Castors	5.5%	A
8302.30.10	Brackets or clamps of steel for use in the manufacture of hose assemblies for brake and steering systems for motorcycles or all-terrain vehicles; For use in the manufacture of fire fighting vehicles	Free	A
8302.30.90	Other	6%	A
8302.41.10	Bar or rod type door exit devices, for commercial, institutional or industrial applications; For use in the manufacture or repair of rotary gear window operators; Rotary gear window operators; Snub-guides, lever-lock operators, torsion bars and centre hooks for lever-lock or rotary gear window operators, sash locks (excluding peg locks) and keepers for keyoperated security locks or sash locks (excluding peglocks), for use in the manufacture of casement or awning windows	Free	A
8302.41.90	Other	3.5%	A
8302.42.00	Other, suitable for furniture	3.5%	A
8302.49.10	For climbing or mountaineering	Free	A
8302.49.20	Fittings for coffins	9.5%	A
8302.49.90	Other	3.5%	A
8302.50.00	Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	6.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8302.60.10	Hydraulic; Other, for use in the manufacture of railway or tramway passenger coaches	Free	A
8302.60.90	Other	6.5%	A
8303.00.00	Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal.	6.5%	A
8304.00.00	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 94.03.	6.5%	A
8305.10.10	For use in the manufacture of multiple ring binders	Free	A
8305.10.90	Other	2.5%	A
8305.20.00	Staples in strips	6.5%	A
8305.90.00	Other, including parts	6.5%	A
8306.10.10	Church bells	Free	A
8306.10.90	Other	6.5%	A
8306.21.00	Plated with precious metal	5%	A
8306.29.00	Other	6.5%	A
8306.30.00	Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors	6%	A
8307.10.10	To be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of oil or natural gas wells or for use in drilling machinery to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development or operation of potash or rock salt deposits	Free	A
8307.10.90	Other	6.5%	A
8307.90.00	Of other base metal	6.5%	A
8308.10.10	For use in the manufacture of handbags or purses; Shoe eyelet hooks; Shoe or corset eyelets	Free	A
8308.10.90	Other	6%	A
8308.20.00	Tubular or bifurcated rivets	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8308.90.10	Buckles and parts thereof for use in the manufacture of footwear or footwear fittings; Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, for climbing or mountaineering; Frames with clasps, clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps and the like, parts of all the foregoing, parts of hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, for use in the manufacture of handbags or purses	Free	A
8308.90.90	Other	3.5%	A
8309.10.00	Crown corks	6.5%	A
8309.90.10	Aluminum can lids to be employed in packaging beverage products in drawn aluminum cans; Aluminum can lids, with an easy-open feature, for use in the manufacture of food cans; Roll-on pilfer proof aluminum closures, 30 mm diameter x 35 mm deep and 35 mm diameter x 32 mm deep, to be employed in packaging beverage products in bottles; Steel can lids, having a full panel easy-open feature, for use in the manufacture of food cans	Free	A
8309.90.90	Other	6.5%	A
8310.00.00	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 94.05.	7%	A
8311.10.00	Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding	6.5%	A
8311.20.00	Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding [Effective on April 1, 2001]	6%	A
8311.30.00	Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	6%	A
8311.90.10	Tungsten carbide, encased in metal tubes	Free	A
8311.90.90	Other	6%	A
8401.10.00	Nuclear reactors	8%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8401.20.00	Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	Free	A
8401.30.00	Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	Free	A
8401.40.00	Parts of nuclear reactors	3%	A
8402.11.00	Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 tonnes per hour	8%	A
8402.12.00	Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 tonnes per hour	4%	A
8402.19.00	Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers	8%	A
8402.20.00	Super-heated water boilers	3%	A
8402.90.00	Parts	3%	A
8403.10.00	Boilers	7%	A
8403.90.00	Parts	Free	A
8404.10.10	Economizers	6%	A
8404.10.90	Other	Free	A
8404.20.00	Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	Free	A
8404.90.00	Parts	Free	A
8405.10.00	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	Free	A
8405.90.00	Parts	Free	A
8406.10.00	Turbines for marine propulsion	Free	A
8406.81.10	For use in the manufacture of generator sets	6%	A
8406.81.90	Other	9.5%	A
8406.82.11	For use in the manufacture of generator sets: Of an output of 10 MW or more	Free	A
8406.82.19	For use in the manufacture of generator sets: Other	6%	A
8406.82.90	Other	9.5%	A
8406.90.10	Blade diaphragms, spindle discs and shafts, wholly or in chief part of metal, for the repair or remanufacture of steam turbines or parts thereof; Electro-mechanical speed regulators and parts thereof, for steam turbines	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8406.90.21	Other parts of the goods of tariff item No. 8406.10.00: Rotors, not further advanced than cleaned or machined for removal of fins, gates, sprues or risers, or to permit location in finishing machinery	Free	A
8406.90.22	Other parts of the goods of tariff item No. 8406.10.00: Rotors, finished for final assembly	Free	A
8406.90.23	Other parts of the goods of tariff item No. 8406.10.00: Blades, rotating or stationary	Free	A
8406.90.29	Other parts of the goods of tariff item No. 8406.10.00: Other	Free	A
8406.90.31	Other parts of the goods of tariff item No. 8406.81.10, 8406.81.90, 8406.82.11, 8406.82.19 or 8406.82.90: Rotors, not further advanced than cleaned or machined for removal of fins, gates, sprues or risers, or to permit location in finishing machinery, wholly or in chief part of metal, for the repair or remanufacture of steam turbines or parts thereof	Free	A
8406.90.32	Other parts of the goods of tariff item No. 8406.81.10, 8406.81.90, 8406.82.11, 8406.82.19 or 8406.82.90: Other rotors, not further advanced than cleaned or machined for removal of fins, gates, sprues or risers, or to permit location in finishing machinery	6.5%	A
8406.90.33	Other parts of the goods of tariff item No. 8406.81.10, 8406.81.90, 8406.82.11, 8406.82.19 or 8406.82.90: Rotors, finished for final assembly, wholly or in chief part of metal, for the repair or remanufacture of steam turbines or parts thereof	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8406.90.34	Other parts of the goods of tariff item No. 8406.81.10, 8406.81.90, 8406.82.11, 8406.82.19 or 8406.82.90: Other rotors, finished for final assembly	6.5%	A
8406.90.35	Other parts of the goods of tariff item No. 8406.81.10, 8406.81.90, 8406.82.11, 8406.82.19 or 8406.82.90: Other rotors, wholly or in chief part of metal, for the repair or remanufacture of steam turbines or parts thereof	Free	A
8406.90.36	Other parts of the goods of tariff item No. 8406.81.10, 8406.81.90, 8406.82.11, 8406.82.19 or 8406.82.90: Blades, rotating or stationary, wholly or chief part of metal, for the repair or remanufacture of steam turbines or parts thereof	Free	A
8406.90.37	Other parts of the goods of tariff item No. 8406.81.10, 8406.81.90, 8406.82.11, 8406.82.19 or 8406.82.90: Other blades, rotating or stationary	6.5%	A
8406.90.39	Other parts of the goods of tariff item No. 8406.81.10, 8406.81.90, 8406.82.11, 8406.82.19 or 8406.82.90: Other	6.5%	A
8407.10.00	Aircraft engines	Free	A
8407.21.00	Outboard motors	Free	A
8407.29.10	Inboard-outboard engines	Free	A
8407.29.20	Inboard engines	6%	A
8407.31.00	Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	Free	A
8407.32.00	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	Free	A
8407.33.10	For use in the manufacture of off-highway utility vehicles of a weight not exceeding 680 kg	Free	A
8407.33.90	Other	2.5%	A
8407.34.10	Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000 cc	6%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8407.34.21	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc: For use in the repair of road tractors for semi-trailers, motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons (including the driver), ambulances, hearses, motor vehicles for the transport of goods, fire fighting vehicles, or chassis for the foregoing vehicles, or for use in the manufacture of repair parts therefor	3.5%	A
8407.34.29	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc: Other	6%	A
8407.90.00	Other engines	Free	A
8408.10.00	Marine propulsion engines	Free	A
8408.20.00	Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87	Free	A
8408.90.00	Other engines	Free	A
8409.10.00	For aircraft engines	Free	A
8409.91.10	Piston ring castings; Other parts of engines for use in the manufacture of fork-lift trucks; Other parts of the engines of tariff item No. 8407.21.00, 8407.29.10, 8407.31.00, 8407.32.00, 8407.33.10 or 8407.90.00	Free	A
8409.91.20	Other parts of the engines of tariff item No. 8407.29.20, 8407.33.90, 8407.34.10 or 8407.34.21, other than timing chains and intake and exhaust valves (excluding sodium or sodium mercury filled valves)	2.5%	A
8409.91.90	Other	6%	A
8409.99.00	Other	Free	A
8410.11.10	Hydraulic turbines	9.5%	A
8410.11.20	Water wheels	3.5%	A
8410.12.10	Hydraulic turbines	9.5%	A
8410.12.20	Water wheels	3.5%	A
8410.13.10	Hydraulic turbines	9.5%	A
8410.13.20	Water wheels	3.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8410.90.10	Electro-mechanical speed regulators, and parts thereof, for hydraulic turbines; Stay rings, turbine shafts, runner parts, bottom rings, wicket gates and head covers, for use in the manufacture of hydraulic turbines of a power exceeding 100 MW	Free	A
8410.90.20	Other parts of hydraulic turbines	9.5%	A
8410.90.30	Parts of water wheels	3.5%	A
8411.11.00	Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	Free	A
8411.12.00	Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	Free	A
8411.21.00	Of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW	Free	A
8411.22.00	Of a power exceeding 1,100 kW	Free	A
8411.81.10	Of a power not exceeding 746 kW, to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of water, oil or natural gas wells, in mining or quarrying, or in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas	Free	A
8411.81.20	Of a power of 1,300 kW or more, for use in the manufacture of compressor sets or generator sets	5%	A
8411.81.90	Other	9.5%	A
8411.82.10	Of a power exceeding 44,742 kW, to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of water, oil or natural gas wells, in mining or quarrying, or in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas; Of a power of 12,682 kW or more but not exceeding 14,547 kW, for use in the manufacture of compressor sets	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8411.82.20	For use in the manufacture of generator sets; Of a power of less than 12,682 kW or exceeding 14,547 kW but not exceeding 20,000 kW, for use in the manufacture of compressor sets	5%	A
8411.82.90	Other	9.5%	A
8411.91.00	Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	Free	A
8411.99.10	Rotors, blade diaphragms, spindle discs, shafts and blades, wholly or in chief part of metal, for the repair or remanufacture of gas turbines or parts thereof; Other parts of gas turbines of tariff item No. 8411.81.10 or 8411.82.10	Free	A
8411.99.20	Other parts, of gas turbines of tariff item No. 8411.81.20, 8411.81.90, 8411.82.20 or 8411.82.90	2%	A
8412.10.00	Reaction engines other than turbo-jets	Free	A
8412.21.00	Linear acting (cylinders)	Free	A
8412.29.00	Other	Free	A
8412.31.00	Linear acting (cylinders)	Free	A
8412.39.00	Other	Free	A
8412.80.00	Other	Free	A
8412.90.00	Parts	Free	A
8413.11.10	For dispensing gasoline, diesel fuel, liquid natural gas or liquid propane	6%	A
8413.11.90	Other	Free	A
8413.19.10	For dispensing fuel oil; Skid-mounted pumps for dispensing fuel for helicopters	6%	A
8413.19.90	Other	Free	A
8413.20.00	Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19	Free	A
8413.30.00	Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines	Free	A
8413.40.00	Concrete pumps	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8413.50.10	<p>Chemical injection; Cryogenic; Diaphragm, stainless steel, for sanitary service; Diaphragm, other, powered by gasoline engines; Drilling mud circulatory recovery units; High pressure multiplex plunger, for high pressure cleaning applications; Hydraulic; Imported by international bridge authorities to be employed in the maintenance or operation of international bridges or their approaches; Mud; Oilgear, variable delivery; Plunger, for sludges, slurries and wastes; To be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of water, oil or natural gas wells, in mining or quarrying, in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas, or for use in drilling machinery for the exploration, discovery, development or operation of potash or rock salt deposits; To be employed in the manufacture of biologicals or bacteriologicals for parenteral use or in the manufacture of antibiotics, hormones or steroids; To be employed in water treatment applications; For use in the manufacture of asphalt pavers</p>	Free	A
8413.50.90	Other	6%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8413.60.10	Coil cleaning; For food, pharmaceutical or similar applications; For paper towel manufacturing lines; Fountain head; Fuel pumps for oil burning appliances and apparatus; Hot water circulator; Hydraulic; Ice machine; Machine tool coolant; Magnetic drive chemical; Peristaltic; Plunger; Portable, engine type, capable of producing a minimum pressure boost of 1,034 kPa, maintaining a flow rate exceeding 700 l/m at that pressure; Progressive cavity; Stainless steel, submersible impeller type, of a capacity of 112.5 litres/minute or more; To be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of water, oil or natural gas wells, in mining or quarrying, or in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas; For use in the manufacture of asphalt pavers; Vending machine dispensing; Waterfall	Free	A
8413.60.90	Other	6%	A
8413.70.10	Battery operated, for recreational vehicles and boats; Canned rotor; De-foaming type; Drinking fountain; For food, pharmaceutical or similar applications;	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	For food, pharmaceutical or similar applications; For swimming pools; Heat transfer, oil type; Magnetic drive chemical; Milk; Molten metal; Multi-stage single suction, with head over 5,516 kPa; Of a power not exceeding 250 kW, for pulp manufacturing; Portable, engine type, capable of producing a minimum pressure boost of 1,034 kPa, maintaining a flow rate exceeding 700 l/m at that pressure; Solar powered; Submersible slurry, agitator type; Transformer oil circulation pumps; Vertical slurry, of cantilever shaft design, having a pump discharge flange size of a diameter of 50.8 cm or more, or track-laying machines to be employed in mining, recovering and producing crude oil from shales, oil-sands or tar-sands; With speed variators, for the wine and juice making industries		
8413.70.90	Other	6%	A
8413.81.10	Ammonia refrigerant; Cavity; Chemical injection, for installation between the wellhead assembly or surface oil pumping unit and the field marketing valve at oil or natural gas wells; Hydraulic; Magnetic coupled; Screw, for hydraulic fluids; Self-priming drill pumps	Free	A
8413.81.90	Other	6%	A
8413.82.00	Liquid elevators	Free	A
8413.91.10	Sucker rods, pony rods or polished rods designed for oilfield related pumps, and parts thereof	2.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8413.91.20	Top and bottom journal tilting pads; Volute castings; Other, of the goods of tariff item No. 8413.11.10, 8413.19.10, 8413.50.90, 8413.60.90, 8413.70.90 or 8413.81.90	2.5%	A
8413.91.30	Pump foot mounting brackets; Other, of the goods of tariff item No. 8413.11.90, 8413.19.90, 8413.20.00, 8413.30.00, 8413.40.00, 8413.50.10, 8413.60.10, 8413.70.10 or 8413.81.10	Free	A
8413.92.00	Of liquid elevators	Free	A
8414.10.10	Cryogenic; High vacuum (0.5 mm of mercury or less); Medical suctioning; Pipet aid	Free	A
8414.10.91	Other: Centrifugal; Dry; Vane, lobe or liquid ring type other than lobe air injection cooled type; With vacuum ratings of more than 0.5 mm of mercury but not exceeding 750 mm of mercury	2.5%	A
8414.10.99	Other: Other	Free	A
8414.20.00	Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	Free	A
8414.30.00	Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment	Free	A
8414.40.00	Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	Free	A
8414.51.10	Personal fans, mains powered; Table fans, single or variable speed, oscillating	8%	A
8414.51.90	Other	Free	A
8414.59.00	Other	Free	A
8414.60.00	Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	6%	A
8414.80.10	Turbochargers and superchargers for use in motor vehicles of Chapter 87	Free	A
8414.80.90	Other	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8414.90.10	Stators and rotors for compressors for use in refrigerating equipment	Free	A
8414.90.90	Other	Free	A
8415.10.00	Window or wall types, self-contained or "split-system"	Free	A
8415.20.10	Presented in complete "kits"	Free	A
8415.20.90	Other	6%	A
8415.81.10	The following, excluding mini-split heat pumps and air conditioner units: Single packaged or split-system, of a heat transfer capacity not exceeding 15.8 kW (53,900 BTU per hour); Water source, vertical, horizontal and console types, of a heat transfer capacity not exceeding 34.8 kW (118,700 BTU per hour)	6%	A
8415.81.90	Other	Free	A
8415.82.10	Domestic heat pumps and air conditioners, ductless split-systems; Portable type, of a weight not exceeding 25 kg and of a heat transfer capacity not exceeding 1.8 kW (6,000 BTU per hour); Truck heater/air conditioners	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8415.82.91	Other: Central station air handlers; Combination terminal units, water source or air to air, of a heat transfer capacity not exceeding 5.8 kW (19,800 BTU per hour); Fan coil units; For off-highway vehicles; For humidity and dust sensitive areas, of a heat transfer capacity not exceeding 71.1 kW (242,700 BTU per hour); Single packaged, combination, of a heat transfer capacity not exceeding 15.8 kW (53,900 BTU per hour); Split-system, of a heat transfer capacity not exceeding 47.4 kW (161,800 per hour); Water source, of a heat transfer capacity not exceeding 34.8 kW (118,700 BTU per hour)	6%	A
8415.82.99	Other: Other	Free	A
8415.83.10	Controlled atmosphere potato storage ventilation systems	6%	A
8415.83.90	Other	Free	A
8415.90.11	Of the goods of tariff item No. 8415.10.00, 8415.20.10, 8415.81.90, 8415.82.10, 8415.82.99 or 8415.83.90: Chassis, chassis bases or outer cabinets	Free	A
8415.90.19	Of the goods of tariff item No. 8415.10.00, 8415.20.10, 8415.81.90, 8415.82.10, 8415.82.99 or 8415.83.90: Other	Free	A
8415.90.21	Of the goods of tariff item No. 8415.20.90, 8415.81.10, 8415.82.91 or 8415.83.10: Chassis, chassis bases or outer cabinets for use in the manufacture of the goods of these tariff items	Free	A
8415.90.22	Of the goods of tariff item No. 8415.20.90, 8415.81.10, 8415.82.91 or 8415.83.10: Other chassis, chassis bases or outer cabinets	6%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8415.90.23	Of the goods of tariff item No. 8415.20.90, 8415.81.10, 8415.82.91 or 8415.83.10: Other parts for use in the manufacture of the goods of these tariff items	Free	A
8415.90.29	Of the goods of tariff item No. 8415.20.90, 8415.81.10, 8415.82.91 or 8415.83.10: Other	6%	A
8416.10.10	For furnaces for heating buildings; For domestic type furnaces; For industrial process furnaces	6%	A
8416.10.90	Other	Free	A
8416.20.00	Other furnace burners, including combination burners	Free	A
8416.30.00	Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	Free	A
8416.90.00	Parts	Free	A
8417.10.10	Aluminum log and billet furnace, incorporating shear assembly and conveyor belt system; Amalgam cleaners; For sintering iron ore or flue dust; Rotary open-hearth	Free	A
8417.10.91	Other: Annealers for ferrous products; Atmosphere controlled; Billet and log, preheat, aluminum; Continuous fluidized bed, for ferrous wire; Crucible; Forge; Metal melting; Metal heat treating; Metal recovery from dross; Molten metal launder systems (heated and unheated); Slab reheat; Solution heat treat	6%	A
8417.10.99	Other: Other	Free	A
8417.20.00	Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	7%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8417.80.10	Ageing, for metals; Brazing; Burn off, preheating or debonding; Cement, lime or glass kilns; Cyclone preheaters; Dry hearth; Gas or oil fired kilns; Glass processing; Homogenizing; Ladle preheaters; Pulse fired combustion systems; Roller hearth kilns; Rotary; Rotary salt/tilting; Scrap preheating systems; Steam and secondary heated kilns; Stress relieving; Walking beam; Waste incinerators including pathological and crematorial type	6%	A
8417.80.90	Other	Free	A
8417.90.10	Retorts for the goods of subheading 8417.10; Parts of industrial blast furnaces to be employed in the smelting of iron ore; Other parts for use in the manufacture of the goods of this heading; Other parts of the goods of tariff item No. 8417.10.10, 8417.10.99 or 8417.80.90	Free	A
8417.90.20	Other parts of the goods of tariff item No. 8417.10.91, 8417.20.00 or 8417.80.10	3.5%	A
8418.10.10	Absorption-type, combination gas and electric powered, designed for permanent installation in recreational vehicles and for use in the manufacture of such vehicles	Free	A
8418.10.90	Other	8%	A
8418.21.00	Compression-type	8%	A
8418.29.00	Other	8%	A
8418.30.10	Household type	8%	A
8418.30.90	Other	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8418.40.10	Blood bank type; Household type; With minimum temperature capability to -85°C at 30°C ambient	8%	A
8418.40.90	Other	Free	A
8418.50.10	Refrigerating or refrigerating-freezing type	7%	A
8418.50.21	Freezing type: Display counter; Ice merchandisers; Reach-in frozen food and ice cream merchandisers, sliding, swing glass or solid door, with capacities not exceeding 2.3 m ³	6%	A
8418.50.29	Freezing type: Other	Free	A
8418.61.10	Bakery or office type water coolers; Combination makers and dispensers of ice cubes, slush drinks or soft ice cream; Egg or milk coolers to be employed on the farm; Ice cream mixers or milk coolers for dairy purposes; Process liquid chillers; Tube-in-tube heat exchangers for the wine and juice making industries	Free	A
8418.61.20	Commercial refrigerating installations (store type)	7%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8418.61.91	Other: Batch or blast type chillers; Beverage dispensers, all types; Blood bank or laboratory refrigerators; Dry type fluid coolers, of a capacity not exceeding 1,514 litres per minute ethylene glycol; Flash freeze chillers for poultry; Giblet chillers; Heat recovery units; Ice making equipment, commercial or industrial, of a capacity exceeding 1,134 kg per day; Liquid/air chiller units and systems, reciprocating and screw compressor type, for commercial and industrial applications; Product or beverage coolers; Refrigerated vapor trap assemblies for vacuum systems; Refrigeration condensing units of a power exceeding 510 W; Truck type, of a heat capacity not exceeding 23,211 kJ	6%	A
8418.61.99	Other: Other	Free	A
8418.69.10	Batch freezers; Ice making equipment, excluding flake ice generators, commercial or industrial, of a capacity exceeding 1,134 kg per day; Ice rink systems; Instant quick freeze systems for food products; Self-contained plate freezers for seafood, of a capacity not exceeding 12,000 kg per 24 hours; Tunnel or spiral freezers	6%	A
8418.69.90	Other	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8418.91.10	For use in the manufacture of the goods of this heading; For the goods of tariff item No. 8418.10.10, 8418.10.90, 8418.21.00, 8418.29.00, 8418.30.10, 8418.30.90, 8418.40.10, 8418.40.90, 8418.50.10, 8418.50.29, 8418.61.10, 8418.61.20, 8418.61.99 or 8418.69.90	Free	A
8418.91.20	For the goods of tariff item No. 8418.50.21, 8418.61.91 or 8418.69.10	6%	A
8418.99.10	Door assemblies incorporating at least two of the following: inner panel, outer panel, insulation, hinges or handles	Free	A
8418.99.90	Other	Free	A
8419.11.00	Instantaneous gas water heaters	6.5%	A
8419.19.00	Other	6.5%	A
8419.20.00	Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers	Free	A
8419.31.10	Dehydration machines for fruits and vegetables; Potato dryers	6%	A
8419.31.90	Other	Free	A
8419.32.10	For paper pulp, paper or paperboard	6%	A
8419.32.20	For wood	Free	A
8419.39.10	Absorption dryers; Dyno-jet, rota-vacuum and flame dryers; Disc dryers; Dryers to be employed in the manufacture of biologicals or bacteriologicals for parenteral use or for the manufacture of antibiotics, hormones or steroids; Infrared heaters for curing paint, to be employed in the automobile collision repair industry; Louvre dryers for preparing processed breakfast cereal foods; For use in drying coal or in the preparation of pasta (including macaroni) or tobacco	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8419.39.91	Other: Air heaters; Burners, gas or electric; Compressed dry air systems, custom built, of a capacity not exceeding 24.8 MPa, for public utilities, and other specialized uses such as breathing air for industry, fire departments or civil defence; Dessicant dryers; Floor and carpet dryers; Freeze dryers; Industrial dryers (for drying materials); Laboratory glassware dryers; Natural gas ethanol dehydrators to be employed in the oil or gas industry; Paint baking spray booths; Super dryers for processing hygroscopic resins without pre- drying, with maximum capacity not exceeding 70 kg; Vibrating fluid bed dryers/coolers	6%	A
8419.39.99	Other: Other	Free	A
8419.40.10	Liquid or gas recovery systems	6%	A
8419.40.90	Other	Free	A
8419.50.00	Heat exchange units	Free	A
8419.60.00	Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	Free	A
8419.81.10	Chocolate melters; Coffee roasters; Continuous pressure preheaters or cookers or atmospheric preheaters or cookers, for sterilizing or cooking or for both sterilizing and cooking food products in hermetically sealed containers; Cooker-extruders or puffing guns, for making processed breakfast cereal foods; Machinery for making hot drinks, not including coffee making and dispensing machines but including espresso or cappuccino machines and combination roasting, milling and brewing machines;	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	Mechanically operated popcorn cookers; For use in the preparation of cheese (other than cheese vats), pasta (including macaroni), chewing gum or cotton candy		
8419.81.90	Other	6%	A
8419.89.10	Apparatus for the heating of hot packs to be employed in the treatment of poliomyelitis; Apparatus for sterilizing bulbs; Brew cereal cookers; Cooling/proving systems; Cooling systems with centrifuges for the production of corrective eyewear; Heat tunnels for motor vehicle assembly plants; High capacity turbo coolers; Horizontal rotary fermenters and fermenting tanks for the wine and juice making industries; Laboratory microwave sample preparation equipment; Mask mixers (yeast fermentators); Milk, mechanical recompression or waste heat evaporators; Pasteurizers for the dairy and brewing industries; Power bottle sterilizers for dairy purposes; Sanitary milk or cream vats other than dairy machinery; Sterilization chambers; To be employed in the manufacture of biologicals or bacteriologicals for parenteral use or for the manufacture of antibiotics, hormones or steroids	Free	A
8419.89.21	Other mechanically operated: Autoclaves other than for cooking or heating food; Batch mixers with a change in temperature; Black liquor evaporators (pulp and paper); Chemical process reactors, excluding hydrotreating reactors with heavy walled vessels of a	6%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	<p>thickness exceeding 216 mm and excluding forged hydroprocessing reactors with heavy walled vessels of a thickness exceeding 102 mm; Chip pre-steaming bins and dischargers; Chip digesters for heating chips and maintaining a high temperature; Cooling drums (rotary sand and casting) and sand cooler/blenders; Cooling towers; Degreasing systems for aluminum radiators, vapour wash, immersion wash, second immersion wash, immersion rinse, vapour drying; Environmental chambers having temperature range capabilities from 175°C to -75°C with humidity control; Environmental chambers with capacities under 170 dm³ in any temperature or humidity range; Environmental chambers with capacities from 170 dm³ to 990 dm³, having temperature range capabilities from 60°C to -75°C without humidity control; Fermenter systems with working capacities not exceeding 5 litres or of 20 litres or more;</p> <p>Food processing retorts (crate type only); Hot asphalt storage and surge tanks; Hot oil coil heaters for the oil and gas industry; Incubators with capacities from 510 dm³ to 680 dm³ and temperature capability to 50°C; Laboratory digesters; Pasteurizers; Plant growth chambers and rooms and tissue culture chambers and rooms, with various capacities not exceeding 18.6 m², having temperature,</p>		

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	humidity or light control; Portable melting equipment for bitumen or rubberized compounds; Spin coolers for canned foods; Vaporizer-mixers for vaporizing liquid propane gas (lpg); Vats and brine tanks for cheese production; Warming cabinets for hospital blankets, towels and solutions; Water-jacketed melting and mixing kettles		
8419.89.29	Other mechanically operated: Other	Free	A
8419.89.90	Other	6.5%	A
8419.90.00	Parts	Free	A
8420.10.10	The following, excluding soft calendering machines or calender laminators for printed circuit board production or four-roll inverted plastic calenders: Embossing machines, calender type, paper/paperboard; Rolls for textile finishing mill machinery, including washer, dryer, winding and finishing sections	6%	A
8420.10.90	Other	Free	A
8420.91.00	Cylinders	Free	A
8420.99.00	Other	Free	A
8421.11.00	Cream separators	Free	A
8421.12.00	Clothes-dryers	Free	A
8421.19.00	Other	Free	A
8421.21.10	Aquarium filters; Automatic self-cleaning strainers, including aquaculture drum filters; Automatic self-cleaning tubular filtration systems for aluminum manufacturing; Continuous electro-deionizing systems; Flocculator clarifiers; Horizontal disc filters, of a maximum capacity exceeding 6,819 litres/hr; In-line cartridge water filters; Low pressure rotary type;	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	Mobileflow water treatment systems; Pressure vessels for backwash filters; Swimming pool filters; Tablet feeders for swimming pools; Ultraviolet disinfection units; Y-strainers, basket strainers and duplex strainers, made from plastic or having a body manufactured by a metal casting process		
8421.21.90	Other	6%	A
8421.22.10	To be employed in the manufacture of beer, excluding lauter tun agitators; Membrane presses for wine-making	6%	A
8421.22.90	Other	Free	A
8421.23.10	For use in the manufacture or repair of engines for commercial fishing vessels	Free	A
8421.23.20	For use with spark-ignition reciprocating engines, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 5,703.7 cc, for use in the repair of road tractors for semi-trailers, motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons (including the driver), ambulances, hearses, motor vehicles for the transport of goods, fire fighting vehicles, or chassis for the foregoing vehicles, or for use in the manufacture of repair parts therefor	3.5%	A
8421.23.90	Other	6%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8421.29.10	<p>Bark presses;</p> <p>Continuous electro-deionizing systems;</p> <p>Cooking oil filters;</p> <p>Cyclone or hydrocyclone gravity separators;</p> <p>Edge filtering systems to be employed in the filtering of dielectric oil;</p> <p>Filtering systems to be employed in the manufacture of photographic products;</p> <p>Filter plates for blow moulding;</p> <p>Filter presses to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of oil or natural gas wells;</p> <p>Filters for use in the manufacture of asphalt pavers;</p> <p>High voltage dust collectors;</p> <p>High pressure cartridge filters;</p> <p>Horizontal disc filters, of a capacity exceeding 6,819 litres/hr;</p> <p>Hydraulic filters for paper towel manufacturing lines;</p> <p>Industrial refrigerant filters;</p> <p>Ink and emulsion screen filtering systems for the printing industry;</p> <p>In-line hydraulic fluid power cartridge filters;</p> <p>Liquid line filter driers;</p> <p>Precious metal recovery systems;</p> <p>Self-cleaning strainers;</p> <p>Sludge dewatering screw presses;</p> <p>Sulphuric acid recovery systems;</p> <p>Waste oil refining systems for the production of resaleable automotive diesel oil, furnace and industrial oils;</p> <p>Y-stainers, basket strainers and duplex strainers, made from plastic or having a body manufactured by a metal casting process</p>	Free	A
8421.29.90	Other	6%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8421.31.10	Air filters for use with the goods of tariff item No. 9908.00.00; Air cleaners for use in the manufacture of asphalt pavers	Free	A
8421.31.90	Other	2.5%	A
8421.39.10	Air filter masks; Air filter systems for breathing apparatus; Air separators to be employed in the processing, smelting or refining of minerals, ores or metals; Air strippers; Class smoke evacuation cart systems; Dry cleaning solvent vapour absorbers; Filter breather systems for hydraulic reservoirs; Filters for breathing apparatus; Filtration booths, pharmaceutical preparation type; High efficiency particulate (hepa) air filters of an efficiency exceeding 99.5% (0.3 micron particulate size); High pressure air filters for air compressors; Industrial refrigerant strainers; Laundry lint filters; Sterilization cartridges; Suction line filter driers; Ultraviolet airborne disinfection systems; Y-strainers, basket strainers, duplex strainers, and automatic (self-cleaning) strainers, made from plastic or having a body manufactured by a metal casting process	Free	A
8421.39.20	Catalytic converters for the motor vehicles of Chapter 87	Free	A
8421.39.90	Other	6%	A
8421.91.10	Drying chambers for clothes-dryers and other parts of clothes-dryers incorporating drying chambers	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8421.91.20	Furniture designed to receive clothes-dryers	Free	A
8421.91.90	Other	Free	A
8421.99.00	Other	Free	A
8422.11.10	Counter-top, electric; Portable, of a width not exceeding 46 cm	Free	A
8422.11.90	Other	8%	A
8422.19.00	Other	6%	A
8422.20.10	Machinery for cleaning bottles, to be employed in the beverage industry; Machinery for cleaning milk bottles or milk cans	Free	A
8422.20.91	Other: Cleaning systems for beer kegs or bottles, cans, drums, barrels or similar containers; Surgical cart or container washing and rinsing systems for hospitals and laboratories; Conveyorized tunnel washers; Tray, case, pan or rack washers	6%	A
8422.20.99	Other: Other	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8422.30.10	<p>Aerosol can filling machines; Air baggers for wrapping bread; Aseptic packaging machines for specially treated laminated paperboard containers for milk, juice or other dairy or food products (not including coffee creamers); Automatic filling and wrapping machines for dairy products; Automatic noodles packaging group systems; Automatic packaging machines for sanitary napkins; Baggers and automatic casers; Bun packaging machines; Can closing machines; Combination label printer-applicators; Combination machinery for bagging or boxing and weighing, or machinery for filling, for use with fresh fruit or fresh vegetables; Drug delivery systems; Intravenous solution administration bag print/fill machines; Machinery for filling or capping bottles, to be employed in the beverage industry;</p> <p>Machinery for packing fresh fruit or fresh vegetables from the dumper, feed table, bin or hopper stage to the box or bag closing</p>	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	Machinery for refilling ink jet cartridges; Machinery for sealing bags with adhesive, paper or hot foil tape; Machinery for stapling, stitching or tacking, for closing or sealing containers; Machinery to be employed in the pharmaceutical industry; Machines for liquid packaging (form, fill and seal) in film; Packaging machinery for poultry processing; Packaging machinery for cigars, cigarettes or tobacco; Packing and sealing machines for plant potting soil; Plastic basket loader/stackers; Rotary machinery for filling and capping bottles, with a minimum processing capacity of 350 bottles per minute; Rotary type capping machines; Tea bagging machines; To be employed in the manufacture of biologicals or bacteriologicals for parenteral use or for the manufacture of antibiotics, hormones or steroids; Vertical or horizontal form, fill and seal machinery		
8422.30.91	Other: Automatic bagging systems, excluding carousel type placer, filler and densifier for powder products; Capping machines; Closing machines; Cotton wool inserting machines; Filling machines, excluding rotary vacuum type; For labelling, with a capacity not exceeding 1,200 containers per minute; Tablet cleaners	6%	A
8422.30.99	Other: Other	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8422.40.10	Blister packaging machines; Bottle case packers; Bottle separator insertion machines used in the brewing industry; Cartoning machines; Case packers; Coil wrapping machines; Dielectric sealers; Explosives packaging machinery; Label gluing machines; Machinery used for bunching or tying cut flowers, vegetables or nursery stock; Multipack stretch banders; Packing or wrapping machinery for use by printers, lithographers, bookbinders, paper or foil converters, manufacturers of stereotypes, electrotypes or printing plates or rolls, or manufacturers of articles made from paper, paperboard or foil; Pasta packing machines; Sausage wrapping lines; Steel strapping or banding machines; Tissue wrapper	Free	A
8422.40.91	Other: Aseptic packaging machines for filling and sealing institutional portion size packages; Automatic wrap-around cartoners; Bagger systems, with fill speeds not exceeding 150 bags per minute, excluding vertical form/fill/seal machines; Corrugated case decasers for vertical top load cases; For erecting, packing, closing, gluing, taping or sealing cartons (cases), with a capacity not exceeding 500 cases per minute;	6%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	<p>For horizontal baling; For horizontal shrink or sleeve wrapping packages not exceeding 60 per minute; For packing bags of milk, dairy creamers and minipouches; For shrinking tamper-evident bands around necks and caps on bottles, jars or similar containers, with a capacity not exceeding 150 containers per minute; For stretch, shrink or spiral wrapping products on pallets; For thermoforming, packaging or rotary heat sealing, for skin or blister applications, of a capacity not exceeding 25 cycles per minute; For vacuum packaging (vertical load); For wrapping paper rolls; Hay bale wrappers; Heat seal or heat set machines or presses, electro-, pneumatically or manually operated; Kraft or sheet pulp bale wrapping machines; Packaging systems for unit portion cream, butter, condiments or margarine including packaging materials and</p> <p>Packaging systems for unit portion cream, butter, condiments or margarine including packaging materials and fill/seal equipment; Shrink tunnels or ovens; Top load corrugated case soft pack place packers</p>		
8422.40.99	Other: Other	Free	A
8422.90.10	Water containment chambers and other parts incorporating water containment chambers, for dish washing machines of the household type	Free	A
8422.90.20	Door assemblies for dish washing machines of the household type	Free	A
8422.90.90	Other	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8423.10.00	Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales	6.5%	A
8423.20.00	Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	6.5%	A
8423.30.00	Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	6.5%	A
8423.81.00	Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg	6.5%	A
8423.82.00	Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg	6.5%	A
8423.89.00	Other	6.5%	A
8423.90.00	Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery	6.5%	A
8424.10.00	Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	6.5%	A
8424.20.10	The following, excluding trigger sprayers, shut-off guns for high pressure cleaning applications and high pressure car wash systems: Spray guns for pressure washers, excluding aircraft washers; Textured spray or aggregate guns for plaster or cement	6%	A
8424.20.90	Other	Free	A
8424.30.10	Airbrush work stations for cleaning dental appliances and prostheses; Aircraft belly washers; Aqueous flux cleaners (batch or in-line); Blast cleaners for floors and surfaces of concrete, asphalt, stone or steel; Brick sanding machines; Carbon dioxide pellet blast cleaning systems; Central high pressure jet cleaners; Cleaning machines using a pumice slurry, for printed circuit board production; Cryogenic blast cleaners; Descalers;	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	Drain cleaners not exceeding 6,895 kPa; Fluid jet cutters; High pressure (water) washers with a weight not exceeding 25 kg; Laboratory corrosive test cabinets for salt, fog and humidity; Micro blasters (for small abrasive blasting); Robotic blast cleaning systems; Rotary/revolving water blast sprayers; Rotating jet cleaners; Substrate burnishers; Tank cleaning systems used in the brewing industry; Water blasting machines Tank cleaning systems used in the brewing industry; Water blasting machines		
8424.30.90	Other	6%	A
8424.81.00	Agricultural or horticultural	Free	A
8424.89.10	Airless lubricant or paint spray systems; Automatic bedding tables and glazing machines for windows and doors; Blast furnace gunning systems; Bowling lane epoxy injectors; Circulating oil pumping systems for lubricating production machinery bearings; Coating equipment for applying protective metallic coatings; Coating systems to be employed in the manufacture of photographic products; Concrete and plaster spraying machines; Concrete truck washout machines; Curtain coater (overflow system) machines; Detergent and chemical dispensers for dishwashers; Electrostatic coating systems, paint sprayers for the printing industry;	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	<p>Epoxy injecting and dispersing machines for the repair of concrete walls, floors or similar surfaces;</p> <p>Fire prevention sprinkler systems;</p> <p>Flock spraying machines;</p> <p>Graphite spray coating machines;</p> <p>Herbicidal foam injectors for sewers;</p> <p>Industrial spray paint robots, with articulated arm, controller, drive motor and end effector;</p> <p>Inground lawn sprinklers and travelling sprinklers;</p> <p>In-plant cleaning systems;</p> <p>Inside can coating machines;</p> <p>Liquid pesticide and herbicide applicators;</p> <p>Multi chemical mix and spray systems;</p> <p>Oiler-sprayers for coating bakery pans, and hydro plate oilers for bakery production;</p> <p>Pipeline coating machinery;</p> <p>Pipettes to be employed in medical research;</p> <p>Plaster texturing machines with hand-held aggregate hopper;</p> <p>Plural component spraying equipment;</p> <p>Pot lining machines to be employed in aluminum smelters;</p> <p>Protective film applicators;</p>		
	<p>Robotic systems for dispersing gasketing materials on to automotive, electrical or electrical components;</p> <p>Rotary sprayers for refractory application;</p> <p>Scarifier and water jet removal systems;</p> <p>Sonic dry fog suppression systems;</p> <p>Sprayers for foam insulation, fibreglass and resins;</p> <p>Sterile water mist cabinets for meat processing;</p> <p>Tablet coaters, fluid bed spray,</p>		

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	granulator type; Texture spray machines; Vapour coating systems for bottles; Wafer coating systems to be employed in the manufacture of integrated circuits, hybrid circuits or semiconductor devices; Water fountains; Water-jet rooters for unblocking drains		
8424.89.90	Other	6%	A
8424.90.10	Of the goods of tariff item No. 8424.10.00	6.5%	A
8424.90.90	Other	Free	A
8425.11.00	Powered by electric motor	Free	A
8425.19.00	Other	Free	A
8425.31.00	Powered by electric motor	Free	A
8425.39.00	Other	Free	A
8425.41.00	Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	Free	A
8425.42.00	Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic	Free	A
8425.49.00	Other	Free	A
8426.11.00	Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	Free	A
8426.12.00	Mobile lifting frames on tires and straddle carriers	Free	A
8426.19.00	Other	Free	A
8426.20.00	Tower cranes	Free	A
8426.30.00	Portal or pedestal jib cranes	Free	A
8426.41.00	On tires	Free	A
8426.49.00	Other	Free	A
8426.91.00	Designed for mounting on road vehicles	Free	A
8426.99.00	Other	Free	A
8427.10.10	Rider-type, counterbalanced fork-lift trucks	Free	A
8427.10.91	Other: Rider-type or walk-behind pallet trucks and stacker pallet trucks; The following stand-on or walk-behind fork-lift trucks: Order pickers; Reach type and turret trucks; Straddle stackers	6%	A
8427.10.99	Other: Other	Free	A
8427.20.11	Rider-type, counterbalanced fork-lift trucks: Rough terrain type	6%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8427.20.19	Rider-type, counterbalanced fork-lift trucks: Other	Free	A
8427.20.91	Other: The following, excluding aircraft container pallet loaders, telescopic boom type container handlers and other container handlers with a lift height exceeding 9.5 m: Container handlers, of a lift capacity exceeding 9,000 kg; Ladle transfer cars; Manlift platforms with a working height not exceeding 27 m	6%	A
8427.20.99	Other: Other	Free	A
8427.90.10	Industrial hand trucks with a lift height not exceeding 1 m	6%	A
8427.90.90	Other	Free	A
8428.10.00	Lifts and skip hoists	Free	A
8428.20.00	Pneumatic elevators and conveyors	Free	A
8428.31.00	Specially designed for underground use	Free	A
8428.32.00	Other, bucket type	Free	A
8428.33.00	Other, belt type	Free	A
8428.39.00	Other	Free	A
8428.40.00	Escalators and moving walkways	Free	A
8428.60.00	Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	Free	A
8428.90.00	Other machinery	Free	A
8429.11.00	Track laying	Free	A
8429.19.00	Other	Free	A
8429.20.00	Graders and levellers	Free	A
8429.30.00	Scrapers	Free	A
8429.40.00	Tamping machines and road rollers	Free	A
8429.51.00	Front-end shovel loaders	Free	A
8429.52.00	Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure	Free	A
8429.59.00	Other	Free	A
8430.10.00	Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	Free	A
8430.20.00	Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	Free	A
8430.31.00	Self-propelled	Free	A
8430.39.00	Other	Free	A
8430.41.00	Self-propelled	Free	A
8430.49.00	Other	Free	A
8430.50.00	Other machinery, self-propelled	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8430.61.00	Tamping or compacting machinery	Free	A
8430.69.00	Other	Free	A
8431.10.00	Of machinery of heading 84.25	Free	A
8431.20.00	Of machinery of heading 84.27	Free	A
8431.31.00	Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	Free	A
8431.39.00	Other	Free	A
8431.41.00	Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips	Free	A
8431.42.00	Bulldozer or angledozer blades	Free	A
8431.43.00	Parts of boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49	Free	A
8431.49.00	Other	Free	A
8432.10.00	Ploughs	Free	A
8432.21.00	Disc harrows	Free	A
8432.29.00	Other	Free	A
8432.30.00	Seeders, planters and transplanters	Free	A
8432.40.00	Manure spreaders and fertilizer distributors	Free	A
8432.80.00	Other machinery	Free	A
8432.90.00	Parts	Free	A
8433.11.00	Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	Free	A
8433.19.00	Other	Free	A
8433.20.00	Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	Free	A
8433.30.00	Other haymaking machinery	Free	A
8433.40.00	Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	Free	A
8433.51.00	Combine harvester-threshers	Free	A
8433.52.00	Other threshing machinery	Free	A
8433.53.00	Root or tuber harvesting machines	Free	A
8433.59.00	Other	Free	A
8433.60.00	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	Free	A
8433.90.00	Parts	Free	A
8434.10.00	Milking machines	Free	A
8434.20.00	Dairy machinery	Free	A
8434.90.00	Parts	Free	A
8435.10.00	Machinery	Free	A
8435.90.00	Parts	Free	A
8436.10.00	Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs	Free	A
8436.21.00	Poultry incubators and brooders	Free	A
8436.29.00	Other	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8436.80.10	Agricultural or horticultural type	Free	A
8436.80.91	Other: Chippers or shredders, of a maximum capacity exceeding 7.5 cm, other than 3-point hitch-mounted tractor attachment with power take off (PTO) drive; Felling heads, without delimbing capability; Harvesters excluding articulated wheel type; Hydraulic tree saws; Multi-functional felling heads, with delimbing or bucking capabilities, of a maximum cutting capacity of 400 mm or more but not exceeding 600 mm, other than 3-point hitchmounted tractor attachment with power take off (PTO) drive; Portable combination chippers, shredders and mulchers; Short log processors, with bucking and stacking capabilities	6%	A
8436.80.99	Other: Other	Free	A
8436.91.00	Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	Free	A
8436.99.00	Other	Free	A
8437.10.10	Agricultural or horticultural type; Fanning mills	Free	A
8437.10.91	Other: Grain cleaners, samplers or testers	6%	A
8437.10.99	Other: Other	Free	A
8437.80.10	Crumblers and mixers for feed preparation; Vibratory screens and aspirators for dehulling oilseeds	6%	A
8437.80.90	Other	Free	A
8437.90.00	Parts	Free	A
8438.10.10	Automatic combination bun dividers/rounders; Automatic make-up systems for bread or rolls; Bagel forming mandrels; Bagel making machines; Dough dividers, automatic programmable type;	6%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	Dough moulders (other than rotary or for French bread of a length exceed exceeding 71 cm); Food grinder-fitzmill comminuting machines; Horizontal dough mixers with capacities not exceeding 661.4 kg of flour; Muffin and cake depositing machines; Sheeter/moulders; Spiral mixers, without removable bowls, of a capacity not exceeding 372 kg		
8438.10.90	Other	Free	A
8438.20.10	Coating and polishing pans for the candy industry; Comminuting machines for the candy industry	6%	A
8438.20.90	Other	Free	A
8438.30.00	Machinery for sugar manufacture	Free	A
8438.40.10	Fermenting tanks; Miniature breweries	6%	A
8438.40.90	Other	Free	A
8438.50.10	Chicken breast filleting machines; Plucking, scalding, washing, singeing or eviscerating machinery to be employed in the preparation of poultry; Round (diaphragm) poultry thigh deboners for the removal of whole muscle meat having a maximum capacity of 50 thighs per minute	Free	A
8438.50.91	Other; Bone separators; Cutlet pounding machines; Desinewing or deboning machines, excluding anatomical portioning processors for chicken breasts and legs and automated deboners for fresh pork ham; Gravity bleed rail equipment consisting of trolley conveyors, hooks, blood pails and receiving tanks, pail washers and plasma pumps; Hide strippers, capable of stripping cattle carcasses not	6%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	<p>exceeding 85 per hour; Hog dehairing machines, capable of dehairing hog carcasses not exceeding 30 per hour; Hog singers, head and body polishers or scalding machines; Massagers; Millers, crushers and mashers; Mixers; Neck trimmers; Pickle injectors with more than 26 needles; Poultry hock cutting machines; Sausage meat grinders; Slaughtering machines including knock boxes; Tenderizers for boneless meat using knives with penetration of 13 mm or more</p>		
8438.50.99	Other: Other	Free	A
8438.60.10	<p>The following, excluding salad and vegetable preparation systems: Bean sprout germination machines; Hash brown processing equipment; Potato chippers for French fried potatoes; Strawberry decappers; Vegetable mixing systems; Vegetable peelers of a capacity not exceeding 42 kg</p>	6%	A
8438.60.90	Other	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8438.80.10	Coating drums, extruders or shredders to be employed in the manufacture of processed breakfast cereal foods; Conical mixers to be employed in the preparation of food or drink; Feed pellet mills; Fish feed plant (computerized flow process lines for commercial processing of fish); Fish skinning, deheading or grinding machines; Food formers and spreading machines; Hand held pin bone removers; Machinery to be employed in the manufacture of fish meal, liquid fish or fish solubles, stock or poultry food from fish or fish waste; Mixer extruders; Pin and belly bone removers; Portion cutters	Free	A
8438.80.91	Other: Aseptic juice systems; Countertop ice cream or yogurt flavour blenders for restaurant use; Crab butchering tables; Crab, mussel or scallop processing systems; Fish bone and meat separator presses; Fish boning, sorting and grading machines; Fish glazers; Fish graders, excluding belt type; Fish gutting machines, with capacities over 450 fish per hour - length of fish 30.5 cm or more; Food or beverage mixers; Food particle size reducers (reduction mills or grinders); Mixing tanks for soft drinks; Restaurant type coffee grinders, with filter holder and timer, and other coffee grinders not exceeding 1.1 kW; Squid cooking, peeling and washing equipment	6%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8438.80.99	Other: Other	Free	A
8438.90.10	Dies and rolls for feed pellet mills and other parts, for use in the manufacture of the goods of this heading; Of the goods of tariff item No. 8438.10.90, 8438.20.90, 8438.30.00, 8438.40.90, 8438.50.10, 8438.50.99, 8438.60.90, 8438.80.10 or 8438.80.99	Free	A
8438.90.20	Dies and rolls for feed pellet mills; Of the goods of tariff item No. 8438.10.10, 8438.20.10, 8438.40.10, 8438.50.91, 8438.60.10 or 8438.80.91	2.5%	A
8439.10.10	Agitators for blending and homogenizing pulp fibre/liquid suspensions in high density storage towers; Beaters, stock pulp mill; Black liquor recovery equipment, pulp mill; Circulators for mixing of water and pulp in bleach towers; Concentrators, pulp mill; Foam breakers; Paper shredders with capacities not exceeding 12,000 kg per day; Pulp classifiers; Pulp deckers; Pulp deflakers; Pulpers, pulp mill, not including pulp rotors; Pulp fiberizers; Pulping refiners, pressurized and non-pressurized, thermo mechanical pulp; Pulp screens; Pulp stock cleaners; Pulp stock dewatering presses rated at less than 120 tonnes per day capacity; Pulp washers, single stage metal drum type; Refiners, with disks of a diameter of 914.4 mm or more but not exceeding 1,778 mm; Rotating screens;	6%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	Secondary fibre processing machinery; Semi-chemical pulp plants; Showers, pulp and paper mill machinery; Slashers; Steam mixers for pulp and paper industry; Wet lap pulp and paper machines; Wood chip classifier screens; Wood chip de-waterers; Wood chip impregnators, pre-steamers; Wood chip washers		
8439.10.90	Other	Free	A
8439.20.10	Automated core burnisher machines; Complete tissue paper machine for making toilet or facial tissue stock or towel stock; For making super-calendered printing paper; Forming station or resin blender for use in the manufacture of strawboard; Head boxes; Multi wire paperboard formers	Free	A
8439.20.90	Other	6%	A
8439.30.10	The following, excluding machinery for finishing (coating) photographic paper, coating machines for paper or paperboard, automatic rewinders for the production of bathroom tissue and paper towel rolls, and production machinery for corrugated paperboard: Rewinders; Size presses	5%	A
8439.30.90	Other	Free	A
8439.91.00	Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	Free	A
8439.99.00	Other	Free	A
8440.10.10	Office type hot-glue binding machines	5%	A
8440.10.90	Other	Free	A
8440.90.00	Parts	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8441.10.10	For use with the goods of heading 84.39, excluding the following: Cutter layboys; Cutting machines for photographic paper; Integrated core cutting and core handling systems; Matboard cutting systems; Production winders; Rewinder, embosser, backstand, sealer units; Sheeters; Slitter-rewinders; Wet cross cutters with automatic layboys for cutting dewatered mat	6%	A
8441.10.90	Other	Free	A
8441.20.00	Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	Free	A
8441.30.00	Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	Free	A
8441.40.00	Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	A
8441.80.00	Other machinery	Free	A
8441.90.00	Parts	Free	A
8442.30.00	Machinery, apparatus and equipment	Free	A
8442.40.00	Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	Free	A
8442.50.10	Printing type, chases, coins and slugs	4.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8442.50.20	Lithographic stones and copper rollers used in the printing of textile fabrics or wallpaper; Printing plates, rolls and cylinders, for the reproduction of non-advertising material in newspapers, for printing books or music, or for printing periodical publications entitled to second-class mailing privileges the pages of which are regularly bound, wire-stitched or otherwise fastened together, not including catalogues and copper shells, bases, matrices or moulds, for such printing plates; Stereotypes, electrotypes and other printing plates made from moulds and copper shells, bases, matrices or moulds, for such printing plates	Free	A
8442.50.90	Other	6%	A
8443.11.10	With an image or printing area of 2,413 cm ² or larger	Free	A
8443.11.20	With an image or printing area less than 2,413 cm ²	4.5%	A
8443.12.00	Offset printing machinery, sheet-fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)	4.5%	A
8443.13.10	With an image or printing area of 2,413 cm ² or larger	Free	A
8443.13.20	With an image or printing area less than 2,413 cm ²	4.5%	A
8443.14.10	With an image or printing area of 2,413 cm ² or larger	Free	A
8443.14.20	With an image or printing area less than 2,413 cm ²	4%	A
8443.15.10	With an image or printing area of 2,413 cm ² or larger	Free	A
8443.15.20	With an image or printing area less than 2,413 cm ²	4.5%	A
8443.16.10	With an image or printing area of 2,413 cm ² or larger	Free	A
8443.16.20	With an image or printing area less than 2,413 cm ²	4.5%	A
8443.17.00	Gravure printing machinery	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8443.19.10	Hot stamp wire markers; Other, with an image or printing area of 2,413 cm ² or larger	Free	A
8443.19.20	With an image or printing area less than 2,413 cm ²	4.5%	A
8443.31.00	Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	Free	A
8443.32.10	Ink-jet printing machines	4.5%	A
8443.32.90	Other	Free	A
8443.39.10	Ink-jet printing machines	4.5%	A
8443.39.90	Other	Free	A
8443.91.10	The following, other than for use by printers, lithographers, bookbinders, paper or foil converters, manufacturers of stereotypes, electrotypes or printing plates or rolls, or manufacturers of articles made from paper, paperboard, plastics or foil: Auto-feeders (sheet sizes 15.2 cm x 22.9 cm to 61 cm x 66 cm); Collators; Flexographic web converting systems; Folders; Joggers (sheet sizes 71.1 cm x 61 cm to 101.6 cm x 73.7 cm); Perforators (sheet sizes 7.6 cm x 7.6 cm to 66 cm x 76.2 cm); Sheeters for sheet widths of 39.4 cm or more but not exceeding 101.6 cm; Trimmers	6%	A
8443.91.90	Other	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8443.99.10	The following, other than for use by printers, lithographers, bookbinders, paper or foil converters, manufacturers of stereotypes, electrotypes or printing plates or rolls, or manufacturers of articles made from paper, paperboard, plastics or foil: Auto-feeders (sheet sizes 15.2 cm x 22.9 cm to 61 cm x 66 cm); Collators; Folders; Joggers (sheet sizes 71.1 cm x 61 cm to 101.6 cm x 73.7 cm); Perforators (sheet sizes 7.6 cm x 7.6 cm to 66 cm x 76.2 cm); Sheeters for sheet widths of 39.4 cm or more but not exceeding 101.6 cm; Trimmers	6%	A
8443.99.90	Other	Free	A
8444.00.00	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials.	Free	A
8445.11.00	Carding machines	Free	A
8445.12.00	Combing machines	Free	A
8445.13.00	Drawing or roving machines	Free	A
8445.19.00	Other	Free	A
8445.20.00	Textile spinning machines	Free	A
8445.30.00	Textile doubling or twisting machines	Free	A
8445.40.00	Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	Free	A
8445.90.00	Other	Free	A
8446.10.00	For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	Free	A
8446.21.00	Power looms	Free	A
8446.29.00	Other	Free	A
8446.30.00	For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type	Free	A
8447.11.00	With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm	Free	A
8447.12.00	With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm	Free	A
8447.20.00	Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines	Free	A
8447.90.00	Other	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8448.11.00	Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	Free	A
8448.19.00	Other	Free	A
8448.20.00	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery	Free	A
8448.31.00	Card clothing	Free	A
8448.32.00	Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing	Free	A
8448.33.00	Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers	Free	A
8448.39.00	Other	Free	A
8448.42.00	Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	Free	A
8448.49.00	Other	Free	A
8448.51.00	Sinker, needles and other articles used in forming stitches	Free	A
8448.59.00	Other	Free	A
8449.00.00	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats.	Free	A
8450.11.10	Household type, not including machines which both wash and dry	8%	A
8450.11.90	Other	Free	A
8450.12.00	Other machines, with built-in centrifugal dryer	8%	A
8450.19.00	Other	8%	A
8450.20.00	Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	Free	A
8450.90.10	Tubs or tub assemblies	Free	A
8450.90.20	Furniture designed to receive household or laundry type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry	Free	A
8450.90.90	Other	Free	A
8451.10.00	Dry-cleaning machines	Free	A
8451.21.00	Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	8%	A
8451.29.00	Other	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8451.30.10	Accessory steam irons for commercial laundries; Vacuum and heated pressing tables	6%	A
8451.30.90	Other	Free	A
8451.40.10	Carpet shampooers; Carpet, drapery and upholstery cleaning machines; Fish net washing machines	6%	A
8451.40.90	Other	Free	A
8451.50.00	Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	Free	A
8451.80.10	Automatic vertical blind fabricating machines; Domestic clothes wringers; Steamers for flat and circular knit fabrics	6%	A
8451.80.90	Other	Free	A
8451.90.10	Drying chambers for the drying machines of subheading 8451.21 or 8451.29 and other parts of drying machines incorporating drying chambers	Free	A
8451.90.20	Furniture designed to receive the drying machines of subheading 8451.21 or 8451.29	Free	A
8451.90.90	Other	Free	A
8452.10.00	Sewing machines of the household type	Free	A
8452.21.10	Single needle (head) quilting machines, other than those for the textile industry	6%	A
8452.21.90	Other	Free	A
8452.29.00	Other	Free	A
8452.30.00	Sewing machine needles	Free	A
8452.40.10	For domestic sewing machines	9%	A
8452.40.90	Other	Free	A
8452.90.00	Other parts of sewing machines	Free	A
8453.10.10	To be employed in tanning or embossing leather, excluding hide mixing machinery, soak drums or tanks, tanning or re-tanning drums or vessels, or dry milling machinery	Free	A
8453.10.91	Other: For cutting strips; For tumble drying hides; For turning pelts	6%	A
8453.10.99	Other: Other	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8453.20.00	Machinery for making or repairing footwear	Free	A
8453.80.00	Other machinery	Free	A
8453.90.00	Parts	Free	A
8454.10.00	Converters	Free	A
8454.20.10	Ingot moulds for the production of steel	Free	A
8454.20.20	Other ingot moulds	3.5%	A
8454.20.30	Ladles	6.5%	A
8454.30.10	Vacuum or centrifugal casting machines to be employed in the jewellery industry	3%	A
8454.30.90	Other	Free	A
8454.90.00	Parts	Free	A
8455.10.00	Tube mills	Free	A
8455.21.00	Hot or combination hot and cold	Free	A
8455.22.00	Cold	Free	A
8455.30.00	Rolls for rolling mills	Free	A
8455.90.10	Castings or weldments, individually weighing less than 90 tonnes	Free	A
8455.90.90	Other	Free	A
8456.10.10	Laser cutting, trimming and engraving machines	Free	A
8456.10.90	Other	6%	A
8456.20.10	For cutting metal; For finishing or polishing metal, wood, plastics or similar materials	Free	A
8456.20.90	Other	6%	A
8456.30.00	Operated by electro-discharge processes	Free	A
8456.90.10	C.n.c. thermal machining centres for cutting metal; Etchers, non conveyORIZED, laboratory type; For cutting metal by an electro-chemical process; Plasma arc cutting systems	Free	A
8456.90.90	Other	6%	A
8457.10.00	Machining centres	Free	A
8457.20.00	Unit construction machines (single station)	Free	A
8457.30.00	Multi-station transfer machines	6%	A
8458.11.10	Disc and drum brake lathes	6%	A
8458.11.90	Other	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8458.19.10	Brake lathes, for passenger automobiles and light trucks, excluding portable type; Having a swing over the bed of 25 cm or more but less than 65 cm with electric motor of a power not exceeding 7.5 kW	6%	A
8458.19.90	Other	Free	A
8458.91.10	Vertical turret or chucking lathes, excluding disc and drum brake lathes	Free	A
8458.91.90	Other	6%	A
8458.99.00	Other	Free	A
8459.10.00	Way-type unit head machines	Free	A
8459.21.10	With up to 3 axis control, with table sizes of 107 cm x 107 cm or more but not exceeding 152 cm x 152 cm	6%	A
8459.21.90	Other	Free	A
8459.29.10	General purpose drill presses (excluding radial drill presses also know as radial arm drill presses), single or multiple spindle (gang type) with a throat capacity of 177 mm or more but not exceeding 204 mm, in mild steel	6%	A
8459.29.90	Other	Free	A
8459.31.10	Open-sided (c-type) with vertical spindle	6%	A
8459.31.90	Other	Free	A
8459.39.10	Horizontal table or floor type	Free	A
8459.39.90	Other	6%	A
8459.40.10	Portable bar machines	6%	A
8459.40.90	Other	Free	A
8459.51.00	Numerically controlled	Free	A
8459.59.00	Other	Free	A
8459.61.10	Bridge type, vertical spindle, with mobile table; Plano or gantry type, with vertical spindle	6%	A
8459.61.90	Other	Free	A
8459.69.00	Other	Free	A
8459.70.10	Numerically controlled	Free	A
8459.70.90	Other	Free	A
8460.11.00	Numerically controlled	Free	A
8460.19.00	Other	Free	A
8460.21.00	Numerically controlled	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8460.29.10	Band or circular saw grinders, capable of simultaneously grinding the two side faces of a saw blade	6%	A
8460.29.90	Other	Free	A
8460.31.00	Numerically controlled	Free	A
8460.39.00	Other	Free	A
8460.40.10	Numerically controlled	Free	A
8460.40.90	Other	Free	A
8460.90.10	Numerically controlled	Free	A
8460.90.91	Other: Belt type sanding machines of a belt width of 50.8 mm or more but not exceeding 152.4 mm; Polishing machines of a power not exceeding 7.5 kW; Ski edge sharpening machines; Tumbling, deburring and finishing machines	6%	A
8460.90.99	Other: Other	Free	A
8461.20.10	Numerically controlled	Free	A
8461.20.90	Other	Free	A
8461.30.10	Numerically controlled	Free	A
8461.30.90	Other	Free	A
8461.40.00	Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines	Free	A
8461.50.11	Numerically controlled: Horizontal band sawing machines, of a round or square capacity not exceeding 101.6 cm, excluding block and plate band sawing machines and computer numerically controlled band sawing machines with programmable magazines	6%	A
8461.50.19	Numerically controlled: Other	Free	A
8461.50.91	Other: Horizontal band sawing machines, of a round or square capacity not exceeding 101.6 cm, excluding block and plate band sawing machines	6%	A
8461.50.99	Other: Other	Free	A
8461.90.10	Numerically controlled	Free	A
8461.90.90	Other	Free	A
8462.10.00	Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers	Free	A
8462.21.10	To be employed in bending conduits or in can making	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8462.21.91	Other: Combination straightener/feeders; Press brakes with capacities of 200 tonnes or more but not exceeding 2,000 tonnes and lengths of 1.2 m or more but not exceeding 7.3 m; Programmable automotive exhaust pipe and muffler production machines; Programmable tube bending machines for tubes of a diameter of 3.2 mm or more but not exceeding 76.2 mm; Roll forming machines for products such as soffits, channels, fascia or eavestroughing; Straightening machines, excluding those which straighten rotationally symmetrical mass-produced parts such as bolts, screws, valves, axles and the like	6%	A
8462.21.99	Other: Other	Free	A
8462.29.10	To be employed in bending conduits or in can making	Free	A
8462.29.91	Other: Combination straightener/feeders; Hydraulic pipe benders for automotive muffler production; Press brakes, excluding combination slip roll/press brake/shears; Roll forming machines for products such as soffits, channels, fascia or eavestroughing; Straighteners for rolling mills; Tube end forming machines for tubes of a diameter not exceeding 20.3 cm	6%	A
8462.29.99	Other: Other	Free	A
8462.31.10	Combination cut to length slitting lines; Hydraulic cable strippers and choppers (scrap recovery); Slitters used for strip slitting	6%	A
8462.31.90	Other	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8462.39.10	<p>Band saw shears; Cold shearers for shapes; Cold strip shearers; Combination cut to length slitting lines; Four arm crank shears; Heavy duty metal shredders and pulverizers, excluding complete cable shredding systems consisting of conveying, granulating, separating and sieving equipment; Hydraulic billet shears; Hydraulic railroad track shears; Hydraulic shears for truck leaf springs; Hydraulic wire and strapping shredders; Mechanical and hydraulic cable strippers and choppers; Scrap metal shearing machines; Shearing machines with maximum shearing capacity of 1.5 mm thickness in mild steel and cutting lengths from 101.6 cm or more but not exceeding 132 cm; Shredders of a power exceeding 1.5 kW, for cans and light metals; Slitters for strip slitting;</p> <p>Squaring or guillotine shearing machines with a width capacity of 1.2 m or more but not exceeding 7.3 m and a thickness capacity of 3.4 mm or more but not exceeding 25.4 mm in mild steel</p>	6%	A
8462.39.90	Other	Free	A
8462.41.00	Numerically controlled	Free	A
8462.49.10	Punching or notching machines	Free	A
8462.49.21	Combined punching and shearing machines: Bench type presses; Complete coil or sheet processing lines	6%	A
8462.49.29	Combined punching and shearing machines: Other	Free	A
8462.91.10	Numerically controlled	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8462.91.91	Other: Bulldozer presses; Extrusion presses; Fine blanking presses with mechanical ram drive; Horizontal high pressure extrusion presses; Metal stamping presses, with a capacity of 100 tonnes or more but not exceeding 2,500 tonnes and a width of 56 cm or more but not exceeding 620 cm; Trim presses	Free	A
8462.91.99	Other: Other	6%	A
8462.99.11	Numerically controlled: Bangle rounding and sizing machines (jewellery industry); Can flatteners with magnetic separators; Combined stamping and bending machines for metal hose clamps; Dressing machines for facing diamond and carbide segments in stone cutting saws; Edgers and scale brakers; Fine blanking presses with mechanical ram drive; High speed production presses capable of operating at more than 600 strokes per minute; Horizontal Venetian blind manufacturing machinery; Horn presses; Multilayer vacuum press systems for printed circuit board production; Powder metal presses; Punch press and plastic cone tie maker systems; Terminal lead wire attaching, crimping or clinching presses or machines; Welding presses	Free	A
8462.99.19	Numerically controlled: Other	6%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8462.99.91	Other: Bangle rounding and sizing machines (jewellery industry); Can flatteners with magnetic separators; Combined stamping and bending machines for metal hose clamps; Dressing machines for facing diamond and carbide segments in stone cutting saws; Edgers and scale brakers; Fine blanking presses with mechanical ram drive; High speed production presses capable of operating at more than 600 strokes per minute; Horizontal Venetian blind manufacturing machinery; Horn presses; Manual presses; Powder metal presses; Punch press and plastic cone tie maker systems; Re-bar machines; Terminal lead wire attaching, crimping or clinching presses or machines; Welding presses	Free	A
8462.99.99	Other: Other	6%	A
8463.10.10	Intermediate and fine wire drawing machines (non-ferrous), not including triple acting drawing presses; Rod breakdown machines (non-ferrous); Stationary band saw stretcher rolls	6%	A
8463.10.90	Other	Free	A
8463.20.00	Thread rolling machines	Free	A
8463.30.10	Semi-automatic wire coat hanger forming machines; Wire pointing machines (ferrous)	5%	A
8463.30.90	Other	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8463.90.10	Automotive brake shoe rivetters; Flexible tube making machines; Hydraulic exhaust pipe expanding/swaging tools for muffler production; Roll pointing machines for wire, bars or tubes; Single head rivet setting machines with capacity to set tubular or semi-tubular rivets of a diameter of 9.5 mm or more but not exceeding 79.4 mm; Swaging machines; Tube end forming machines	6%	A
8463.90.90	Other	Free	A
8464.10.00	Sawing machines	Free	A
8464.20.10	Glass contact lens polishing machines; Hand-operated edgers for glass spectacle lens finishing	6%	A
8464.20.90	Other	Free	A
8464.90.10	Moulding machines for disc brake pads; Splitting machines for concrete blocks	6%	A
8464.90.90	Other	Free	A
8465.10.00	Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	Free	A
8465.91.10	The following, excluding bench top 203 mm or 304 mm two wheel wood cutting band saws, bench top 254 mm three wheel wood cutting band saws, bench top wood cutting circular saws weighing up to 73 kg, with or without tables, double arbor gang saws (edgers), trimming/sizing machines, automatic panel saws, combination machines for sawing, chipping and edging logs to produce lumber in a single pass and optimizing cut-off saw systems complete with scanners: Band resaws, with a wheel diameter exceeding 1,000 mm; Band saws for sawmills;	6%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	<p>Chipping head rigs; Circular resaws; Circular woodworking saws (tilting arbor saws) without integrated sliding tables; Cut-off saws (chop saws), undercut saws and defect saws, saw blade capacity not exceeding 50.8 cm, with motor of a power not exceeding 7.5 kW; Cylinder stave saws; Drop saw trimmer conveyors; Edgers; Multiple trim saws; Plastic cut-off saws, capacity 203 mm diameter or 235 mm x 356 mm in height or width; Portable band saws "trailer type"; Portable sawmills "trailer type"; Power woodworking jig saws, throat 485 mm or more but not exceeding 610 mm; Saw mill sawing and sorting systems; Scrapp mills; Shake band saws; Wood I-beam manufacturing saws such as flange grooving, web edge grooving, web end grooving and I-beam precision end trimming saws; Woodworking band saws, throat 380 mm or more but not exceeding 540 mm; Woodworking cut-off saw/buckers; Woodworking panel saws, horizontal, fixed table, without built-in scoring unit with table length not exceeding 5,920 mm, 405 mm diameter saw blade, and 7.5 kW saw motor; Woodworking radial arm saws</p>		
8465.91.90	Other	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8465.92.10	End matching machines for manufacturing tongue and groove lumber; Groovers including v-groovers; P.v.c. (polyvinyl chloride) profile corner cleaner (deburring) machines to remove weld bead on p.v.c./vinyl plastic window frames, manual, n.c. or c.n.c. operation; Sign making or lettering systems capable of cutting plastic or wood sheets of a size not exceeding 1.5 m x 3 m; Ski making machines (wood skis); Wood dowel making machines, with dowel head capacity not exceeding 32 mm or with electric motor of a power not exceeding 746 W; Wood jointers or planer-jointers with cutting widths exceeding 155 mm, excluding portable benchtop types; Wood planing machines, four sided, to be employed in sawmills; Wood planing machines (excluding portable type machines), single surface, of a width of 250 mm or more but not exceeding 600 mm	6%	A
8465.92.90	Other	Free	A
8465.93.10	The following, excluding wood profile grinders, floor sanders and grinding or polishing machines for optical equipment: Brake shoe grinding machines; Combination disc/belt sanders for wood, with 305 mm to 405 mm disc and 150 mm wide belt; Combination drum-brush and belt sanders for wood, with belt of a	6%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	width not exceeding 150 mm; Combination polisher and belt sanders for wood, with belt of a width not exceeding 150 mm; Drum sanders for wood, of a width not exceeding 225 mm; Grinders, woodworking; Plastic contact lens polishing machines; Stroke belt sanders for wood, of a length not exceeding 3,048 mm, with manual table lift; Wood belt sanders of a width not exceeding 150 mm, including non-oscillating edge sanders of platen length not exceeding 1,525 mm; Wood disc sanders, 405 mm diameter only; Wood sanding machines, combination horizontal/vertical, belt width not exceeding 150 mm and length not exceeding 1,525 mm; Wood spindle sanders, single head, 100 mm adjustment		
8465.93.90	Other	Free	A
8465.94.10	Dowelling machines, drill, glue and insert, with trim optional, manual feed, not numerically controlled; Finger jointers for wood, all sizes, automatic and manual; Folders and gluers for grooved products; Gluing machines, plywood making; Laminated veneer lumber systems; Panel laminating machines; Plastic (p.v.c.) window or door frame corner joining or cutting and assembly machines; Presses for manufacturing plywood or veneer, other than hot presses; T-nut furniture fastening machines; Truss presses, 650 kg or more but not exceeding 136 tonnes;	6%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	Wood clamping machines (clamp carriers), rotary, automatic; Wood clamping machines (clamp carriers), rotary, manual, of a width of 182.9 mm or more but not exceeding 502.9 mm, 6 sections to 80 sections; Wood clamping machines, other than rotary, not exceeding 1,220 mm x 3,050 mm; Wood gluing machines (other than for veneer), clamp type; Wood jointing machines not exceeding 405 mm		
8465.94.90	Other	Free	A
8465.95.10	The following, excluding automatic multi-spindle boring machines with rotating heads and numerical control point-to-point boring machines: Baffle boring and drilling machines; Drilling devices for plastic corrugated tubing, pipe or tile; Multi-spindle wood boring machines; Wood boring machines, single spindle units, bench or pedestal, with swing of 380 mm or more but not exceeding 460 mm; Wood drilling machines with a throat capacity of 177 mm or more but not exceeding 204 mm, excluding feed through style; Wood morticing machines, hollow chisel type, of a capacity not exceeding 25.4 mm (chisel size), excluding multi-spindle, programmable, automatic or semi-automatic	6%	A
8465.95.90	Other	Free	A
8465.96.10	Chippers, woodworking; Horizontal feed hammer wood shearers; Log splitters; Wood shingle machines	6%	A
8465.96.90	Other	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8465.99.10	<p>The following, excluding bench top portable wood turning lathes having a maximum turning capacity diameter over the bed not exceeding 306 mm:</p> <p>Crozing or champhering machines;</p> <p>Debarkers;</p> <p>Debarker/chipper systems;</p> <p>Delimbers;</p> <p>Delimbing attachments;</p> <p>End squeezes;</p> <p>Fly-knife cutters or rotary knife cutters for plastics, adjustable in increments of 2.5 mm, start-stop cycle not exceeding 400 cuts per minute or continuous cycle not exceeding 4,000 cuts per minute;</p> <p>Grinders for scrap rubber/reclaimers;</p> <p>Hog fuel making machines;</p> <p>Lay-up lines, pre-presses, presses for wood;</p> <p>Log chippers;</p> <p>Log decks;</p> <p>Log flakers, waferizers or ring flakers, excluding ring flakers using flakes/chips or sawdust as raw material;</p> <p>Log turners or positioners;</p> <p>Patching machines for plywood or veneer;</p> <p>Planer infeed tables;</p> <p>Roller die cutting/trimming machines for plastics;</p> <p>Roller haul-offs for vinyl extrusions;</p> <p>Round-up lathes, which round logs prior to being transferred to veneer lines;</p> <p>Shredders for reprocessing scrap plastic material;</p> <p>Slotting devices for plastic corrugated tubing, pipe or tile;</p> <p>Squeeze-off tools for plastic pipe;</p> <p>Stationary wood post and pole peelers capable of maximum length capacity not exceeding 23 m;</p>	6%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	Waferizers (flakers) for wafer board industry; Waste veneer chippers; Waste wood chippers, excluding chippers using flakes/chips or sawdust as raw material; Wheel type stave jointers; Wood chipping edgers or canters; Wood clipping chipping machines; Wood or log stranders; Wood scrap grinders; Wood shaping machines, single spindle, not exceeding 125 mm spindle travel (stroke) or with electric motor of a power not exceeding 5.6 kW; Wood turning lathes, non-automatic; Wood waste shredders and pulverizers, excluding high speed hammer mills		
8465.99.90	Other	Free	A
8466.10.00	Tool holders and self-opening dieheads	Free	A
8466.20.00	Work holders	Free	A
8466.30.00	Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools	Free	A
8466.91.00	For machines of heading 84.64	Free	A
8466.92.00	For machines of heading 84.65	Free	A
8466.93.10	Bed, base, table, head, tail, saddle, cradle, cross slide, column, arm, saw arm, wheelhead, tailstock, headstock, ram, frame, work-arbour support, and C-frame castings, weldments or fabrications	Free	A
8466.93.90	Other	Free	A
8466.94.10	Bed, base, table, column, cradle, frame, bolster, crown, slide, rod, tailstock and headstock castings, weldments or fabrications	Free	A
8466.94.90	Other	Free	A
8467.11.10	Stoper drills	6%	A
8467.11.90	Other	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8467.19.10	Paving breakers with piston diameters of 7.6 cm or more but not exceeding 8.3 cm and weight ranges of 2 kg or more but not exceeding 2.3 kg; Underground piercing tools, excluding directional	6%	A
8467.19.90	Other	Free	A
8467.21.10	Drills, powered by alternating current, with chuck capacities of 9.5 mm or 12.7 mm, excluding reversible drills, hammer drills and bow drills	6%	A
8467.21.90	Other	Free	A
8467.22.10	Circular saws capable of accommodating blades with diameters of 152 mm or more but not exceeding 254 mm, powered by alternating current; Rail saws for cutting railway rails	6%	A
8467.22.90	Other	Free	A
8467.29.10	Angle sanders or angle grinders capable of accommodating abrasive discs with diameters of 178 mm and 229 mm; Trowels and screeds	6%	A
8467.29.90	Other	Free	A
8467.81.00	Chain saws	Free	A
8467.89.00	Other	Free	A
8467.91.10	Housings	Free	A
8467.91.90	Other	Free	A
8467.92.00	Of pneumatic tools	Free	A
8467.99.10	Housings	Free	A
8467.99.90	Other	Free	A
8468.10.00	Hand-held blow pipes	6%	A
8468.20.00	Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus	4.5%	A
8468.80.00	Other machinery and apparatus	Free	A
8468.90.10	Of the goods of tariff item No. 8468.10.00	2.5%	A
8468.90.20	Of the goods of tariff item No. 8468.20.00 or 8468.80.00	Free	A
8469.00.00	Typewriters other than printers of heading 84.43; word-processing machines.	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8470.10.00	Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions	Free	A
8470.21.00	Incorporating a printing device	Free	A
8470.29.00	Other	Free	A
8470.30.00	Other calculating machines	Free	A
8470.50.00	Cash registers	Free	A
8470.90.00	Other	Free	A
8471.30.00	Portable automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	Free	A
8471.41.00	Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined	Free	A
8471.49.00	Other, presented in the form of systems	Free	A
8471.50.00	Processing units, other than those of subheading 8471.41 or 8471.49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units	Free	A
8471.60.10	Combined input/output units	Free	A
8471.60.40	Optical scanners and magnetic ink recognition devices	Free	A
8471.60.50	Card readers; Badge readers; Paper tape readers	Free	A
8471.60.90	Other	Free	A
8471.70.00	Storage units	Free	A
8471.80.10	Control or adapter units	Free	A
8471.80.91	Other: Units suitable for physical incorporation into automatic data processing machines or units thereof	Free	A
8471.80.99	Other: Other	Free	A
8471.90.00	Other	Free	A
8472.10.00	Duplicating machines	4.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8472.30.00	Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	Free	A
8472.90.10	Machines for wire stitching or stapling; Telegraph perforating machines	2.5%	A
8472.90.90	Other	Free	A
8473.10.00	Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.69	Free	A
8473.21.00	Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29	Free	A
8473.29.00	Other	Free	A
8473.30.10	Parts, other than printed circuit assemblies, of printers specified in Supplementary Note 3 to this Chapter	Free	A
8473.30.20	Printed circuit assemblies	Free	A
8473.30.30	Parts and accessories of printed circuit assemblies, including face plates and lock latches	Free	A
8473.30.90	Other	Free	A
8473.40.00	Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.72	Free	A
8473.50.10	Printed circuit assemblies	Free	A
8473.50.20	Parts and accessories of printed circuit assemblies, including face plates and lock latches	Free	A
8473.50.90	Other	Free	A
8474.10.00	Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	Free	A
8474.20.00	Crushing or grinding machines	Free	A
8474.31.00	Concrete or mortar mixers	Free	A
8474.32.00	Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	Free	A
8474.39.00	Other	Free	A
8474.80.00	Other machinery	Free	A
8474.90.00	Parts	Free	A
8475.10.00	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flash-bulbs, in glass envelopes	Free	A
8475.21.00	Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	Free	A
8475.29.00	Other	Free	A
8475.90.00	Parts	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8476.21.10	For vending in-cup hot beverages, with no more than three selections	6%	A
8476.21.90	Other	Free	A
8476.29.00	Other	Free	A
8476.81.10	For vending French fried potatoes or chicken nuggets	6%	A
8476.81.90	Other	Free	A
8476.89.10	For dispensing tampons or sanitary napkins	6%	A
8476.89.90	Other	Free	A
8476.90.00	Parts	Free	A
8477.10.10	Multi-slide, plastic, single or continuous strip, of a capacity not exceeding 45 tonnes, for the production of small precision components	3%	A
8477.10.90	Other	Free	A
8477.20.10	With a screw diameter of 88.9 mm or more but not exceeding 508 mm, for working rubber; The following, for working plastics: Control units; Extrusion presses, excluding twin screw extruders; Tubing production machines	6%	A
8477.20.90	Other	Free	A
8477.30.00	Blow moulding machines	Free	A
8477.40.00	Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	Free	A
8477.51.11	For moulding pneumatic tires or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes: For splicing inner tubes of a flat tube width of 14 cm or more but not exceeding 69 cm	3%	A
8477.51.19	Of a kind used for moulding pneumatic tires or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes: Other	Free	A
8477.51.21	For retreading pneumatic tires: Retreading equipment, excluding automatic radial vulcanizers (hydraulic tire curing presses)	6%	A
8477.51.29	For retreading pneumatic tires: Other	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8477.59.11	For moulding or otherwise forming rubber: Presses, including hydraulic, of a capacity not exceeding 5,000 tonnes, compression and injection moulding	6%	A
8477.59.19	For moulding or otherwise forming rubber: Other	Free	A
8477.59.21	For moulding or otherwise forming plastics: Sheet moulded compound presses	3%	A
8477.59.29	For moulding or otherwise forming plastics: Other	Free	A
8477.80.10	For tire or tube manufacturing machines; Thermokinetic mixers	Free	A
8477.80.91	Other: Accumulators; Folders or gusseters; For blending plastics; For conveying melt to the mould cavity of a mould plate; For cooling or air cushion stabilizing plastics; For cutting bales of rubber; For cutting, drilling or punching plastic tubes and pipes; For drawing out plastic profiles of a belt opening of 140 mm or more but not exceeding 203 mm; For repairing rubber belts; For shredding tires; Hand-operated edgers for finishing plastic lenses for eyeglasses (spectacles); Macerating machines for rubber processing; Microcomputer controlled design stations (excluding desk top models); Plastic pouch and plastic bag making machinery, excluding wicket bag machines with a seal width capability of 840 mm or more but not exceeding 900 mm and bottom bag seal machines; Sign making or lettering systems; Two roll rubber drop mills	9%	A
8477.80.99	Other: Other	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8477.90.10	Base, bed, platen, clamp cylinder, ram and injection castings, weldments and fabrications	Free	A
8477.90.20	Barrel screws	Free	A
8477.90.30	Hydraulic assemblies consisting of at least two of the following: manifold, valves, pump or oil cooler	Free	A
8477.90.90	Other	Free	A
8478.10.00	Machinery	Free	A
8478.90.00	Parts	Free	A
8479.10.00	Machinery for public works, building or the like	Free	A
8479.20.10	Hydrogen generators; Oil refiners	6%	A
8479.20.90	Other	Free	A
8479.30.10	Log debarkers; Presses, excluding membrane type and presses for forming bales of pulp	6%	A
8479.30.90	Other	Free	A
8479.40.10	Cablers or twinners	6%	A
8479.40.90	Other	Free	A
8479.50.10	Laboratory tablet dissolution sampling systems (autosampler arm assemblies)	Free	A
8479.50.91	Other: Articulated arm with payload capacity not exceeding 3 kg; Linear, four or five axis with payload capacity not exceeding 50 kg; Gantry type, with payload capacity not exceeding 10 kg; Robotic systems, excluding robotics for educational or promotional purposes	6%	A
8479.50.99	Other: Other	Free	A
8479.60.00	Evaporative air coolers	Free	A
8479.81.10	Coil winders; For pickling, cable sheathing or coating, excluding bulk coating; Steel roll rubber covering machines	6%	A
8479.81.90	Other	Free	A
8479.82.10	The following, excluding semi-automatic starch preparation systems and multi-shelf paint blending machines: Barminutors, comminutors and	5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	<p>macerators, excluding macerators to grind industrial waste to a particle size of 5 mm x 12 mm x 25 mm;</p> <p>Granulators to be employed in the recovery of cables, plastic waste, wood or paper, or tires;</p> <p>Homogenizers;</p> <p>Mill pulverizers;</p> <p>Mixers, other than for pharmaceutical ointment, ejector type to slurry powder or for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink;</p> <p>Paddle or propeller agitators;</p> <p>Paddle, plough, ribbon, spiral, twin shell, composite board, zig-zag or multiple cone blenders;</p> <p>Single shaft dispersers;</p> <p>Vacuum dryer-blenders;</p> <p>Vibrating screens</p>		
8479.82.90	Other	Free	A
8479.89.10	<p>Aircraft ground use continuous flow jet engine start units;</p> <p>Artificial fog or smoke generators;</p> <p>Automatic loaders for small arms ammunition;</p> <p>Automotive relay assembly lines;</p> <p>Box dumpers for use with fresh fruit or fresh vegetables;</p> <p>Cathode assembly systems;</p> <p>Coating plant with thermal waste gas purification plant;</p> <p>Coin control devices, of iron or steel, for apparatus, other than telephones, which vends merchandise, services or tickets;</p> <p>Condenser tube cleaning systems;</p> <p>Double-sided printed circuit board coating systems;</p> <p>Dry solder mask processing lines for printed circuit board production;</p> <p>Fishing tools or well fracturing machines and appliances to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or</p>	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	<p>production of oil or natural gas wells or for use in drilling machinery to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development or operation of potash or rock salt deposits;</p> <p>Horizontal solder levelling systems for printed circuit board production;</p> <p>Initial fluid filling machines for automobiles;</p> <p>Jetway passenger loading bridges;</p> <p>Laboratory jet dyeing machines;</p> <p>Liquid solder mask coater</p> <p>processing lines for printed circuit board production;</p> <p>Low volume needle or taper nozzle fluid dispensers;</p> <p>Machinery to be employed in the manufacture of pharmaceutical goods;</p> <p>Machines to be employed in the manufacture of slide fasteners, tooth brushes or Venetian blinds;</p> <p>Machines for use by printers, lithographers, bookbinders, paper or foil converters, manufacturers of stereotypes, electrotypes or printing plates or rolls, or by manufacturers of articles made from paper, paperboard or foil;</p> <p>Multilayer registration systems for printed circuit board production;</p> <p>On-line capsule inspection systems;</p> <p>Pipe scraping systems for cleaning;</p> <p>Powder presses for X-ray diffraction samples;</p> <p>Printed circuit board conveyORIZED washing and drying machines;</p> <p>Railcar door openers or pullers;</p> <p>Rider type scrubbers or polishers;</p> <p>Scallop attachment machines;</p> <p>Shot shell cartridge loaders;</p> <p>Tape embossing machines;</p>		

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	Textile or plastic separator systems for footwear manufacture; Tin strip etch lines for printed circuit board production; Trailer mounted jet air start units; Ultrasonic cleaners excluding those for washing cases		
8479.89.20	Carpet sweepers; Electric motor driven household air humidifiers or air dehumidifiers, excluding appliances of heading 84.15 or 84.24; Munition cartridge loaders, excluding shot shell cartridge loaders and automatic loaders for small arms ammunition	7.5%	A
8479.89.30	Machinery to be employed in the manufacture of fertilizers from fish or fish waste; Mechanical devices for the control of the composition of sterilizing or cleaning solutions used in the food or beverage industries or in hospitals	4.5%	A
8479.89.41	Trash compactors: Industrial solid waste compactors; Waste or refuse compactors, electrically powered, utilized on aircraft, trains, ships or buses, capable of crushing bottles and other in-transit waste	6%	A
8479.89.49	Trash compactors: Other	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8479.89.91	<p>Other: Abrasive blast recovery machinery;</p> <p>Brake pad curing presses;</p> <p>Compactors, excluding trash compactors;</p> <p>Container pallet loaders;</p> <p>Coupon inserters;</p> <p>Door or gate operators;</p> <p>Duct cleaning machines;</p> <p>Dump truck hopper covers;</p> <p>Equipment for cleaning grates (trash racks) at hydro electric installations;</p> <p>Extrusion, laminating or coating lines for plastic film, excluding machines employed in the production of photographic products;</p> <p>Fifth wheel adaptors for truck mounting;</p> <p>Fish feeders;</p> <p>Fish washing tanks;</p> <p>Floating surface aerators for waste water treatment;</p> <p>Fluxing machinery for welding;</p> <p>Flux recovery systems;</p> <p>Freezer block depanning machines for fish;</p> <p>Hydraulic press type tire changers;</p> <p>Ice resurfacing machines;</p> <p>Industrial floor polishers;</p> <p>Industrial floor scrubbers excluding self-propelled, walk behind type;</p> <p>Industrial humidifiers or dehumidifiers;</p> <p>Liquid metal encapsulating machines;</p> <p>Loading dock levellers;</p> <p>Lubricant distribution systems;</p> <p>Machinery for removal of food products from bags;</p> <p>Marine release hooks for mooring or towing;</p> <p>Mattress handle inserting machines and border cutters;</p> <p>Mechanical glove boxes;</p>	6%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	<p>Metal cleaning machines; Mould breakers; Oil well servicing machines; Paint tint or colourant dispensers (not computerized); Paper shredders; Parking lot barriers; Quick die change components (rolling bolster and die carts, for presses); Railway car straighteners; Recycling or de-inking plants; Reelers and coilers, excluding machines employed in the production of photographic products; Rinser-dryers for hospital hardware; Sewer cleaners; Shake out machines for sand used in foundries; Shingle or shake sorters; Slitting machines, excluding machines employed in the production of photographic products; Solvent bath parts cleaners; Tables for leaf springs assembly; Tablet or capsule inspection machinery; Tablet dedusters; Tank presses for emptying or extruding heavy viscose or paste products from mix or storage tanks; Technical training laboratory systems for schools and training centres; Thrusters for ships; Towel dispensers; Tow type access stands for maintenance or repair of aircraft; Transformer forming or cutting machines; Turf aerators and dethatchers, other than those that incorporate solid or hollow tines having angles that can be altered while at full penetration to loosen soil;</p>		

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	Vacuum coating machines, other than machines employed in the ophthalmic optics industry; Vacuum waste loaders; Vehicle washing machines		
8479.89.99	Other: Other	Free	A
8479.90.11	Of the goods of tariff item No. 8479.89.41 or 8479.89.49: Frame assemblies incorporating at least two of the following: baseplate, side frames, power screws or front plates	Free	A
8479.90.12	Of the goods of tariff item No. 8479.89.41 or 8479.89.49: Ram assemblies incorporating a ram wrapper or ram cover	Free	A
8479.90.13	Of the goods of tariff item No. 8479.89.41 or 8479.89.49: Container assemblies incorporating at least two of the following: container bottom, container wrapper, slide track or container front	Free	A
8479.90.14	Of the goods of tariff item No. 8479.89.41 or 8479.89.49: Cabinets or cases	Free	A
8479.90.19	Of the goods of tariff item No. 8479.89.41 or 8479.89.49: Other	Free	A
8479.90.90	Other	Free	A
8480.10.00	Moulding boxes for metal foundry	Free	A
8480.20.00	Mould bases	6.5%	A
8480.30.00	Moulding patterns	2.5%	A
8480.41.10	Rubber mould bases for investment casting of jewellery; Zinc die casting mould parts	Free	A
8480.41.90	Other	6%	A
8480.49.00	Other	Free	A
8480.50.00	Moulds for glass	Free	A
8480.60.00	Moulds for mineral materials	Free	A
8480.71.10	Injection type, excluding male and female moulds for stretch blow moulding and moulds for shoes, boots and sandals; Steel moulds, excluding 4 and 6 cavity type	6%	A
8480.71.90	Other	Free	A
8480.79.00	Other	6%	A
8481.10.00	Pressure-reducing valves	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8481.20.00	Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	Free	A
8481.30.00	Check (nonreturn) valves	Free	A
8481.40.00	Safety or relief valves	Free	A
8481.80.00	Other appliances	Free	A
8481.90.00	Parts	Free	A
8482.10.10	Front wheel, double row angular contact type, of an external diameter not exceeding 76 mm for motor vehicles of Chapter 87; Single row radial type, excluding maximum capacity or maximum type, or cartridge type bearings, of an external diameter not exceeding 60.325 mm; Water pump type and strut thrust type, for use in motor vehicles of Chapter 87	6%	A
8482.10.90	Other	Free	A
8482.20.10	Single row tapered roller bearings, of an external diameter not exceeding 168.275 mm	5.5%	A
8482.20.90	Other	Free	A
8482.30.00	Spherical roller bearings	Free	A
8482.40.00	Needle roller bearings	Free	A
8482.50.00	Other cylindrical roller bearings	Free	A
8482.80.10	Water pump type, for use in motor vehicles of Chapter 87	5.5%	A
8482.80.90	Other	Free	A
8482.91.10	Cylindrical needle rollers of a diameter not exceeding 6.35 mm and a length not less than three times the diameter; For the goods of tariff item No. 8482.10.10 or 8482.20.10	5.5%	A
8482.91.91	Other: Of steel	3.5%	A
8482.91.99	Other: Other	Free	A
8482.99.11	Inner or outer races or rings: For the goods of tariff item No. 8482.10.10 or 8482.20.10	5.5%	A
8482.99.19	Inner or outer races or rings: Other	Free	A
8482.99.91	Other: For the goods of tariff item No. 8482.10.10 or 8482.20.10	5.5%	A
8482.99.99	Other: Other	Free	A
8483.10.00	Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8483.20.00	Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings	4.5%	A
8483.30.00	Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings	4.5%	A
8483.40.10	For use in the manufacture of machinery or equipment; Gear boxes for high pressure cleaning applications or for fine grinding mills; Gears and reducers for paper towel manufacturing lines; Gears for cigar, cigarette or tobacco packaging machines; Gears for marine transmissions; To be employed in the production of metallurgical coke, iron and steel; Variable speed drives to be employed in the brewing industry	Free	A
8483.40.91	Other: Gears, gear boxes and other speed changers; Hydrostatic drives and transmissions for machinery; Screw type actuators	2.5%	A
8483.40.99	Other: Other	Free	A
8483.50.10	Crown blocks or travelling blocks to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of oil or natural gas wells or on drilling machinery in exploring, discovering, developing or operating potash or rock salt deposits; For climbing or mountaineering	Free	A
8483.50.20	Flywheels	2.5%	A
8483.50.90	Other	2.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8483.60.10	Clutches; Hydraulic couplings for power transmission to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of water, oil or natural gas wells, in mining or quarrying, or in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas; Shaft couplings for use in the manufacture of skid-steer loaders of heading 84.29	Free	A
8483.60.90	Other	2.5%	A
8483.90.10	Ball nut assemblies, "J" balls and ball screw assemblies for fueling machines for nuclear energy; Chain sprockets and toothed wheels;	Free	A
	For use in the manufacture of the goods of this heading; Of the goods of tariff item No. 8483.10.00, 8483.40.10, 8483.40.99, 8483.50.10 or 8483.60.10		
8483.90.20	Of the goods of tariff item No. 8483.40.91 or 8483.50.90	2.5%	A
8483.90.30	Of the goods of tariff item No. 8483.20.00, 8483.30.00 or 8483.60.90	2.5%	A
8484.10.10	For use in the manufacture or repair of engines or parts thereof for commercial fishing vessels	Free	A
8484.10.90	Other	2.5%	A
8484.20.10	Hydrodynamic seals with ASME code nuclear class designation	Free	A
8484.20.90	Other	3.5%	A
8484.90.10	For use in the manufacture or repair of engines or parts thereof for commercial fishing vessels	Free	A
8484.90.90	Other	2.5%	A
8486.10.00	Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8486.20.00	Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits	Free	A
8486.30.00	Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays	Free	A
8486.40.00	Machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter	Free	A
8486.90.00	Parts and accessories	Free	A
8487.10.00	Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor	Free	A
8487.90.10	Rotating unions, mechanically operated brakes (excluding brakes, fail safe, up to 1,495 daNm static braking torque) or wheel rims, for use in the manufacture of machinery or equipment	Free	A
8487.90.90	Other	3.5%	A
8501.10.11	Gear motors: Electronic actuators for use in garden equipment; For use with self-propelled vehicle assembly kits; Of an output of less than 20 W, for use in the manufacture of portable cooling fans; Of an output not exceeding 32 V, incorporating an electric motor having an external diameter of less than 7.62 cm, for use in the manufacture of revolving electric lamps for motor vehicles	Free	A
8501.10.12	Gear motors: Synchronous and stepper gear motors and the following electric actuators: Three-phase, 220 or 440 V, with output torque ratings exceeding 565 N.m and an angle rotation not exceeding 90 degrees; 120 or 240 V, single-phase; 280, 460 or 575 V, three-phase	6%	A
8501.10.19	Gear motors: Other	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8501.10.91	Other: AC electric motors for use in the manufacture of dehumidifiers; For use in electric strikes, or in electronic lock systems or in components thereof; For use with self-propelled vehicle assembly kits	Free	A
8501.10.99	Other: Other	6%	A
8501.20.10	Gear motors	Free	A
8501.20.90	Other	4%	A
8501.31.10	Gear motors; For use in the manufacture of electric-hydraulic power units	Free	A
8501.31.20	Generators; Other motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 75 W	4%	A
8501.31.30	Other motors of an output exceeding 75 W but not exceeding 750 W	8%	A
8501.32.10	Actuators; Brushless geared shaft motors for use in electrical hand tools; Gear motors for use in the manufacture of machinery or equipment; Motors for use in the manufacture of lifts (elevators); Motors of a voltage of 20 V or more but not exceeding 75 V, for use in the manufacture of fork-lift trucks	Free	A
8501.32.20	Motors for use as the primary source of mechanical power for electric powered vehicles of subheading 8703.90	6%	A
8501.32.90	Other	2%	A
8501.33.10	Gear motors	Free	A
8501.33.20	Generators; Other motors of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 149 kW	2.5%	A
8501.33.30	Other motors of an output exceeding 149 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	9%	A
8501.34.10	Gear motors	Free	A
8501.34.20	Other motors	6%	A
8501.34.30	DC generators	2.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8501.40.10	External rotor permanent split capacitor motors, of a power exceeding 30 W or more but not exceeding 120 W, for use in the manufacture of cooker (range) hoods; Gear motors for use in the manufacture of machinery or equipment; Other motors for use in the manufacture of submersible water pump systems with a pump diameter exceeding 8.89 cm	Free	A
8501.40.21	Other, of an output exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 750 W: Actuators for opening and closing skylights; Clutch and needle positioning motors, for use with industrial sewing machines; For use in the manufacture of fans; Gear motors for use in paper towel making machines; Motors which incorporate an oscillating mechanism; Motors of a power less than 1 horsepower for use in the manufacture of portable mortar mixers; Of an output exceeding 180 W, for use in the manufacture of water pumps; Of an output of 250 W, for use in the manufacture of residential garage door openers; Permanent split capacitor motors, with or without external shafts or external rotor type, of an output of 40 W or more but not exceeding 375 W, for use in the manufacture of air filtration units, combined air filtration/ventilation units, the foregoing with or without heat recovery capabilities	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8501.40.22	Other, of an output exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 750 W: Gear motors; Motorized conveyor pulley drums and pulleys	3%	A
8501.40.29	Other, of an output exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 750 W: Other	8%	A
8501.40.31	Other, of an output exceeding 750 W: For use with surgical, dental, veterinary or diagnostic instruments	Free	A
8501.40.39	Other, of an output exceeding 750 W: Other	6%	A
8501.51.10	Clutch motors and needle positioning motors, for use with industrial sewing machines; Gear motors for use in the manufacture of machinery or equipment; Motors, excluding gear motors, for use in the manufacture of submersible water pump systems with a pump diameter exceeding 8.89 cm	Free	A
8501.51.90	Other	2.5%	A
8501.52.10	Gear and brake motors, and synchronous motors presented with a matched synchronous generator, for use in the manufacture of machinery or equipment	Free	A
8501.52.20	Other gear motors	3.5%	A
8501.52.90	Other	Free	A
8501.53.10	For operating mud (slush) pumps, winches (draw works) or rotary tables; Gear motors; Synchronous motors presented with a matched synchronous generator	Free	A
8501.53.91	Other: Of an output not exceeding 149 kW	6%	A
8501.53.99	Other: Of an output exceeding 149 kW	2.5%	A
8501.61.10	Synchronous generators presented with a matched synchronous motor	Free	A
8501.61.90	Other	2.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8501.62.10	For generating electricity for agricultural or horticultural purposes; Synchronous generators presented with a matched synchronous motor	Free	A
8501.62.90	Other	2.5%	A
8501.63.10	Synchronous generators presented with a matched synchronous motor	Free	A
8501.63.90	Other	2.5%	A
8501.64.10	Synchronous generators presented with a matched synchronous motor	Free	A
8501.64.91	Other: For use in the manufacture of generator sets	6%	A
8501.64.99	Other: Other	9.5%	A
8502.11.10	Of an output not exceeding 35 kW	Free	A
8502.11.90	Other	6%	A
8502.12.00	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	6%	A
8502.13.00	Of an output exceeding 375 kVA	6%	A
8502.20.10	For use on the farm for farm purposes only; Ground power units for providing electrical power for aircraft; Of an output not exceeding 35 kW	Free	A
8502.20.90	Other	6%	A
8502.31.00	Wind-powered	Free	A
8502.39.10	The following, excluding 400 Hz frequency changers: Gas turbine-driven, excluding aero-derivative generator sets with a range of 40 to 50 MW; Hydraulic turbine-driven; Steam turbine-driven, excluding generator sets of an output exceeding 60 MW; Thermo-electric DC	6%	A
8502.39.90	Other	Free	A
8502.40.00	Electric rotary converters	6%	A
8503.00.10	Stators and rotors of the machines of heading 85.01	Free	A
8503.00.90	Other	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8504.10.10	Ballasts of 500 to 7000 Watts, 20 to 180 amperes power supplies, for use in Canadian manufactures	Free	A
8504.10.90	Other	7%	A
8504.21.10	For use in the manufacture of detectors for propane or other toxic fumes	Free	A
8504.21.90	Other	6%	A
8504.22.10	Flameproof, to be employed in mines; For use in the manufacture of railway or tramway passenger coaches	Free	A
8504.22.90	Other	9.5%	A
8504.23.10	For use in the manufacture of railway or tramway passenger vehicles	Free	A
8504.23.90	Other	9.5%	A
8504.31.10	For use in the manufacture of lightwave transmission systems	3.5%	A
8504.31.90	Other	6%	A
8504.32.10	Flameproof, to be employed in mines	Free	A
8504.32.90	Other	6%	A
8504.33.10	For use with surgical, dental, veterinary or diagnostic instruments	Free	A
8504.33.90	Other	6%	A
8504.34.10	Flameproof, to be employed in mines	Free	A
8504.34.90	Other	9.5%	A
8504.40.10	Commercial battery chargers, excluding those for charging batteries used in miners' safety lamps and those for use in the manufacture of railway or tramway passenger vehicles	6.5%	A
8504.40.20	Power supplies for use with surgical, dental, veterinary or diagnostic instruments	Free	A
8504.40.30	Power supplies for the automatic data processing machines of heading 84.71	Free	A
8504.40.40	Speed drive controllers for electric motors	6.5%	A
8504.40.90	Other	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8504.50.10	For use in the manufacture of electron tubes or radio frequency coils; Shielded inductors and coils, of a diameter of 6.35 mm or 9.525 mm, for use in the manufacture of television descramblers	Free	A
8504.50.20	For automatic data processing machines and units thereof of heading 84.71 or for telecommunications apparatus	Free	A
8504.50.90	Other	3%	A
8504.90.10	Printed circuit assemblies for the goods of subheadings 8504.40 and 8504.90	Free	A
8504.90.20	Other parts of power supplies for automatic data processing machines of heading 84.71	Free	A
8504.90.90	Other	Free	A
8505.11.00	Of metal	2%	A
8505.19.10	For use in the manufacture of loudspeakers; For use in the manufacture of thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes); For use in the manufacture of refrigerator or storm door gaskets	Free	A
8505.19.90	Other	4.5%	A
8505.20.10	For use with machinery or equipment	Free	A
8505.20.90	Other	3%	A
8505.90.00	Other, including parts	Free	A
8506.10.10	Alkaline cells having welded connectors or designed to receive welded connectors, for use in electronic lock systems or in components thereof; Primary batteries, 9 V, for use in the manufacture of smoke detectors	Free	A
8506.10.90	Other	7%	A
8506.30.00	Mercuric oxide	7%	A
8506.40.00	Silver oxide	7%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8506.50.10	Cells having welded connectors or designed to receive welded connectors, for use in electronic lock systems or in components thereof	Free	A
8506.50.90	Other	7%	A
8506.60.00	Air-zinc	7%	A
8506.80.10	For use in the manufacture of smoke detectors	Free	A
8506.80.90	Other	7%	A
8506.90.10	Metal caps; Of plastics, rubber or glass fibres, for use in the manufacture of industrial lead-acid batteries with a voltage rating of 12 V or more, excluding 12 V engine-starting batteries; Of the goods of tariff item No. 8506.10.10 or 8506.80.10	Free	A
8506.90.90	Other	2.5%	A
8507.10.00	Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines	7%	A
8507.20.10	For use as the primary source of electrical power for electrically-powered vehicles of subheading 8703.90	7%	A
8507.20.90	Other	7%	A
8507.30.10	Cells having welded connectors or designed to receive welded connectors, for use in electronic lock systems or in components thereof; For use in miners' safety lamps	Free	A
8507.30.20	For use as the primary source of electrical power for electrically-powered vehicles of subheading 8703.90	7%	A
8507.30.90	Other	7%	A
8507.40.10	For use as the primary source of electrical power for electrically-powered vehicles of subheading 8703.90	7%	A
8507.40.90	Other	7%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8507.80.10	Alkaline or lithium cells having welded connectors or designed to receive welded connectors, for use in electronic lock systems or in components thereof; Low discharge types, for use in the manufacture, maintenance or repair of buoys or beacons for the Government of Canada	Free	A
8507.80.20	For use as the primary source of electrical power for electrically-powered vehicles of subheading 8703.90	7%	A
8507.80.90	Other	7%	A
8507.90.10	Jars of glass; Metal caps; Parts of hard rubber; For use in the manufacture of industrial lead-acid batteries of a power of 12 V or more, excluding 12 V engine-starting batteries; Of the goods of tariff item No. 8507.30.10 or 8507.80.10	Free	A
8507.90.90	Other	3%	A
8508.11.00	Of a power not exceeding 1,500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 litres	8%	A
8508.19.10	Industrial vacuum cleaners	7.5%	A
8508.19.90	Other	8%	A
8508.60.00	Other vacuum cleaners	7.5%	A
8508.70.10	Of industrial vacuum cleaners	Free	A
8508.70.90	Other	8%	A
8509.40.10	Grape crushers for domestic purposes	8%	A
8509.40.90	Other	Free	A
8509.80.10	Ultrasonic vaporizers	8%	A
8509.80.90	Other	Free	A
8509.90.20	For use in the manufacture of the goods of this heading; Of the goods of tariff item No. 8509.40.90 or 8509.80.90	Free	A
8509.90.90	Other	3%	A
8510.10.00	Shavers	Free	A
8510.20.10	For cutting pet hair; Alternating current-powered, for cutting human hair	6%	A
8510.20.90	Other	Free	A
8510.30.00	Hair-removing appliances	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8510.90.00	Parts	Free	A
8511.10.00	Sparkign plugs	6%	A
8511.20.00	Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels	6%	A
8511.30.00	Distributors; ignition coils	6%	A
8511.40.10	For use in the manufacture or repair of engines for commercial fishing vessels; For use in the manufacture of snow-blowers powered by spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	Free	A
8511.40.90	Other	6%	A
8511.50.00	Other generators	2.5%	A
8511.80.10	For use in the manufacture of detectors for propane or other toxic fumes	Free	A
8511.80.90	Other	2.5%	A
8511.90.10	Of the goods of tariff item No. 8511.40.10, 8511.50.00, 8511.80.10 or 8511.80.90	Free	A
8511.90.90	Other	6%	A
8512.10.00	Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	5.5%	A
8512.20.10	For use in the manufacture or repair of lorry (motor truck) bodies, motor bus bodies, electric trackless trolley bus bodies, fire fighting vehicles, ambulances or hearses	Free	A
8512.20.90	Other	6%	A
8512.30.10	Bells or buzzers for use in the repair of logging trucks, or in the manufacture of such parts; For use in the manufacture of detectors for propane or other toxic fumes	Free	A
8512.30.90	Other	6.5%	A
8512.40.00	Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	6%	A
8512.90.10	Of the goods of tariff item No. 8512.20.10 or 8512.30.10	Free	A
8512.90.90	Other	6%	A
8513.10.10	Flashlights; Miners' safety lamps	Free	A
8513.10.90	Other	7%	A
8513.90.10	Of flashlights and miners' safety lamps	Free	A
8513.90.90	Other	3.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8514.10.11	Mechanically operated, excluding ovens for cooking or furnaces for heating buildings: Carburizing furnaces; Furnaces for heating metal; Furnaces for melting glass, crucible-type, with a capacity not exceeding 50 kg; Furnaces for melting aluminum, crucible-type, with a capacity not exceeding 600 kg; Holding furnaces; Kilns; Paint-baking ovens; Thermal fluid heaters/furnaces; Vacuum ovens	6%	A
8514.10.19	Mechanically operated, excluding ovens for cooking or furnaces for heating buildings: Other	Free	A
8514.10.90	Other	7%	A
8514.20.11	Mechanically operated: Diffusion furnaces; Induction furnaces; Vacuum ovens	6%	A
8514.20.19	Mechanically operated: Other	Free	A
8514.20.90	Other	7%	A
8514.30.11	Mechanically operated, excluding ovens for cooking or furnaces for heating buildings: Furnaces for melting or heat-treating metal	6%	A
8514.30.19	Mechanically operated, excluding ovens for cooking or furnaces for heating buildings: Other	Free	A
8514.30.90	Other	7%	A
8514.40.10	Miniature rotating reduction furnaces	Free	A
8514.40.90	Other	6%	A
8514.90.00	Parts	Free	A
8515.11.00	Soldering irons and guns	6.5%	A
8515.19.10	Machines for soldering or desoldering electrical or electronic components to printed circuit boards; Machines for soldering armatures; Machines for solder-coating/dipping or tinning electrical or electronic components	6%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8515.19.90	Other	Free	A
8515.21.10	High frequency or ultra high frequency electric resistance welding apparatus	4.5%	A
8515.21.90	Other	6%	A
8515.29.10	High frequency or ultra frequency electric resistance welding apparatus	4.5%	A
8515.29.90	Other	6%	A
8515.31.00	Fully or partly automatic	6%	A
8515.39.00	Other	6%	A
8515.80.00	Other machines and apparatus	6%	A
8515.90.00	Parts	Free	A
8516.10.10	Immersion heaters for photographic solutions	Free	A
8516.10.20	Immersion heaters for use in motor vehicles	6%	A
8516.10.90	Other	6.5%	A
8516.21.00	Storage heating radiators	8%	A
8516.29.00	Other	7%	A
8516.31.00	Hair dryers	Free	A
8516.32.10	Curling irons	Free	A
8516.32.90	Other	6.5%	A
8516.33.10	Wall mounted	6%	A
8516.33.90	Other	Free	A
8516.40.00	Electric smoothing irons	Free	A
8516.50.00	Microwave ovens	Free	A
8516.60.10	Bread makers; Indoor smokeless barbecues; Rice cookers	Free	A
8516.60.20	Ovens and cookers (cooking stoves or ranges)	8%	A
8516.60.90	Other	8%	A
8516.71.10	Coffee makers	9%	A
8516.71.20	Tea makers	8%	A
8516.72.10	Automatic	Free	A
8516.72.90	Other	6%	A
8516.79.10	Fabric steamers	Free	A
8516.79.90	Other	6.5%	A
8516.80.10	Designed for cooking; Non-metallic heating resistors to be employed in the processing, smelting or refining of ores, metals or minerals; For use in plastic-processing machines	Free	A
8516.80.90	Other	6.5%	A
8516.90.10	Housings for hand-drying apparatus	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8516.90.20	Housings and steel bases for electric smoothing irons	Free	A
8516.90.30	Assemblies for microwave ovens, incorporating at least two of the following: cooking chamber, space structural supporting chassis, door or outer case	Free	A
8516.90.40	Printed circuit assemblies for microwave ovens	Free	A
8516.90.50	Cooking chambers, whether or not assembled, for ovens or cookers	Free	A
8516.90.60	Top surface panels, whether or not with heating elements or controls, for ovens or cookers	Free	A
8516.90.70	Door assemblies, for ovens or cookers, incorporating at least two of the following: inner panel, outer panel, window or insulation	Free	A
8516.90.81	Housings for toasters: For automatic toasters	Free	A
8516.90.82	Housings for toasters: For other toasters	Free	A
8516.90.90	Other	Free	A
8517.11.00	Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	Free	A
8517.12.00	Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks	Free	A
8517.18.00	Other	Free	A
8517.61.00	Base stations	Free	A
8517.62.00	Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus	Free	A
8517.69.10	Facsimile apparatus; Other telephonic or telegraphic apparatus	Free	A
8517.69.20	Receivers for calling, alerting or paging	Free	A
8517.69.90	Other	6%	A
8517.70.00	Parts	Free	A
8518.10.00	Microphones and stands therefor	Free	A
8518.21.00	Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	6.5%	A
8518.22.00	Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	6.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8518.29.10	Compression horn drivers or compression horn tweeters for use in the manufacture of speaker systems	Free	A
8518.29.20	Loudspeakers, without housings, having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3.4 KHz and with a diameter not exceeding 50 mm, for telecommunications use	Free	A
8518.29.90	Other	6.5%	A
8518.30.10	Telephone handsets	Free	A
8518.30.91	Other: Headphones, including earphones	Free	A
8518.30.99	Other: Other	4.5%	A
8518.40.10	For line telephony applications	Free	A
8518.40.90	Other	6.5%	A
8518.50.00	Electric sound amplifier sets	6.5%	A
8518.90.10	Cone housings, field cases and pole pieces, for speakers with mounting dimensions exceeding 203 mm, cones and cone surrounds, dust covers and spiders, for use in the manufacture of loudspeakers; Of compression horn drivers or compression horn tweeters for use in the manufacture of speaker systems; Of loudspeakers, without housings, having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3.4 KHz and with a diameter not exceeding 50 mm, for telecommunications use; Of microphones, stands therefor, and headphones (including earphones)	Free	A
8518.90.20	Of audio-frequency electric amplifiers for line telephony applications	Free	A
8518.90.30	Of other audio-frequency electric amplifiers; Of telephone handsets; Other, of loudspeakers	4%	A
8518.90.90	Other	4.5%	A
8519.20.10	Coin- or disc-operated record-players	Free	A
8519.20.90	Other	5%	A
8519.30.10	With automatic record changing mechanism	3.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8519.30.90	Other	Free	A
8519.50.00	Telephone answering machines	Free	A
8519.81.10	Magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus	Free	A
8519.81.21	Other sound reproducing apparatus: Compact disc players; Pocket-size cassette-players; Other, cassette type	Free	A
8519.81.29	Other sound reproducing apparatus: Other	5%	A
8519.81.31	Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power and transcribing machines: Using magnetic tape	5%	A
8519.81.39	Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power and transcribing machines: Other	Free	A
8519.81.91	Other: For the commercial reproduction or duplication of audio cassette tapes; To be employed in the commercial production of video tape productions, cinematographic films (motion picture films), animated films or multi-image shows	Free	A
8519.81.99	Other: Other	5%	A
8519.89.10	Record players; To be employed in the commercial production of video tape productions, cinematographic films (motion picture films), animated films or multi-image shows; Transcribing machines	Free	A
8519.89.90	Other	5%	A
8521.10.00	Magnetic tape-type	Free	A
8521.90.10	Laser video disc players	Free	A
8521.90.90	Other	6%	A
8522.10.00	Pick-up cartridges	Free	A
8522.90.10	Printed circuit assemblies	Free	A
8522.90.90	Other	Free	A
8523.21.10	Cards incorporating an unrecorded magnetic stripe	8.5%	A
8523.21.20	Cards incorporating a recorded magnetic stripe	6%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8523.29.10	Unrecorded, of a width not exceeding 4 mm	Free	A
8523.29.20	Of a musical nature, including recordings of operas, operettas, musical comedies and other recordings having a significant musical content; Recordings of music hall and cabaret numbers, whether musical or not, including monologues and soliloquies and other recordings of a similar entertainment character; Of an advertising character not including radio or television commercials imported for reference purposes only; Video recordings, not including news features or current events	7%	A
8523.29.90	Other	Free	A
8523.40.10	For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image; Of an educational, scientific or cultural character, within the meaning of the Agreement for Facilitating the International Circulation of Visual and Auditory Materials of an Educational, Scientific and Cultural Character adopted at Beirut, Lebanon, in 1948, and certified by the Government or by a recognized representative authority of the Government of the country of production or by an appropriate representative of the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization as being of an international educational, scientific or cultural character; Prepared unrecorded media; Other software	Free	A
8523.40.90	Other	6%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8523.51.10	Of an educational, scientific or cultural character, within the meaning of the Agreement for Facilitating the International Circulation of Visual and Auditory Materials of an Educational, Scientific and Cultural Character adopted at Beirut, Lebanon, in 1948, and certified by the Government or by a recognized representative authority of the Government of the country of production or by an appropriate representative of the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization as being of an international educational, scientific or cultural character; Prepared unrecorded media; Other software	Free	A
8523.51.90	Other	6%	A
8523.52.00	"Smart cards"	Free	A
8523.59.10	For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image; Of an educational, scientific or cultural character, within the meaning of the Agreement for Facilitating the International Circulation of Visual and Auditory Materials of an Educational, and Cultural Character adopted at Beirut, Lebanon, in 1948, and certified by the Government or by a recognized representative authority of the Government of the country of production or by an appropriate representative of the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization as being of an international educational, scientific or cultural character; Other prepared unrecorded media; Other software; Proximity cards and tags	Free	A
8523.59.90	Other	6%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8523.80.10	Gramophone records; Prepared unrecorded media; Of an educational, scientific or cultural character, within the meaning of the Agreement for Facilitating the International Circulation of Visual and Auditory Materials of an Educational, Scientific and Cultural Character adopted at Beirut, Lebanon, in 1948, and certified by the Government or by a recognized representative authority of the Government of the country of production or by an appropriate representative of the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization as being of an international educational, scientific or cultural character; Other software	Free	A
8523.80.90	Other	6%	A
8525.50.00	Transmission apparatus	Free	A
8525.60.00	Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus	Free	A
8525.80.00	Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders	Free	A
8526.10.00	Radar apparatus	Free	A
8526.91.00	Radio navigational aid apparatus	Free	A
8526.92.00	Radio remote control apparatus	Free	A
8527.12.10	Domestic	Free	A
8527.12.90	Other	6%	A
8527.13.10	Domestic	Free	A
8527.13.90	Other	6%	A
8527.19.00	Other	Free	A
8527.21.00	Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	Free	A
8527.29.00	Other	Free	A
8527.91.10	Domestic	Free	A
8527.91.90	Other	6%	A
8527.92.10	Domestic	Free	A
8527.92.90	Other	6%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8527.99.10	Domestic radio receivers; Facsimile apparatus; Radios designed for use on the amateur bands of the radio frequency spectrum; Receivers for calling, alerting or paging	Free	A
8527.99.90	Other	6%	A
8528.41.00	Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71	Free	A
8528.49.11	For use in the manufacture of lightwave transmission systems: High definition	3.5%	A
8528.49.19	For use in the manufacture of lightwave transmission systems: Other	3.5%	A
8528.49.20	Black and white or other monochrome	6%	A
8528.49.30	Incomplete or unfinished colour monitors, including assemblies for monitors consisting of video intermediate (IF) amplifying and detecting systems, video processing and amplification systems, synchronizing and deflection circuitry and audio detection and amplification systems plus a power supply, but not incorporating a cathode-ray tube	6%	A
8528.49.90	Other	6%	A
8528.51.00	Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71	Free	A
8528.59.11	For use in the manufacture of lightwave transmission systems: High definition	3.5%	A
8528.59.19	For use in the manufacture of lightwave transmission systems: Other	3.5%	A
8528.59.20	Black and white or other monochrome	6%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8528.59.30	Incomplete or unfinished colour monitors, including assemblies for monitors consisting of video intermediate (IF) amplifying and detecting systems, video processing and amplification systems, synchronizing and deflection circuitry and audio detection and amplification systems plus a power supply, but not incorporating a flat panel screen or similar display; Other, having a single picture tube intended for direct viewing (non-projection type); Other, with flat panel screen	6%	A
8528.59.90	Other	6%	A
8528.61.00	Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71	Free	A
8528.69.11	Colour, with flat panel screen: Capable of being used with both automatic data processing machines of heading 84.71 and with apparatus which emits television signals	Free	A
8528.69.19	Colour, with flat panel screen: Other	6%	A
8528.69.20	Incomplete or unfinished colour projectors, including assemblies for projectors consisting of video intermediate (IF) amplifying and detecting systems, video processing and amplification systems, synchronizing and deflection circuitry and audio detection and amplification systems plus a power supply, but not incorporating a cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen or similar display; Colour, other	6%	A
8528.69.30	Black and white or other monochrome	6%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8528.71.10	Incomplete or unfinished television receivers, including assemblies for television receivers consisting of video intermediate (IF) amplifying and detecting systems, video processing and amplification systems, synchronizing and deflection circuitry, tuners and tuner control systems, and audio detection and amplification systems plus a power supply, but not incorporating a cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen or similar display	5%	A
8528.71.20	Set-top boxes which have a communication function: a microprocessor-based device incorporating a modem for gaining access to the Internet, and having a function of interactive information exchange	Free	A
8528.71.40	For use in the manufacture of lightwave transmission systems	3.5%	A
8528.71.90	Other	5%	A
8528.72.10	Set-top boxes which have a communication function: a microprocessor-based device incorporating a modem for gaining access to the Internet, and having a function of interactive information exchange	Free	A
8528.72.20	Incomplete or unfinished television receivers, including assemblies for television receivers consisting of video intermediate (IF) amplifying and detecting systems, video processing and amplification systems, synchronizing and deflection circuitry, tuners and tuner control systems, and audio detection and amplification systems plus a power supply, but not incorporating a cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen or similar display	5%	A
8528.72.31	High definition: Projection type, with cathode-ray tube	5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8528.72.32	High definition: Non-projection type, with cathode-ray tube	5%	A
8528.72.33	High definition: Other, with flat panel screen	5%	A
8528.72.34	High definition: Other, for use in the manufacture of lightwave transmission systems	3.5%	A
8528.72.39	High definition: Other	5%	A
8528.72.91	Other: Having a single picture tube intended for direct viewing (non-projection type), with a video display diagonal not exceeding 35.56 cm	5%	A
8528.72.92	Other: Combined in the same housing with video recording or reproducing apparatus (video cassette recorders/players), having a single picture tube intended for direct viewing (non-projection type), with a video display diagonal exceeding 35.56 cm	5.5%	A
8528.72.93	Other: Other non-projection type having a single picture tube intended for direct viewing, with a video display diagonal exceeding 35.56 cm but less than 66.04 cm	5%	A
8528.72.94	Other: Other non-projection type having a single picture tube intended for direct viewing, with a video display diagonal of 66.04 cm or more	5%	A
8528.72.95	Other: Projection type, with cathode-ray tube	5%	A
8528.72.96	Other: Other, with flat panel screen	5%	A
8528.72.97	Other: Other, for use in the manufacture of lightwave transmission systems	3.5%	A
8528.72.99	Other: Other	5%	A
8528.73.10	Domestic television receivers	Free	A
8528.73.90	Other	6%	A
8529.10.00	Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8529.90.11	Printed circuit assemblies: Of radio remote control apparatus for controlling domestic audio or video equipment or for use on amateur radio bands by hobbyists	Free	A
8529.90.12	Printed circuit assemblies: Of transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus, of television cameras or of still image video cameras and other video camera recorders	Free	A
8529.90.19	Printed circuit assemblies: Other	Free	A
8529.90.20	Transceiver assemblies for the goods of subheading 8526.10, not elsewhere specified or included	Free	A
8529.90.31	The following parts of television receivers (including video monitors and video projectors): video intermediate (IF) amplifying and detecting systems; video processing and amplification systems; synchronizing and deflection circuitry; tuners and tuner control systems; and audio detection and amplification systems: Combinations of parts	Free	A
8529.90.39	The following parts of television receivers (including video monitors and video projectors): video intermediate (IF) amplifying and detecting systems; video processing and amplification systems; synchronizing and deflection circuitry; tuners and tuner control systems; and audio detection and amplification systems: Other	Free	A
8529.90.40	Flat panel screen assemblies for the goods of tariff item No. 8528.59.30, 8528.69.11, 8528.69.19, 8528.72.33 or 8528.72.96	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8529.90.50	Parts, including face plates and lock latches, for printed circuit assemblies	Free	A
8529.90.61	Other parts of goods of heading 85.17, 85.25 or 85.27, excluding parts of cellular telephones: Incorporating printed circuit assemblies of goods of subheading 8517.61, 8517.62, 8525.50 or 8525.60	Free	A
8529.90.69	Other parts of goods of heading 85.17, 85.25 or 85.27, excluding parts of cellular telephones: Other	Free	A
8529.90.90	Other	Free	A
8530.10.00	Equipment for railways or tramways	Free	A
8530.80.10	For use in the manufacture, maintenance or repair of buoys for the Government of Canada	Free	A
8530.80.90	Other	6.5%	A
8530.90.00	Parts	Free	A
8531.10.10	Smoke detectors	Free	A
8531.10.90	Other	6.5%	A
8531.20.00	Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED)	Free	A
8531.80.00	Other apparatus	Free	A
8531.90.10	Printed circuit assemblies	Free	A
8531.90.90	Other	Free	A
8532.10.00	Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)	Free	A
8532.21.10	For use in the manufacture of relays for a voltage not exceeding 60 V	Free	A
8532.21.90	Other	Free	A
8532.22.10	For use in the manufacture of detectors for propane or other toxic fumes; Other than computer grade electrolytic type, for use in the manufacture of land mobile radio transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus or accessories therefor, for operation in frequency bands 30-50 MHz, 138-174 MHz,	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	406-430 MHz, 450-470 MHz or 806-890 MHz; Whose smallest overall dimension excluding leads or connector pins does not exceed 25 mm, for use in the manufacture of battery chargers or power supplies		
8532.22.90	Other	Free	A
8532.23.00	Ceramic dielectric, single layer	Free	A
8532.24.00	Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	Free	A
8532.25.10	Dielectric fixed capacitor elements, of metallized paper or metallized plastic, for use in the manufacture of AC capacitors of 60 Hz, 200-600 V, for power factor compensation	Free	A
8532.25.90	Other	Free	A
8532.29.10	For use in the manufacture of detectors for propane or other toxic fumes; For use in the manufacture of relays for a voltage not exceeding 60 V, microwave, passive infrared, or combination microwave/passive infrared relays; For use in measuring, checking or testing instruments of Chapter 90, or for use in electrically operated apparatus for indicating intervals of time; For use in the manufacture of mass spectrometers and parts thereof	Free	A
8532.29.90	Other	Free	A
8532.30.10	Ceramic; For use in measuring, checking or testing instruments of Chapter 90, or for use in electrically operated apparatus for indicating intervals of time	Free	A
8532.30.90	Other	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8532.90.10	For use in the manufacture of alternating current capacitors; Of the goods of tariff item No. 8532.10.00, 8532.21.10, 8532.22.10, 8532.23.00, 8532.24.00, 8532.25.10, 8532.29.10 or 8532.30.10	Free	A
8532.90.90	Other	Free	A
8533.10.00	Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	Free	A
8533.21.00	For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	Free	A
8533.29.00	Other	Free	A
8533.31.00	For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	Free	A
8533.39.00	Other	Free	A
8533.40.10	Metal oxide varistors	Free	A
8533.40.90	Other	Free	A
8533.90.10	Of ceramic or metallic materials, electrically or mechanically reactive to changes in temperature, for the goods of tariff item No. 8533.40.10 or 8533.40.90	Free	A
8533.90.90	Other	Free	A
8534.00.00	Printed circuits.	Free	A
8535.10.10	For a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts, to be employed in mining, recovering and producing crude oil from shales, oil-sands or tar-sands	4.5%	A
8535.10.90	Other	6.5%	A
8535.21.10	Oil-filled or air-blast power circuit breakers	11%	A
8535.21.90	Other	2.5%	A
8535.29.00	Other	2%	A
8535.30.10	For use in the manufacture of circuit breakers or circuit switchers	Free	A
8535.30.90	Other	2.5%	A
8535.40.00	Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	6.5%	A
8535.90.10	Flameproof cable connecting devices and junction boxes to be employed in mines in which inflammable gases exist	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8535.90.20	Industrial control-type switches; Other junction boxes or flameproof cable connecting devices; Receptacle boxes of metal	7%	A
8535.90.30	Motor starters and motor overload protectors	6.5%	A
8535.90.90	Other	2.5%	A
8536.10.10	For use in the manufacture of land mobile radio transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus or accessories therefor, for operation in frequency bands 30-50 MHz, 138-174 MHz, 406- 430 MHz, 450-470 MHz or 806- 890 MHz; For use in the manufacture of portable cooling fans or portable electric space heating apparatus incorporating a fan	Free	A
8536.10.90	Other	5%	A
8536.20.10	For use with surgical, dental, veterinary or diagnostic instruments	Free	A
8536.20.90	Other	2.5%	A
8536.30.10	Overloads for use in the manufacture of air conditioning machines	Free	A
8536.30.20	Overload motor protectors excluding those for use in the manufacture of air conditioning machines	2.5%	A
8536.30.90	Other	2.5%	A
8536.41.10	For use in measuring, checking or testing instruments of Chapter 90, or for use in electrically operated apparatus for indicating intervals of time; Microwave, passive infrared, or combination microwave/passive infrared relays; For use with machinery or equipment	Free	A
8536.41.20	Automotive signalling flashers	2.5%	A
8536.41.90	Other	2.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8536.49.10	For use in measuring, checking or testing instruments of Chapter 90, or for use in electrically operated apparatus for indicating intervals of time; For use in the manufacture of smoke detectors; For use with surgical, dental, veterinary or diagnostic instruments; For use with machinery or equipment	Free	A
8536.49.90	Other	2.5%	A
8536.50.11	Motor starters: For use with machinery or equipment	Free	A
8536.50.12	For automotive use	5%	A
8536.50.19	Motor starters: Other	5%	A
8536.50.20	Electro-mechanical snap-action switches for a current not exceeding 11 A; Electronic switches, including temperature-protected electronic switches, consisting of a transistor and a logic chip (chip-on-chip technology); Electronic AC switches consisting of optically-coupled input and output circuits (insulated thyristor AC switches)	Free	A
8536.50.91	Other: The following, other than for use in the manufacture of dish washing machines or of detectors for propane or other toxic fumes: Contact mat switches for activating automatic door openers; High pressure switches; Cam-type rotary limit switches with multiple contacts; Float switches and similar types of switches activated by changes in liquid levels; Magnetic contactors; Push button switches	Free	A
8536.50.92	Other: Other, for automotive use	Free	A
8536.50.99	Other: Other	Free	A
8536.61.00	Lamp-holders	2.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8536.69.10	For use in the manufacture of portable music instrument or microphone amplifiers, loudspeakers and sound mixers, other than those designed and marketed for home entertainment systems; For use in the manufacture of microwave, passive infrared, or combination microwave/passive infrared relays, for a voltage not exceeding 60 V; For use in the manufacture of detectors for propane or other toxic fumes; For use in the manufacture of geophysical instruments or appliances or parts or accessories thereof, or their fitted containers; For use in measuring, checking or testing instruments of Chapter 90, or for use in electrically operated apparatus for indicating intervals of time	Free	A
8536.69.20	Other, plugs and sockets for co-axial cables and printed circuits	Free	A
8536.69.90	Other	2.5%	A
8536.70.10	Of copper	3%	A
8536.70.20	Of ceramic	4.5%	A
8536.70.30	Of plastic	6.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8536.90.10	Flameproof cable connecting devices and junction boxes to be employed in mines; For use in the manufacture of detectors for propane or other toxic fumes; For use in the manufacture of relays, microwave, passive infrared, or combination microwave/passive infrared, for a voltage not exceeding 60 V; For use in measuring, checking or testing instruments of Chapter 90, or for use in electrically operated apparatus for indicating intervals of time; For use in the manufacture of geophysical instruments or appliances, or parts or accessories thereof; Terminal blocks and terminals for use in the manufacture of air conditioning machines	Free	A
8536.90.91	Other: Junction boxes; Receptacle boxes of metal	5%	A
8536.90.92	Other: Other, for automotive use	2.5%	A
8536.90.93	Other: Connection and contact elements for wires and cables	Free	A
8536.90.99	Other: Other	2.5%	A
8537.10.11	Numerical control panels with built-in automatic data processing machines: Assembled with outer housings or supports, for the goods of heading 84.21, 84.22, 84.28, 84.50 or 85.16	Free	A
8537.10.19	Numerical control panels with built-in automatic data processing machines: Other	2.5%	A
8537.10.21	Motor control centres: For automotive use	2.5%	A
8537.10.29	Motor control centres: Other	2.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8537.10.31	Other, for use with machinery or equipment: Automated industrial control systems, excluding panels for anode formers; Custom built electrical control panels for automatic control of plate freezers; For use in the manufacture of fork-lift trucks or submersible water pump systems of a pump diameter exceeding 8.89 cm, and other than those for use with printing machinery with an image or printing area of 2,413 cm ² or larger; Temperature controls; Cam programmers	2.5%	A
8537.10.39	Other, for use with machinery or equipment: Other	Free	A
8537.10.91	Other: Assembled with outer housings or supports, for the goods of heading 84.21, 84.22, 84.50 or 85.16	2.5%	A
8537.10.92	Other: To be employed in editing slides, films or video tapes for the commercial production of video tape productions or cinematographic films, animated films or multi-image shows	Free	A
8537.10.99	Other: Other	2.5%	A
8537.20.10	Metal clad industrial switchgear, excluding flameproof electric switchgear to be employed in mines	8.5%	A
8537.20.90	Other	2.5%	A
8538.10.10	Of the goods of tariff item No. 8537.10.11, 8537.10.19, 8537.10.21, 8537.10.29, 8537.10.39, 8537.10.92 or 8537.20.90, excluding multi-station controllers	Free	A
8538.10.90	Other	2.5%	A
8538.90.10	Of ceramic or metallic materials, electrically or mechanically reactive to changes in temperature, for motor starters and overload protectors	3.5%	A
8538.90.20	Printed circuit assemblies	3.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8538.90.31	Moulded parts: For use in the manufacture of relays, microwave, passive infrared, or combination microwave/passive infrared, for a voltage not exceeding 60 V	Free	A
8538.90.39	Moulded parts: Other	3.5%	A
8538.90.91	Other: For use in the manufacture of the goods of headings 85.35 to 85.37; Gas tube arresters for use in the manufacture of lightning arresters; Of the goods of tariff item No. 8535.30.10, 8535.90.10, 8536.10.10, 8536.20.10, 8536.30.10, 8536.41.10, 8536.49.10, 8536.50.11, 8536.50.20, 8536.50.91, 8536.50.92, 8536.50.99, 8536.69.10, 8536.69.20, 8536.90.10, 8536.90.93, 8537.10.11, 8537.10.19, 8537.10.21, 8537.10.29, 8537.10.31, 8537.10.39 or 8537.10.92	Free	A
8538.90.99	Other: Other	3.5%	A
8539.10.10	For use in motor vehicles of Chapter 87	6%	A
8539.10.90	Other	2%	A
8539.21.00	Tungsten halogen	7.5%	A
8539.22.10	For use in the manufacture of Christmas lighting sets or patio lighting sets	Free	A
8539.22.90	Other	8%	A
8539.29.10	Xenon filament lamps	Free	A
8539.29.91	Other: For a voltage exceeding 31 V	8%	A
8539.29.99	Other: Other	6%	A
8539.31.00	Fluorescent, hot cathode	7%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8539.32.10	For use in measuring, checking or testing instruments of Chapter 90, or for use in electrically operated apparatus for indicating intervals of time; High pressure (190-200 atmospheres), 100W to 300W mercury discharge lamps with arc gaps from 1.0mm to 1.3mm, mounted within a parabolic or elliptical dichroic glass reflector, and with a luminous efficiency of 60 (+/- 5) lumens per watt, for use in Canadian manufactures	Free	A
8539.32.90	Other	7.5%	A
8539.39.10	For use in measuring, checking or testing instruments of Chapter 90, or for use in electrically operated apparatus for indicating intervals of time; Neon glow lamps, with an attached resistor, for use in the manufacture of indicator light assemblies; Photographic flash lamps; Xenon discharge lamps	Free	A
8539.39.90	Other	7.5%	A
8539.41.10	For use in measuring, checking or testing instruments of Chapter 90, or for use in electrically operated apparatus for indicating intervals of time; Hollow-cathode lamps, for use in instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting noxious gases; Xenon arc-lamps	Free	A
8539.41.90	Other	7.5%	A
8539.49.10	For use in measuring, checking or testing instruments of Chapter 90, or for use in electrically operated apparatus for indicating intervals of time; Ultra violet hollow-cathode lamps, for use in instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting noxious gases; Ultra violet lamps designed for detecting scheelite ore	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8539.49.90	Other	7.5%	A
8539.90.10	Filaments, cathodes or electrodes, for use in the manufacture of electric lamps; Of the goods of tariff item No. 8539.10.90, 8539.22.10, 8539.29.10, 8539.32.10, 8539.39.10, 8539.41.10 or 8539.49.10	Free	A
8539.90.90	Other	6%	A
8540.11.11	High definition: With a video display diagonal not exceeding 35.56 cm	6%	A
8540.11.12	High definition: With a video display diagonal exceeding 35.56 cm	6%	A
8540.11.21	Other, for non-projection television receivers: With a video display diagonal not exceeding 35.56 cm	6%	A
8540.11.22	Other, for non-projection television receivers: With a video display diagonal exceeding 35.56 cm	6%	A
8540.11.90	Other	6%	A
8540.12.11	High definition: For use in the manufacture of video monitors; For use in the manufacture of high definition colour television receivers, projection type	Free	A
8540.12.19	High definition: Other	3%	A
8540.12.91	Other: For use in the manufacture of video monitors; For use in the manufacture of other colour television receivers, projection type	Free	A
8540.12.99	Other: Other	3%	A
8540.20.00	Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes	Free	A
8540.40.10	Having a pitch smaller than 0.4 mm between dots of the same colour of two consecutive triads, for use in the manufacture of graphic or data display terminals	Free	A
8540.40.90	Other	3%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8540.50.10	For use in the manufacture of video monitors; Having a pitch smaller than 0.4 mm between dots of two consecutive triads, for use in the manufacture of graphic or data display terminals	Free	A
8540.50.90	Other	3%	A
8540.60.10	Having a pitch smaller than 0.4 mm between dots of the same colour of two consecutive triads, for use in the manufacture of graphic or data display terminals	Free	A
8540.60.90	Other	3%	A
8540.71.00	Magnetrons	Free	A
8540.72.00	Klystrons	3%	A
8540.79.00	Other	3.5%	A
8540.81.10	For use in the manufacture of mass spectrometers or parts thereof	Free	A
8540.81.90	Other	4%	A
8540.89.00	Other	3.5%	A
8540.91.10	Front panel assemblies as follows: (a) with respect to colour cathode-ray television picture tube, an assembly that consists of a glass panel to which a shadow mask or aperture grill is attached for ultimate use, that is suitable for incorporation into a colour cathode-ray television picture tube (including a video monitor or video projector cathode-ray tube) and that has undergone the necessary chemical and physical processes for imprinting phosphors on the glass panel with sufficient precision to render a video image when excited by a stream of electrons; or	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	(b) with respect to a monochrome cathode-ray television picture tube, an assembly that consists of either a glass panel or a glass envelope, that is suitable for incorporation into a monochrome cathode-ray television picture tube (including a video monitor or video projector cathode-ray tube) and that has undergone the necessary chemical and physical processes for imprinting phosphors on the glass panel or glass envelope with sufficient precision to render a video image when excited by a stream of electrons		
8540.91.90	Other	Free	A
8540.99.10	Electron guns; Radio frequency (RF) interaction structures for microwave tubes of subheading 8540.71, 8540.72 or 8540.79	Free	A
8540.99.90	Other	Free	A
8541.10.00	Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes	Free	A
8541.21.00	With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	Free	A
8541.29.00	Other	Free	A
8541.30.00	Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	Free	A
8541.40.00	Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes	Free	A
8541.50.00	Other semiconductor devices	Free	A
8541.60.00	Mounted piezo-electric crystals	Free	A
8541.90.00	Parts	Free	A
8542.31.10	Monolithic integrated circuits	Free	A
8542.31.90	Other	6.5%	A
8542.32.10	Monolithic integrated circuits	Free	A
8542.32.90	Other	6.5%	A
8542.33.10	Monolithic integrated circuits	Free	A
8542.33.90	Other	6.5%	A
8542.39.10	Hybrid integrated circuits; Monolithic integrated circuits	Free	A
8542.39.90	Other	6.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8542.90.00	Parts	Free	A
8543.10.10	To be employed in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary applications	Free	A
8543.10.90	Other	5%	A
8543.20.00	Signal generators	2.5%	A
8543.30.10	Mechanically operated, excluding: Electrolytic silver recovery machines with silver recovery capacities not exceeding 93 g per hour; Metal plating machinery and equipment	Free	A
8543.30.91	Chloralkali electrolyser cells	Free	A
8543.30.99	Other: Other	4.5%	A
8543.70.10	Branding irons for livestock; Ceramic resonators for use in the manufacture of weighing machinery having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 15 kg and using strain gauges as sensors; Collector ring assemblies (standard and self-contained units); Digital or analog mixing consoles incorporating microprocessor or microcomputer control systems, to be employed in the production of sound recordings; Electrical machines or apparatus with translation or dictionary functions; Electroshocking apparatus for sampling or determining fish populations; Infrared remote controls; Magnetic reading heads and card reading assemblies for use in electronic lock systems or in components thereof; To be employed in editing slides, films or video tapes for the commercial production of video tape productions or cinematographic films (motion picture films), animated films or multi-image shows	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8543.70.21	Other electrical machines, mechanically operated: Ozone generators; Ultraviolet water disinfection machinery	4.5%	A
8543.70.29	Other electrical machines, mechanically operated: Other	Free	A
8543.70.91	Other: To be employed in mining, recovering and producing crude oil from shales, oil-sands or tar-sands	4.5%	A
8543.70.99	Other: Other	6.5%	A
8543.90.20	For electro-polishing and anodizing; Of proximity cards and tags of tariff item No. 8523.59.10, of the goods of tariff item No. 8543.10.90, 8543.20.00, 8543.30.99, 8543.70.21 (other than those for use in the manufacture of the goods of this heading) or 8543.70.99	2.5%	A
8543.90.90	Other	Free	A
8544.11.10	For use in the manufacture of weighing machinery having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 15 kg and using strain gauges as sensors; For use in the manufacture of loudspeakers	Free	A
8544.11.90	Other	3.5%	A
8544.19.10	For use in the manufacture of loudspeakers; For use in the manufacture of detectors for propane or other toxic fumes	Free	A
8544.19.90	Other	3.5%	A
8544.20.10	Flameproof, to be employed in mines; For use in the manufacture of geophysical instruments or appliances, or parts or accessories thereof	Free	A
8544.20.90	Other	5%	A
8544.30.00	Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8544.42.10	Flameproof, to be employed in mines; For use in measuring, checking or testing instruments of Chapter 90, or for use in electrically operated apparatus for indicating intervals of time; For use in the manufacture of detectors for propane or other toxic fumes; For use with surgical, dental, veterinary or diagnostic instruments; Of a kind used for telecommunications; Motor leads, for use in the manufacture of submersible water pump systems with a pump diameter exceeding 8.89 cm	Free	A
8544.42.20	Other, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V	5%	A
8544.42.90	Other	2.5%	A
8544.49.10	For use in the manufacture of automotive seat insert heated pad assemblies; For use in the manufacture of geophysical instruments or appliances or parts or accessories thereof or their fitted containers; For use in the manufacture of weighing machinery having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 15 kg and using strain gauges as sensors; Of a kind used for telecommunications; To be employed in mines where inflammable gases exist	Free	A
8544.49.90	Other	3.5%	A
8544.60.10	Flameproof, to be employed in mines; Submarine cables for a voltage exceeding 345 kV	Free	A
8544.60.91	Other: To be employed in mining, recovering and producing crude oil from shales, oil-sands or tar-sands	4.5%	A
8544.60.99	Other: Other	6.5%	A
8544.70.10	Submarine optical fibre cables	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8544.70.90	Other	Free	A
8545.11.00	Of a kind used for furnaces	Free	A
8545.19.10	Not exceeding 88.9 cm in circumference or outside measurement	Free	A
8545.19.21	Exceeding 88.9 cm in circumference or outside measurement: Carbon anode blocks for use in the manufacture of aluminum;	Free	A
	Graphite electrodes, other than for use with furnaces, for use in the manufacture of magnesium; Pre-baked carbon electrodes, for use in the manufacture of silicon metal		
8545.19.22	Exceeding 88.9 cm in circumference or outside measurement: Cathode blocks for use in the manufacture of aluminum	Free	A
8545.19.28	Exceeding 88.9 cm in circumference or outside measurement: Other, of carbon	9.5%	A
8545.19.29	Exceeding 88.9 cm in circumference or outside measurement: Other, of graphite	6.5%	A
8545.20.00	Brushes	Free	A
8545.90.00	Other	Free	A
8546.10.00	Of glass	2.5%	A
8546.20.00	Of ceramics	3%	A
8546.90.00	Other	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8547.10.10	Insulator spark plug cores, not further worked than burned or glazed; One-piece porcelain insulating fittings of a length of 218 cm or more, or of an external diameter exceeding 61cm, for use in the manufacture of electric instruments or power transformers; One-piece porcelain insulating fittings, with a length of 157.5 cm or more but not exceeding 218.5 cm, or of an external diameter of 45.7 cm or more but not exceeding 61 cm, for use in the manufacture of electric instrument transformers, oil filled, of a power handling capacity of 69 kVA or more, or of power transformers; With flanges and terminal caps of metal, for use in the manufacture of hermetically sealed power capacitors	Free	A
8547.10.90	Other	9%	A
8547.20.00	Insulating fittings of plastics	Free	A
8547.90.10	For use in the manufacture of electrical transformers	Free	A
8547.90.90	Other	4.5%	A
8548.10.10	Spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators	Free	A
8548.10.90	Other	Free	A
8548.90.10	Electronic microassemblies; Electronic single in-line memory modules (SIMMs) and dual in-line memory modules (DIMMs); Flat panel displays; Solid state ignition devices for use in the manufacture of gas barbecues or domestic gas ranges, including those for recreational vehicles; Vacuum fluorescent displays	Free	A
8548.90.90	Other	6.5%	A
8601.10.00	Powered from an external source of electricity	9.5%	A
8601.20.00	Powered by electric accumulators	9.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8602.10.00	Diesel-electric locomotives	9.5%	A
8602.90.00	Other	9.5%	A
8603.10.00	Powered from an external source of electricity	8%	A
8603.90.00	Other	8%	A
8604.00.10	Ballast spreaders; Buggies for transporting work crews and track material trailers, not exceeding 20 tonnes; Combination ballast broom and snow switch cleaners; Manual feed spike drivers for maintenance or production applications; On-track brush cutters; Rail tie spacing machines; Snow plows; Supply push carts; Tie cranes; Track carriage cranes	6%	A
8604.00.90	Other	Free	A
8605.00.00	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans (baggage cars), post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 86.04).	11%	A
8606.10.00	Tank wagons (tank cars) and the like	11%	A
8606.30.00	Self-discharging vans and wagons (cars), other than those of subheading 8606.10	11%	A
8606.91.00	Covered and closed	11%	A
8606.92.00	Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	11%	A
8606.99.00	Other	11%	A
8607.11.00	Driving bogies and bissel-bogies (truck assemblies)	Free	A
8607.12.00	Other bogies and bissel-bogies (truck assemblies)	Free	A
8607.19.11	Axles: For self-propelled railway vehicles for the transport of passengers, baggage, mail or express traffic; In the rough, for use in the manufacture of axles for railway rolling-stock	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8607.19.19	Axles: Other	9.5%	A
8607.19.21	Wheels, whether or not fitted with axles: Blanks for use in the manufacture of wheel and axle combinations for railway and tramway (including subway cars) passenger coaches; For self-propelled railway vehicles for the transport of passengers, baggage, mail or express traffic; For use in the repair of tramway vehicles (excluding subway cars) with magnetic track brakes	Free	A
8607.19.29	Wheels, whether or not fitted with axles: Other	9.5%	A
8607.19.30	Parts of axles or wheels	Free	A
8607.19.40	Tires of steel, in the rough, not machined or drilled	3.5%	A
8607.19.50	Parts of bogies or bissel-bogies (truck assemblies)	Free	A
8607.21.10	For self-propelled railway vehicles for the transport of passengers, baggage, mail or express traffic; Parts for use in the manufacture of brake systems for subway and rapid transit cars	Free	A
8607.21.20	Brake beams for use in railway vehicles	10%	A
8607.21.90	Other	10%	A
8607.29.10	For self-propelled railway vehicles for the transport of passengers, baggage, mail or express traffic; For use in the repair of tramway vehicles (excluding subway cars) with magnetic track brakes; Parts for use in the manufacture of brake systems for subway and rapid transit cars	Free	A
8607.29.90	Other	10%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8607.30.10	For self-propelled railway vehicles for the transport of passengers, baggage, mail or express traffic; For use in the repair of tramway vehicles (excluding subway cars) with magnetic track brakes; Parts for use in the manufacture of hydraulic cushioning devices (buffers) for railway rolling-stock	Free	A
8607.30.90	Other	2.5%	A
8607.91.00	Of locomotives	Free	A
8607.99.11	Of self-propelled rolling-stock: For use in the repair of tramway vehicles (excluding subway cars) with magnetic track brakes; Of the vehicles of heading 86.04; Of railway vehicles for the transport of passengers, baggage, mail or express traffic	Free	A
8607.99.19	Of self-propelled rolling-stock: Other	8.5%	A
8607.99.20	Of non self-propelled rolling-stock	11%	A
8608.00.10	Signalling equipment for railways and parts thereof	Free	A
8608.00.90	Other	6.5%	A
8609.00.10	Reusable, specially designed to be employed in the transportation of motor vehicle components which are free of customs duties, presented with the goods therein	Free	A
8609.00.90	Other	6.5%	A
8701.10.10	Powered by an internal combustion engine	Free	A
8701.10.90	Other	6%	A
	Note: The benefit of the General Preferential Tariff is withdrawn from goods of this tariff item that originate in the Republic of Korea.		

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8701.20.00	Road tractors for semi-trailers Note: The benefit of the General Preferential Tariff is withdrawn from goods of this tariff item that originate in the Republic of Korea.	6.1%	A
8701.30.00	Track-laying tractors	Free	A
8701.90.10	Yard shunting tractors	6%	A
8701.90.90	Other	Free	A
8702.10.10	For the transport of 16 or more persons, including the driver Note: The benefit of the General Preferential Tariff is withdrawn from goods of this tariff item that originate in the Republic of Korea.	6.1%	A
8702.10.20	For the transport of ten to 15 persons, including the driver Note: The benefit of the General Preferential Tariff is withdrawn from goods of this tariff item that originate in the Republic of Korea.	6.1%	A
8702.90.10	For the transport of 16 or more persons, including the driver Note: The benefit of the General Preferential Tariff is withdrawn from goods of this tariff item that originate in the Republic of Korea.	6.1%	A
8702.90.20	For the transport of ten to 15 persons, including the driver Note: The benefit of the General Preferential Tariff is withdrawn from goods of this tariff item that originate in the Republic of Korea.	6.1%	A
8703.10.10	Recreational or sporting vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8703.10.90	Other Note: The benefit of the General Preferential Tariff is withdrawn from goods of this tariff item that originate in the Republic of Korea.	6.1%	A
8703.21.10	Non-amphibious all-terrain vehicles of a weight of less than 227.3 kg, having fewer than six wheels and designed to carry only one passenger Note: The benefit of the General Preferential Tariff is withdrawn from goods of this tariff item that originate in the Republic of Korea.	6.1%	A
8703.21.90	Other Note: The benefit of the General Preferential Tariff is withdrawn from goods of this tariff item that originate in the Republic of Korea.	6.1%	A
8703.22.00	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc Note: The benefit of the General Preferential Tariff is withdrawn from goods of this tariff item that originate in the Republic of Korea.	6.1%	A
8703.23.00	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc Note: The benefit of the General Preferential Tariff is withdrawn from goods of this tariff item that originate in the Republic of Korea.	6.1%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8703.24.00	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc Note: The benefit of the General Preferential Tariff is withdrawn from goods of this tariff item that originate in the Republic of Korea.	6.1%	A
8703.31.00	Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc Note: The benefit of the General Preferential Tariff is withdrawn from goods of this tariff item that originate in the Republic of Korea.	6.1%	A
8703.32.00	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc Note: The benefit of the General Preferential Tariff is withdrawn from goods of this tariff item that originate in the Republic of Korea.	6.1%	A
8703.33.00	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc Note: The benefit of the General Preferential Tariff is withdrawn from goods of this tariff item that originate in the Republic of Korea.	6.1%	A
8703.90.00	Other Note: The benefit of the General Preferential Tariff is withdrawn from goods of this tariff item that originate in the Republic of Korea.	6.1%	A
8704.10.00	Dumpers designed for off-highway use	Free	A
8704.21.00	g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes Note: The benefit of the General Preferential Tariff is withdrawn from goods of this tariff item that originate in the Republic of Korea.	6.1%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8704.22.00	g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes Note: The benefit of the General Preferential Tariff is withdrawn from goods of this tariff item that originate in the Republic of Korea.	6.1%	A
8704.23.00	g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes Note: The benefit of the General Preferential Tariff is withdrawn from goods of this tariff item that originate in the Republic of Korea.	6.1%	A
8704.31.00	g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes Note: The benefit of the General Preferential Tariff is withdrawn from goods of this tariff item that originate in the Republic of Korea.	6.1%	A
8704.32.00	g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes Note: The benefit of the General Preferential Tariff is withdrawn from goods of this tariff item that originate in the Republic of Korea.	6.1%	A
8704.90.00	Other Note: The benefit of the General Preferential Tariff is withdrawn from goods of this tariff item that originate in the Republic of Korea.	6.1%	A
8705.10.10	Railway maintenance cranes equipped to travel both by road and rail, with a lifting capacity exceeding 36.3 tonnes but not exceeding 68 tonnes Note: The benefit of the General Preferential Tariff is withdrawn from goods of this tariff item that originate in the Republic of Korea.	6.1%	A
8705.10.90	Other	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8705.20.00	Mobile drilling derricks Note: The benefit of the General Preferential Tariff is withdrawn from goods of this tariff item that originate in the Republic of Korea.	6.1%	A
8705.30.00	Fire fighting vehicles Note: The benefit of the General Preferential Tariff is withdrawn from goods of this tariff item that originate in the Republic of Korea.	6.7%	A
8705.40.10	Transit type, with delivery conveyors Note: The benefit of the General Preferential Tariff is withdrawn from goods of this tariff item that originate in the Republic of Korea.	6.1%	A
8705.40.90	Other	Free	A
8705.90.10	Automotive towing trucks for a basic wrecker rating not exceeding 67,000 kg; Cement trucks with mixing or pumping capabilities for the oil and gas industry, excluding concrete pumps with booms designed primarily for the construction industry; Lorries equipped with: aggregate spreaders; carpet cleaning machinery; coiled tubing systems for servicing oil wells; combination vacuum and broom type sweepers; furnace and duct cleaning machinery;	6.1%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	<p>highway paint spraying machinery; manlift baskets with a working height not exceeding 26.5 m; oil or gas well logging units; recovery vacuum tanks; road surface patching machines; sand and salt spreaders; scissor lifts; sewer and catch basin cleaners; snow blowers; solid waste removal tanks, without compactors; street cleaning flushers; sweepers for airports; or vacuum type sweeper-leaf loaders</p> <p>Note: The benefit of the General Preferential Tariff is withdrawn from goods of this tariff item that originate in the Republic of Korea.</p>		
8705.90.90	Other	Free	A
8706.00.10	For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.00 or 8701.90.90	Free	A
8706.00.20	<p>For the vehicles of heading 87.03 or of subheading 8704.21 or 8704.31</p> <p>Note: The benefit of the General Preferential Tariff is withdrawn from goods of this tariff item that originate in the Republic of Korea.</p>	6.1%	A
8706.00.90	<p>Other</p> <p>Note: The benefit of the General Preferential Tariff is withdrawn from goods of this tariff item that originate in the Republic of Korea.</p>	6.1%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8707.10.00	For the vehicles of heading 87.03 Note: The benefit of the General Preferential Tariff is withdrawn from goods of this tariff item that originate in the Republic of Korea.	6%	A
8707.90.10	Cabs for the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.00 or 8701.90.90	Free	A
8707.90.90	Other Note: The benefit of the General Preferential Tariff is withdrawn from goods of this tariff item that originate in the Republic of Korea.	6%	A
8708.10.10	Bumpers	6%	A
8708.10.21	Parts: Face bars, of bare metal, not finished in any degree after final forming	Free	A
8708.10.29	Parts: Other	6%	A
8708.21.00	Safety seat belts	6%	A
8708.29.11	Stampings: For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.00 or 8701.90.90	Free	A
8708.29.19	Stampings: Other	6%	A
8708.29.20	Door assemblies	Free	A
8708.29.60	Seat covers or floor mats of plastics	8.5%	A
8708.29.91	Other: Veterinary units and parts and accessories thereof, designed for the transportation and storage of veterinary equipment and preparations, for installation on motor vehicles; Parts and accessories for use in the manufacture of fire fighting vehicles; Parts for the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.00 or 8701.90.90	Free	A
8708.29.92	Other: Rear-trunk spoilers or wings of polyurethane, for use as aftermarket automotive accessories	6%	A
8708.29.99	Other: Other	6%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8708.30.11	Mounted brake linings: For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.00 or 8701.90.90	Free	A
8708.30.19	Mounted brake linings: Other	6%	A
8708.30.91	Other: Parts, excluding slack adjusters, service chambers, double diaphragm spring brake actuators and oiled air connectors, for use in the manufacture of air or vacuum brake control systems; Parts for the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.00 or 8701.90.90	Free	A
8708.30.99	Other: Other	6%	A
8708.40.21	Gear boxes: For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.00 or 8701.90.90; Transfer cases for use in the manufacture of tandem suspension conversion systems or all-wheel drive conversion systems to be installed in vehicles of heading 87.04 or 87.05 after the date of manufacture of those vehicles but prior to the date of receipt and licensing by the original purchaser	Free	A
8708.40.29	Gear boxes: Other	6%	A
8708.40.91	Other: For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.00 or 8701.90.90; For installation in motor vehicles designed for the transportation and storage of veterinary equipment and preparations; Parts and accessories for use in the manufacture of fire fighting vehicles	Free	A
8708.40.99	Other: Other	6%	A
8708.50.31	Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components: For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.00 or 8701.90.90;	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	For use in the manufacture of self-propelled road sweepers; Front steerable drive axles for use in the manufacture of tandem suspension conversion systems or all-wheel drive conversion systems to be installed in vehicles of heading 87.04 or 87.05 after the date of manufacture of those vehicles but prior to the date of receipt and licensing by the original purchaser; Transaxle assemblies for use in the manufacture of off-highway utility vehicles of a weight not exceeding 680 kg		
8708.50.39	Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components: Other	6%	A
8708.50.81	Parts of drive-axles with differential: For installation in motor vehicles designed for the transportation and storage of veterinary equipment and preparations; Half shafts and drive shafts for the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.00 or 8701.90.90; Parts and accessories for use in the manufacture of fire fighting vehicles	Free	A
8708.50.89	Parts of drive-axles with differential: Other	6%	A
8708.50.91	Other: For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.00 or 8701.90.90	Free	A
8708.50.99	Other: Other	6%	A
8708.70.11	Road wheels: For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.00 or 8701.90.90	Free	A
8708.70.19	Road wheels: Other	6%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8708.70.21	Parts and accessories: Locking ring and rim sections, of hot-rolled iron or steel, for use in the manufacture of wheel rim assemblies; For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.00 or 8701.90.90	Free	A
8708.70.29	Parts and accessories: Other	6%	A
8708.80.11	McPherson struts: For use in the manufacture of off-highway utility vehicles of a weight not exceeding 680 kg	Free	A
8708.80.19	McPherson struts: Other	6%	A
8708.80.20	Spring shock assemblies for use in the manufacture of off-highway utility vehicles of a weight not exceeding 680 kg; Other, for the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.10.90, 8701.30.00 or 8701.90.90	Free	A
8708.80.30	Other suspension shock absorbers	6%	A
8708.80.91	Other: For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.00 or 8701.90.90	Free	A
8708.80.99	Other: Other	6%	A
8708.91.21	Radiators: For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.00 or 8701.90.90	Free	A
8708.91.29	Radiators: Other	6%	A
8708.91.91	Other: For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.00 or 8701.90.90; For installation in motor vehicles designed for the transportation and storage of veterinary equipment and preparations; Parts and accessories for use in the manufacture of fire fighting vehicles	Free	A
8708.91.99	Other: Other	6%	A
8708.92.21	Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes: For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.00 or 8701.90.90	Free	A
8708.92.29	Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes: Other	6%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8708.92.91	Other: For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.00 or 8701.90.90; For installation in motor vehicles designed for the transportation and storage of veterinary equipment and preparations; Parts and accessories for use in the manufacture of fire fighting vehicles	Free	A
8708.92.99	Other: Other	6%	A
8708.93.11	Clutches: For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.00 or 8701.90.90	Free	A
8708.93.19	Clutches: Other	6%	A
8708.93.21	Parts of clutches: For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.00 or 8701.90.90	Free	A
8708.93.29	Parts of clutches: Other	6%	A
8708.94.21	Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes: For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.00 or 8701.90.90	Free	A
8708.94.29	Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes: Other	6%	A
8708.94.91	Other: For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.00 or 8701.90.90; Rack and pinion steering assemblies for use in the manufacture of off-highway utility vehicles of a weight not exceeding 680 kg	Free	A
8708.94.99	Other: Other	6%	A
8708.95.10	For installation in motor vehicles designed for the transportation and storage of veterinary equipment and preparations; Parts and accessories for use in the manufacture of fire fighting vehicles	Free	A
8708.95.90	Other	6%	A
8708.99.14	Parts for power trains: For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.00 or 8701.90.90	Free	A
8708.99.15	Parts for power trains: For the vehicles of heading 87.03	6%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8708.99.19	Parts for power trains: Other	6%	A
8708.99.41	Vibration control units containing rubber: For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.00 or 8701.90.90	Free	A
8708.99.49	Vibration control units containing rubber: Other	6%	A
8708.99.51	Double flanged wheel hub units incorporating ball bearings: For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.00 or 8701.90.90	Free	A
8708.99.59	Double flanged wheel hub units incorporating ball bearings: Other	6%	A
8708.99.91	Other: For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.00 or 8701.90.90; Veterinary units, and parts and accessories thereof, designed for the transportation and storage of veterinary equipment and preparations, for installation in motor vehicles; Parts and accessories for use in the manufacture of fire fighting vehicles	Free	A
8708.99.99	Other: Other	6%	A
8709.11.10	Industrial tow tractors with motors of an output not exceeding 3.5 kW	6%	A
8709.11.90	Other	Free	A
8709.19.10	Tractors	Free	A
8709.19.90	Other	6%	A
8709.90.00	Parts	Free	A
8710.00.00	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorized, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles.	Free	A
8711.10.00	With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	Free	A
8711.20.00	With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8711.30.00	With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc	Free	A
8711.40.00	With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc	Free	A
8711.50.00	With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc	Free	A
8711.90.00	Other	Free	A
8712.00.00	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorized.	13%	A
8713.10.00	Not mechanically propelled	Free	A
8713.90.00	Other	Free	A
8714.11.00	Saddles	Free	A
8714.19.00	Other	Free	A
8714.20.00	Of carriages for disabled persons	Free	A
8714.91.10	Frame lugs, bottom bracket shells, forks, fork tubing sets, fork bearing assemblies, hydraulic shock absorbing cylinders, spring shock absorbers, rear pivots, cable stops, cable guides and back, chain and seat stays	Free	A
8714.91.90	Other	5%	A
8714.92.00	Wheel rims and spokes	Free	A
8714.93.00	Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels	Free	A
8714.94.00	Brakes, including coaster braking hubs, and hub brakes, and parts thereof	Free	A
8714.95.00	Saddles	Free	A
8714.96.00	Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof	Free	A
8714.99.10	Bicycle wheels	6.5%	A
8714.99.90	Other	Free	A
8715.00.00	Baby carriages and parts thereof.	8%	A
8716.10.00	Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	6.5%	A
8716.20.10	Automatic bale stacking wagons, grain carts and silage wagons	Free	A
8716.20.90	Other	6.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8716.31.00	Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	9.5%	A
8716.39.10	Aluminum construction drop-centre livestock trailers having a g.v.w. of 11.778 tonnes or more and a length exceeding 12 m	Free	A
8716.39.20	Farm, logging or freight wagons; Trailers for self-propelled logging trucks of heading 87.04	5%	A
8716.39.30	Trailers and semi-trailers for road tractors or for motor vehicles for the transport of goods (excluding non-commercial snowmobile, utility, boat or horse trailers and trailers for use as permanent mountings for machinery or equipment)	9.5%	A
8716.39.90	Other	6.5%	A
8716.40.00	Other trailers and semi-trailers	9.5%	A
8716.80.10	For the transport of persons	4.5%	A
8716.80.20	For the transport of goods	6.5%	A
8716.90.10	Double ball race turntables for use in the manufacture of self-steering axle assemblies for trailers; Forage boxes for self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers, for agricultural purposes; Gravity discharge boxes for farm wagons; Hitches and couplings, for use on the farm; Parts for automatic bale stacking wagons, grain carts, silage wagons, or the header or swather transporters of subheading 8716.39	Free	A
8716.90.20	Other parts for farm, logging or freight wagons, for trailers for self-propelled logging trucks or for other vehicles for the transport of persons	4.5%	A
8716.90.90	Other	6.5%	A
8801.00.10	Captive balloons	11%	A
8801.00.90	Other	Free	A
8802.11.00	Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8802.12.00	Of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg	Free	A
8802.20.00	Airplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	Free	A
8802.30.00	Airplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg	Free	A
8802.40.00	Airplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg	Free	A
8802.60.10	Satellites	6.5%	A
8802.60.90	Other	Free	A
8803.10.00	Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	Free	A
8803.20.00	Under-carriages and parts thereof	Free	A
8803.30.00	Other parts of airplanes or helicopters	Free	A
8803.90.00	Other	Free	A
8804.00.10	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes) and rotochutes	15.5%	A
8804.00.20	Parts and accessories for parachutes (including dirigible parachutes) and rotochutes	3%	A
8804.00.30	Paragliders; parts thereof and accessories thereto	Free	A
8805.10.00	Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof	Free	A
8805.21.00	Air combat simulators and parts thereof	Free	A
8805.29.00	Other	Free	A
8901.10.00	Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds	25%	C
8901.20.00	Tankers	25%	C
8901.30.00	Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901.20	25%	C
8901.90.10	Open vessels	15%	C
8901.90.90	Other	25%	C
8902.00.10	Of a registered length not exceeding 30.5 m	25%	C
8902.00.20	Of a registered length exceeding 30.5 m	Free	A
8903.10.00	Inflatable	9.5%	A
8903.91.00	Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor	9.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
8903.92.00	Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats	9.5%	A
8903.99.10	Racing shells	Free	A
8903.99.90	Other	9.5%	A
8904.00.00	Tugs and pusher craft.	25%	C
8905.10.00	Dredgers	25%	C
8905.20.10	Drilling platforms	20%	C
8905.20.20	Production platforms	25%	C
8905.90.10	Drilling ships, drilling barges and floating drilling rigs	20%	C
8905.90.20	Semi-submersible crane vessels, floating cranes, and other heavy lift crane vessels, with a minimum gross lift capacity of 1,200 tonnes	Free	A
8905.90.90	Other	25%	C
8906.10.00	Warships	25%	C
8906.90.11	Open vessels: Lifeboats imported by societies dedicated to the saving of lives	Free	A
8906.90.19	Open vessels: Other	15%	C
8906.90.90	Other	25%	C
8907.10.10	Imported by societies dedicated to the saving of lives	Free	A
8907.10.90	Other	9.5%	A
8907.90.10	Marker buoys, excluding wooden buoys, to be employed in commercial fishing or in the commercial harvesting of marine plants	Free	A
8907.90.20	Other buoys and beacons	6.5%	A
8907.90.90	Other	15.5%	C
8908.00.10	Stripped of salvageable articles or equipment	Free	A
8908.00.90	Other	15.5%	C
9001.10.10	Optical glass fibres, for use in the manufacture of fibre optic telecommunication cable	Free	A
9001.10.90	Other	5%	A
9001.20.00	Sheets and plates of polarizing material	6%	A
9001.30.00	Contact lenses	Free	A
9001.40.10	Designed for use by workers employed in hazardous work	Free	A
9001.40.90	Other	2%	A
9001.50.10	Designed for use by workers employed in hazardous work; Unfinished, light polarizing, for use in the manufacture of spectacles	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
9001.50.90	Other	2%	A
9001.90.10	Diffusion discs, polarizing filters and colour filters, for cameras, and holders for use therewith; Diffraction gratings, proof planes and optical flats; Fresnel lenses or lenticular lenses for use in the manufacture of projection-type colour television receivers; Halftone or similar printing screens; Lenses or shields for use in the manufacture of ski goggles	Free	A
9001.90.90	Other	2.5%	A
9002.11.10	For colour television cameras or colour video cameras; For enlargers making negatives or positives of a width exceeding 10 cm and a length exceeding 12.5 cm; For photographic cameras; For use in the manufacture of projectors; To be employed in the commercial production of video tape productions, cinematographic films (motion picture films), animated films or multi-image shows	Free	A
9002.11.90	Other	2%	A
9002.19.10	For microscopes; For photogrammetric instruments; For rangefinders; For microfilm reader-printers; Of a diameter of 6 cm or more but not exceeding 20.5 cm, for astronomical telescopes	Free	A
9002.19.90	Other	2%	A
9002.20.10	Diffusion discs, polarizing filters and colour filters, for cameras, and holders for use therewith; Filters for photogrammetric or stereoscopic instruments; Polarizing filters for microscopes	Free	A
9002.20.90	Other	3.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
9002.90.10	Halftone or similar printing screens; Lenses, viewfinders and eyepieces, used with the equipment and apparatus specified in tariff item No. 9002.11.10 or 9002.19.10; Mirrors and prisms for astronomical telescopes	Free	A
9002.90.90	Other	3.5%	A
9003.11.10	For prismatic eyeglasses for reading; For safety goggles or safety spectacles designed for use by workers employed in hazardous work	Free	A
9003.11.20	For other spectacles, goggles or the like	2.5%	A
9003.19.00	Of other materials	Free	A
9003.90.10	For use in the manufacture of ski goggles; Of other spectacles, goggles or the like, unfinished; Of prismatic eyeglasses for reading; Of safety goggles or safety spectacles designed for use by workers employed in hazardous work	Free	A
9003.90.90	Other	2.5%	A
9004.10.00	Sunglasses	5%	A
9004.90.10	Prismatic eyeglasses for reading; Safety goggles and safety spectacles, designed for use by workers employed in hazardous work	Free	A
9004.90.90	Other	5%	A
9005.10.00	Binoculars	Free	A
9005.80.10	Telescopes	Free	A
9005.80.90	Other	4.5%	A
9005.90.11	Of binoculars or telescopes of heading 90.05: Incorporating goods of heading 90.01 or 90.02	Free	A
9005.90.19	Of binoculars or telescopes of heading 90.05: Other	Free	A
9005.90.91	Other: Incorporating goods of heading 90.01 or 90.02	6%	A
9005.90.99	Other: Other	6%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
9006.10.00	Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders	Free	A
9006.30.10	Comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes; For making negatives or positives of a width exceeding 8 cm and of a length exceeding 10.5 cm; Specially designed for medical or surgical examination of internal organs	Free	A
9006.30.90	Other	5%	A
9006.40.00	Instant print cameras	Free	A
9006.51.00	With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	Free	A
9006.52.10	For making negatives or positives; Single-use cameras	5%	A
9006.52.90	Other	Free	A
9006.53.10	For making negatives or positives; Single-use cameras	5%	A
9006.53.90	Other	Free	A
9006.59.10	For making negatives or positives	5%	A
9006.59.90	Other	Free	A
9006.61.00	Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	Free	A
9006.69.10	Flash guns	Free	A
9006.69.20	Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like	6.5%	A
9006.69.90	Other	5%	A
9006.91.10	Lantern slide attachments, lens hoods, stands, tripods, tripod tops and vignettters; Parts of the foregoing; Shutters and parts thereof, for use in the manufacture of cameras; Unfinished parts for use in the manufacture of cameras; Other parts of the goods of tariff item No. 9006.10.00, 9006.30.10, 9006.40.00, 9006.51.00, 9006.52.90, 9006.53.90, 9006.59.10 or 9006.59.90	Free	A
9006.91.90	Other	5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
9006.99.10	Parts of discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus or flash guns	Free	A
9006.99.90	Other	3.5%	A
9007.11.10	To be employed in the commercial production of video tape productions, cinematographic films (motion picture films), animated films or multi-image shows	Free	A
9007.11.90	Other	5%	A
9007.19.11	Gyrostabilized: To be employed in the commercial production of video tape productions, cinematographic films (motion picture films), animated films or multi-image shows	Free	A
9007.19.19	Gyrostabilized: Other	5%	A
9007.19.91	Other: For use with surgical, dental, veterinary or diagnostic instruments; To be employed in the commercial production of video tape productions, cinematographic films (motion picture films), animated films or multi-image shows	Free	A
9007.19.99	Other: Other	5%	A
9007.20.10	To be employed in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary applications	Free	A
9007.20.90	Other	6%	A
9007.91.00	For cameras	Free	A
9007.92.10	Parts for use in the manufacture of projectors	Free	A
9007.92.90	Other	3.5%	A
9008.10.00	Slide projectors	6%	A
9008.20.10	Microfilm or microfiche reader-printers	Free	A
9008.20.90	Other	6%	A
9008.30.00	Other image projectors	5.5%	A
9008.40.00	Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	Free	A
9008.90.10	Parts	Free	A
9008.90.20	Accessories	7%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
9010.10.00	Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	Free	A
9010.50.10	Ferro-type plates; Film or paper processors for photo-finishing; Film or print dryers; For X-ray film; Mounting presses; Negative or sheet-film hangers; Print straighteners; Print washers; Tanks and trays for negative and positive processing; To be employed in the commercial production of video tape productions or cinematographic films (motion picture films), animated films or multi-image shows	Free	A
9010.50.90	Other	5%	A
9010.60.00	Projection screens	Free	A
9010.90.00	Parts and accessories	Free	A
9011.10.00	Stereoscopic microscopes	Free	A
9011.20.00	Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	Free	A
9011.80.00	Other microscopes	Free	A
9011.90.00	Parts and accessories	Free	A
9012.10.00	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	Free	A
9012.90.00	Parts and accessories	Free	A
9013.10.00	Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	5%	A
9013.20.00	Lasers, other than laser diodes	6.5%	A
9013.80.10	Liquid crystal devices; Stereoscopes	Free	A
9013.80.90	Other	5%	A
9013.90.10	Of the goods of tariff item No. 9013.80.10	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
9013.90.20	Of the goods of tariff item No. 9013.80.90	Free	A
9013.90.30	Of the goods of tariff item No. 9013.10.00 or 9013.20.00	5%	A
9014.10.10	For marine or aeronautical navigation; For use in the manufacture of geophysical instruments or appliances or for use in the manufacture of parts and accessories thereof, of heading 90.15	Free	A
9014.10.90	Other	3%	A
9014.20.00	Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)	Free	A
9014.80.10	Sextants	Free	A
9014.80.90	Other	3%	A
9014.90.00	Parts and accessories	Free	A
9015.10.00	Rangefinders	Free	A
9015.20.00	Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)	Free	A
9015.30.00	Levels	2.5%	A
9015.40.00	Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	Free	A
9015.80.10	Geophysical instruments, excluding magnetometers, gravimeters and geophone stringers; Oceanographic instruments and appliances, to be employed in research	Free	A
9015.80.20	Anemometers and other instruments for measuring wind direction; Ceilometers; Visibility meters, including transmissometers	6.5%	A
9015.80.90	Other	3.5%	A
9015.90.10	Of anemometers and other instruments for measuring wind direction; Of ceilometers; Of visibility meters, including transmissometers	6.5%	A
9015.90.90	Other	Free	A
9016.00.10	Balances	5%	A
9016.00.90	Parts	2.5%	A
9017.10.10	Drafting machines	Free	A
9017.10.20	Drafting tables	8.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
9017.20.10	Drawing instruments	Free	A
9017.20.90	Other	2.5%	A
9017.30.00	Micrometers, callipers and gauges	4%	A
9017.80.10	Measuring rules and tapes	6.5%	A
9017.80.90	Other, including map measurers	4.5%	A
9017.90.10	Of drafting tables	5.5%	A
9017.90.20	Of the goods of tariff item No. 9017.10.10 or 9017.20.10	Free	A
9017.90.90	Other	3.5%	A
9018.11.10	Electro-cardiographs	Free	A
9018.11.91	Parts and accessories: Printed circuit assemblies	Free	A
9018.11.99	Parts and accessories: Other	Free	A
9018.12.00	Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	Free	A
9018.13.00	Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	Free	A
9018.14.00	Scintigraphic apparatus	Free	A
9018.19.10	Patient monitoring systems	Free	A
9018.19.20	Printed circuit assemblies for parameter acquisition modules	Free	A
9018.19.90	Other	Free	A
9018.20.00	Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	Free	A
9018.31.00	Syringes, with or without needles	Free	A
9018.32.00	Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures	Free	A
9018.39.00	Other	Free	A
9018.41.00	Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	Free	A
9018.49.00	Other	Free	A
9018.50.00	Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances	Free	A
9018.90.10	Defibrillators	Free	A
9018.90.20	Printed circuit assemblies for the goods of tariff item No. 9018.90.10	Free	A
9018.90.90	Other	Free	A
9019.10.00	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus	Free	A
9019.20.00	Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
9020.00.00	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters.	Free	A
9021.10.00	Orthopaedic or fracture appliances	Free	A
9021.21.00	Artificial teeth	Free	A
9021.29.00	Other	Free	A
9021.31.00	Artificial joints	Free	A
9021.39.00	Other	Free	A
9021.40.00	Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	Free	A
9021.50.00	Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories	Free	A
9021.90.00	Other	Free	A
9022.12.00	Computed tomography apparatus	Free	A
9022.13.00	Other, for dental uses	Free	A
9022.14.00	Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses	Free	A
9022.19.00	For other uses	Free	A
9022.21.00	For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	Free	A
9022.29.00	For other uses	Free	A
9022.30.00	X-ray tubes	Free	A
9022.90.10	Radiation generator units	Free	A
9022.90.20	Radiation beam delivery units	Free	A
9022.90.90	Other	Free	A
9023.00.00	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses.	Free	A
9024.10.10	Electrical testing machines and appliances	Free	A
9024.10.90	Other	3.5%	A
9024.80.10	Electrical testing machines and appliances; For testing concrete, paper or paperboard	Free	A
9024.80.90	Other	3.5%	A
9024.90.00	Parts and accessories	Free	A
9025.11.10	Clinical thermometers	Free	A
9025.11.90	Other	3.5%	A
9025.19.00	Other	Free	A
9025.80.10	Barometers, not combined with other instruments	3.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
9025.80.90	Other	Free	A
9025.90.10	Of the following, excluding transducers: Clinical thermometers; Other thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments, excluding liquid filled for direct reading; Goods of tariff item No. 9025.80.90	Free	A
9025.90.90	Other	3.5%	A
9026.10.00	For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids	Free	A
9026.20.00	For measuring or checking pressure	Free	A
9026.80.00	Other instruments or apparatus	Free	A
9026.90.00	Parts and accessories	Free	A
9027.10.00	Gas or smoke analysis apparatus	Free	A
9027.20.10	Electrical instruments	Free	A
9027.20.90	Other	Free	A
9027.30.10	Interferometric spectrophotometers (Fourier-transform type)	Free	A
9027.30.91	Other: Electrical instruments and apparatus	Free	A
9027.30.99	Other: Other	Free	A
9027.50.00	Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	Free	A
9027.80.11	Salinometers, titration instruments, rH and pH meters; Vibration, noise or spike energy measuring, analyzing or monitoring instruments: For physical or chemical analysis of drilling mud, acidizing fluids, fracturing fluids or well cement, excluding pH meters	Free	A
9027.80.19	Salinometers, titration instruments, rH and pH meters; Vibration, noise or spike energy measuring, analyzing or monitoring instruments: Other	Free	A
9027.80.20	Nuclear magnetic resonance instruments	Free	A
9027.80.90	Other	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
9027.90.10	Microtomes, including parts and accessories therefor; Parts and accessories, excluding printed circuit assemblies for the goods of subheading 9027.80 and transducers, for the following goods: Electrical chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments; Electrical spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR), excluding interferometric spectrophotometers (Fouriertransform type); Exposure meters; Gas or smoke analysis apparatus; Of nuclear magnetic resonance instruments; Of the goods of subheading 9027.50; Of the goods of tariff item No. 9027.80.90	Free	A
9027.90.20	Printed circuit assemblies for the goods of subheading 9027.80	Free	A
9027.90.90	Other	Free	A
9028.10.00	Gas meters	5%	A
9028.20.10	For fitting to fuel dispensing pumps, of the kind used in filling-stations or garages	Free	A
9028.20.90	Other	4%	A
9028.30.00	Electricity meters	5%	A
9028.90.10	Of gas meters; Of liquid meters, excluding those for fitting to fuel dispensing pumps, of the kind used in filling stations or in garages; Transducers	4%	A
9028.90.90	Other	Free	A
9029.10.00	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like	Free	A
9029.20.10	Electrical instruments, excluding speed indicators and tachometers for motor vehicles	Free	A
9029.20.90	Other	3.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
9029.90.10	Of revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, milometers, pedometers and the like; Of speed indicators and	Free	A
	tachometers, excluding those for motor vehicles; Of stroboscopes; Transducers		
9029.90.20	Of speed indicators and tachometers for motor vehicles	4.5%	A
9030.10.10	Electrical instruments and apparatus, other than alpha-beta Geiger counters, Geiger-Mueller counters and instruments and apparatus for detecting nuclear radiation	Free	A
9030.10.90	Other	3.5%	A
9030.20.00	Oscilloscopes and oscillographs	Free	A
9030.31.10	Portable or panel-indicating types	5%	A
9030.31.90	Other	Free	A
9030.32.00	Multimeters with a recording device	Free	A
9030.33.10	Electrical panel-indicating instruments, excluding those for motor vehicles, aircraft or ships; High-voltage capacitance bridges; Instruments for measuring impedance, excluding bridges; Instruments for measuring resistivity; Null detectors; Portable relay test sets used to test protective relays, circuit breakers or starters in high-tension power distribution systems; Portable tachometer testers designed to test automobile tachometers; Resistance bridges; Volt meters, panel-type; Watt meters	5%	A
9030.33.90	Other	Free	A
9030.39.00	Other, with a recording device	Free	A
9030.40.10	Electrical panel-indicating instruments; Field strength meters	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
9030.40.90	Other	Free	A
9030.82.00	For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	Free	A
9030.84.10	Chart recorders designed for use with automatic data processing machines	2%	A
9030.84.90	Other	Free	A
9030.89.10	Instruments designed for use with automatic data processing machines	2%	A
9030.89.90	Other	Free	A
9030.90.00	Parts and accessories	Free	A
9031.10.00	Machines for balancing mechanical parts	Free	A
9031.20.10	Electrical	Free	A
9031.20.90	Other	3.5%	A
9031.41.00	For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	Free	A
9031.49.10	Co-ordinate measuring machines	Free	A
9031.49.90	Other	3.5%	A
9031.80.10	Gauges not having an adjustable measuring device; Load cells, with a maximum rating not exceeding one tonne, for use in the manufacture of scales; Pressure testing apparatus for determining maturity of fruit; Other instruments, appliances and machines, electrical	Free	A
9031.80.90	Other	3.5%	A
9031.90.10	Bases and frames for co-ordinate measuring machines	Free	A
9031.90.90	Other	Free	A
9032.10.10	For use with machinery or equipment	Free	A
9032.10.90	Other	5%	A
9032.20.00	Manostats	Free	A
9032.81.00	Hydraulic or pneumatic	Free	A
9032.89.10	For use with machinery or equipment, excluding those for the control of the composition of sterilizing or cleaning solutions used in the food and beverage industries or in hospitals	Free	A
9032.89.90	Other	4.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
9032.90.00	Parts and accessories	Free	A
9033.00.10	For use in the manufacture of mass spectrometers or parts thereof	Free	A
9033.00.90	Other	4%	A
9101.11.00	With mechanical display only	5%	A
9101.19.00	Other	5%	A
9101.21.00	With automatic winding	5%	A
9101.29.00	Other	5%	A
9101.91.10	Stop-watches	Free	A
9101.91.90	Other	5%	A
9101.99.00	Other	5%	A
9102.11.00	With mechanical display only	5%	A
9102.12.00	With opto-electronic display only	5%	A
9102.19.00	Other	5%	A
9102.21.00	With automatic winding	5%	A
9102.29.00	Other	5%	A
9102.91.10	Stop-watches	Free	A
9102.91.90	Other	5%	A
9102.99.00	Other	5%	A
9103.10.00	Electrically operated	11%	A
9103.90.00	Other	14%	A
9104.00.00	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.	Free	A
9105.11.00	Electrically operated	14%	A
9105.19.00	Other	14%	A
9105.21.10	Clock systems	6.5%	A
9105.21.90	Other	14%	A
9105.29.00	Other	14%	A
9105.91.10	Clock systems	5%	A
9105.91.20	Chronometers for aircraft or vessels	Free	A
9105.91.90	Other	14%	A
9105.99.10	Chronometers for aircraft or vessels	Free	A
9105.99.90	Other	11%	A
9106.10.00	Time-registers; time-recorders	Free	A
9106.90.10	Parking meters	14%	A
9106.90.90	Other	Free	A
9107.00.10	Electro-mechanical irrigation controllers; Time switches for use in the manufacture of machinery or equipment	Free	A
9107.00.90	Other	6.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
9108.11.00	With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	Free	A
9108.12.00	With opto-electronic display only	Free	A
9108.19.00	Other	Free	A
9108.20.00	With automatic winding	Free	A
9108.90.00	Other	Free	A
9109.11.00	Of alarm clocks	Free	A
9109.19.00	Other	Free	A
9109.90.00	Other	Free	A
9110.11.00	Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	Free	A
9110.12.00	Incomplete movements, assembled	Free	A
9110.19.00	Rough movements	Free	A
9110.90.00	Other	Free	A
9111.10.00	Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	Free	A
9111.20.00	Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	Free	A
9111.80.00	Other cases	Free	A
9111.90.00	Parts	Free	A
9112.20.00	Cases	Free	A
9112.90.00	Parts	Free	A
9113.10.10	For use in the manufacture of watches	Free	A
9113.10.90	Other	4.5%	A
9113.20.10	For use in the manufacture of watches	Free	A
9113.20.90	Other	5%	A
9113.90.00	Other	Free	A
9114.10.00	Springs, including hair-springs	Free	A
9114.20.00	Jewels	Free	A
9114.30.00	Dials	Free	A
9114.40.00	Plates and bridges	Free	A
9114.90.00	Other	Free	A
9201.10.00	Upright pianos	Free	A
9201.20.00	Grand pianos	7%	A
9201.90.10	Harpsichords and clavichords	Free	A
9201.90.90	Other	7%	A
9202.10.00	Played with a bow	Free	A
9202.90.10	Harps, including autoharps	Free	A
9202.90.90	Other	6%	A
9205.10.00	Brass-wind instruments	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
9205.90.10	Accordions and similar instruments; Bassoons, clarinets, English horns, fifes, flutes, oboes, piccolos, practice chanters, recorders and saxophones; Keyboard pipe organs; Mouth organs	Free	A
9205.90.20	Harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds	7%	A
9205.90.90	Other	6%	A
9206.00.10	Carillons to be employed in churches; Drums and drum sets, cymbals, orchestral or concert chimes and bells, vibraharpes or vibraphones, marimbas, xylophones and tuned handbells	Free	A
9206.00.90	Other	6%	A
9207.10.00	Keyboard instruments, other than accordions	6%	A
9207.90.10	Accordions, orchestral or concert chimes and bells, vibraharpes or vibraphones, marimbas and xylophones	Free	A
9207.90.90	Other	6%	A
9208.10.00	Musical boxes	6%	A
9208.90.00	Other	6%	A
9209.30.10	For autoharps, clavichords, harpsichords, harps, viols, violas, violins and violoncellos; For use in the manufacture of guitars, banjos or mandolins	Free	A
9209.30.90	Other	4.5%	A
9209.91.10	Agraffes, bass damper parts, bridle leather and bridle straps, damper sockets, damper rods, uncovered hammer heads and hammer head moulding, key bottoms, piano or organ sharps, tuning pins, hitch pins, bridge pins, key pins, centre brass pins, brass flange plates, pressure bars, paper or felt punchings, rail	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	hooks, spruce sounding boards, spoons, back check wires, bridle wires, damper wires, dowel wires, lifter wires, hammer wires and piano plates		
9209.91.90	Other	5%	A
9209.92.10	For harps and instruments played with a bow; For use in the manufacture of guitars, banjos or mandolins	Free	A
9209.92.20	For other string instruments, except keyboard string instruments	6%	A
9209.94.10	For use in the manufacture or repair of pianos or organs; Parts and accessories for use in the manufacture of guitars, banjos or mandolins, the sound of which is produced or must be amplified electrically; Parts of carillons to be employed in churches	Free	A
9209.94.90	Other	5%	A
9209.99.10	For harpischords, clavichords, accordions and similar instruments, brass-wind instruments, bassoons, clarinets, English horns, fifes, flutes, oboes, piccolos, practice chanters, recorders, saxophones, drums and drum sets, cymbals, orchestral or concert chimes and bells, vibraharp or vibraphones, marimbas, xylophones and tuned handbells, and carillons to be employed in churches; Parts and accessories for keyboard pipe organs, harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds	Free	A
9209.99.20	Mechanisms for musical boxes	3%	A
9209.99.30	Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes	5.5%	A
9209.99.90	Other	5%	A
9301.11.10	Guns	Free	A
9301.11.90	Other	7%	A
9301.19.10	Guns	Free	A
9301.19.90	Other	7%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
9301.20.00	Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	7%	A
9301.90.10	Guns	Free	A
9301.90.90	Other	7%	A
9302.00.00	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 93.03 or 93.04.	3.5%	A
9303.10.00	Muzzle-loading firearms	3.5%	A
9303.20.10	Pump or slide-action shotguns	3.5%	A
9303.20.90	Other	3.5%	A
9303.30.10	Bolt-action or semi-automatic .22 calibre rimfire rifles, excluding target shooting rifles	7%	A
9303.30.90	Other	3.5%	A
9303.90.10	Apparatus for the destruction of predatory animals by the discharge of poisonous cartridges; Automatic explosive bird-scaring devices	Free	A
9303.90.90	Other	3.5%	A
9304.00.10	Guns and pistols, spring or gas	3.5%	A
9304.00.90	Other	7%	A
9305.10.00	Of revolvers or pistols	3.5%	A
9305.21.00	Shotgun barrels	2%	A
9305.29.10	Accessories for use in bolt-action or semi-automatic .22 calibre rimfire rifles, excluding accessories of target shooting rifles; Parts	Free	A
9305.29.90	Other	7.5%	A
9305.91.00	Of military weapons of heading 93.01	3.5%	A
9305.99.10	Parts for apparatus for the destruction of predatory animals by the discharge of poisonous cartridges; Parts for automatic explosive bird-scaring devices	Free	A
9305.99.90	Other	3.5%	A
9306.21.00	Cartridges	7%	A
9306.29.00	Other	Free	A
9306.30.10	Poisonous cartridges for apparatus for the destruction of predatory animals; Starter cartridges and parts	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	thereof, for diesel or semi-diesel engines; Twin-shot cartridges designed for bird-scaring devices		
9306.30.90	Other	7%	A
9306.90.10	Parts of bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war	3.5%	A
9306.90.90	Other	7%	A
9307.00.00	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor.	7%	A
9401.10.00	Seats of a kind used for aircraft	Free	A
9401.20.00	Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	6%	A
9401.30.10	For domestic purposes	8%	A
9401.30.90	Other	Free	A
9401.40.00	Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds	9.5%	A
9401.51.10	Unfinished and unassembled, for use in the manufacture of furniture of bamboo or rattan	9.5%	A
9401.51.90	Other	9.5%	A
9401.59.10	Unfinished and unassembled, for use in the manufacture of furniture of bamboo or rattan	9.5%	A
9401.59.90	Other	9.5%	A
9401.61.10	For domestic purposes	9.5%	A
9401.61.90	Other	Free	A
9401.69.10	For domestic purposes	9.5%	A
9401.69.90	Other	Free	A
9401.71.10	For domestic purposes	8%	A
9401.71.90	Other	Free	A
9401.79.10	For domestic purposes	8%	A
9401.79.90	Other	Free	A
9401.80.10	For domestic purposes	9.5%	A
9401.80.90	Other	Free	A
9401.90.11	Of seats for domestic purposes, excluding those convertible into beds (other than garden seats or camping equipment) and of seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials: Cut and sewn leather and vinyl covers, of a value not exceeding \$34.70/m ² , for use in the manufacture of upholstered furniture; Of frames of non-coniferous	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
	wood, unfinished, not further manufactured than machine bored, shaped and sanded, whether or not partly assembled, for use in the manufacture of upholstered occasional stationary chairs having an exposed decorative wood frame; Of metal for use in the manufacture of leather upholstered reclining chairs for domestic purposes, not including institutional-type furniture		
9401.90.19	Of seats for domestic purposes, excluding those convertible into beds (other than garden seats or camping equipment) and of seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials: Other	8%	A
9401.90.20	Of textile fabrics for seats for use in aircraft	15.5%	C
9401.90.90	Other	Free	A
9402.10.00	Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof	Free	A
9402.90.00	Other	Free	A
9403.10.00	Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	Free	A
9403.20.00	Other metal furniture	8%	A
9403.30.00	Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices	Free	A
9403.40.00	Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen	9.5%	A
9403.50.00	Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	9.5%	A
9403.60.10	For domestic purposes	9.5%	A
9403.60.90	Other	Free	A
9403.70.10	For domestic purposes	9.5%	A
9403.70.90	Other	Free	A
9403.81.11	For domestic purposes: Unfinished and unassembled, for use in the manufacture of furniture of bamboo or rattan	9.5%	A
9403.81.19	For domestic purposes: Other	9.5%	A
9403.81.90	Other	Free	A
9403.89.11	For domestic purposes: Unfinished and unassembled, for use in the manufacture of furniture of bamboo or rattan	9.5%	A
9403.89.19	For domestic purposes: Other	9.5%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
9403.89.90	Other	Free	A
9403.90.00	Parts	Free	A
9404.10.00	Mattress supports	8%	A
9404.21.00	Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	9.5%	A
9404.29.00	Of other materials	9.5%	A
9404.30.00	Sleeping bags	15.5%	C
9404.90.10	Pillows, cushions and similar furnishings, of cotton; Quilts, eiderdowns, comforters and similar articles of textile material containing less than 85% by weight of silk or silk waste	14%	B
9404.90.90	Other	14%	B
9405.10.00	Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares	7%	A
9405.20.00	Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps	7%	A
9405.30.00	Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	7%	A
9405.40.10	Xenon type	Free	A
9405.40.20	Motion picture or theatrical spotlights	6%	A
9405.40.90	Other	7%	A
9405.50.10	Candlesticks and candelabras	5%	A
9405.50.90	Other	7%	A
9405.60.00	Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like	7%	A
9405.91.10	Lamp chimneys	7%	A
9405.91.91	Other: Illuminating glassware, excluding globes or spherical shapes decorated by the application of any material to the surface of the glass after it has been shaped; Unstrung pendants	Free	A
9405.91.99	Other: Other	4.5%	A
9405.92.00	Of plastics	3.5%	A
9405.99.10	Wrap-around compound curve louvers, of anodized aluminum, for use in the manufacture of fluorescent lighting fixtures	Free	A
9405.99.90	Other	6%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
9406.00.11	Silos for storing ensilage: Unassembled or incomplete, of glass fibre reinforced plastics, for use in the manufacture of silos	Free	A
9406.00.19	Silos for storing ensilage: Other	4.5%	A
9406.00.20	Air-supported buildings	15.5%	A
9406.00.90	Other	6%	A
9503.00.10	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, tricycles, scooters, pedal cars); dolls' carriages	8%	A
9503.00.90	Other	Free	A
9504.10.00	Video games of a kind used with a television receiver	Free	A
9504.20.00	Articles and accessories for billiards of all kinds	Free	A
9504.30.00	Other games, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment, other than bowling alley equipment	Free	A
9504.40.00	Playing cards	Free	A
9504.90.10	Bagatelle and other game tables or boards	Free	A
9504.90.90	Other	Free	A
9505.10.00	Articles for Christmas festivities	Free	A
9505.90.00	Other	Free	A
9506.11.10	Downhill	Free	A
9506.11.90	Other	7.5%	A
9506.12.00	Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	7%	A
9506.19.00	Other	6.5%	A
9506.21.00	Sailboards	9.5%	A
9506.29.00	Other	7.5%	A
9506.31.00	Clubs, complete	7.5%	A
9506.32.10	Hollow, for practice	5.5%	A
9506.32.90	Other	8%	A
9506.39.10	Finished grips for use in the manufacture of golf clubs; Shafts of steel or graphite	Free	A
9506.39.20	Heads of woods; Shafts of wood	2.5%	A
9506.39.30	Forged heads of iron or steel, not ground, polished, plated or otherwise finished	4.5%	A
9506.39.90	Other	7%	A
9506.40.00	Articles and equipment for table- tennis	7%	A
9506.51.00	Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
9506.59.10	Squash, badminton or racketball rackets	Free	A
9506.59.90	Other	7%	A
9506.61.00	Lawn-tennis balls	Free	A
9506.62.10	Designed for the training of children with intellectual disabilities, to be employed in any school, academy, college or seminary of learning, or by any association, society or institution that trains such children; For basketball, volleyball or soccer	Free	A
9506.62.90	Other	7%	A
9506.69.10	Cricket balls	7%	A
9506.69.20	Balls for lawn or carpet bowling, croquet, squash or racketball	Free	A
9506.69.90	Other	7%	A
9506.70.11	Ice or roller skates attached to boots or other footwear: Ice skates	18%	A
9506.70.12	Ice or roller skates attached to boots or other footwear: Roller skates	18%	A
9506.70.20	Ice or roller skates not attached to boots or other footwear	5.5%	A
9506.91.10	Exercise bicycles; Parts for use in the manufacture of physical exercise machines; Stair climbing machines	Free	A
9506.91.90	Other	6.5%	A
9506.99.10	Badminton birds (shuttle cocks); Baseball bats of aluminum; Face masks and shoulder pads for football; For climbing or mountaineering	Free	A
9506.99.20	Clay pigeons for trapshooting; Curling stones; Hockey sticks	2.5%	A
9506.99.31	Power-operated equipment for the development of athletic skills: Automated batting cages; Clay target thrower machines; Throwing or pitching machines for baseballs or softballs	6%	A
9506.99.39	Power-operated equipment for the development of athletic skills: Other	Free	A
9506.99.40	Leg pads and bats for cricket	7%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
9506.99.50	Shin-guards and elbow or shoulder pads excluding those for football; Waist, thigh and hip protective equipment	15.5%	A
9506.99.90	Other	7.5%	A
9507.10.10	Parts for use in the manufacture of fishing rods	Free	A
9507.10.90	Other	6.5%	A
9507.20.00	Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled	Free	A
9507.30.00	Fishing reels	6.5%	A
9507.90.10	Sportsmen's fishing line, in retail packages	7%	A
9507.90.91	Other: Fish landing net bags for use in the manufacture of fish landing nets; Lures, jiggers, artificial bait, line floats and fishing lines (including marlines) of a circumference not exceeding 38 mm, to be employed in commercial fishing; Split rings and swivels for use in the manufacture of fishing lures	Free	A
9507.90.99	Other: Other	6.5%	A
9508.10.00	Travelling circuses and travelling menageries	Free	A
9508.90.00	Other	Free	A
9601.10.00	Worked ivory and articles of ivory	Free	A
9601.90.00	Other	6.5%	A
9602.00.10	Artificial honeycombs; Gelatin capsules for pharmaceutical products; Worked amber for use in the manufacture of jewellery	Free	A
9602.00.90	Other	6.5%	A
9603.10.10	Brooms	11%	A
9603.10.20	Brushes	7%	A
9603.21.00	Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes	7%	A
9603.29.00	Other	7%	A
9603.30.10	Artists' brushes	7%	A
9603.30.90	Other	Free	A
9603.40.10	Rollers of textile materials	15.5%	A
9603.40.90	Other	7%	A
9603.50.00	Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
9603.90.10	Brooms	11%	A
9603.90.20	Hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized	8%	A
9603.90.30	Mops of textile materials	15.5%	A
9603.90.90	Other	6.5%	A
9604.00.00	Hand sieves and hand riddles.	6.5%	A
9605.00.00	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning.	6.5%	A
9606.10.00	Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor	3.5%	A
9606.21.00	Of plastics, not covered with textile material	4.5%	A
9606.22.00	Of base metal, not covered with textile material	Free	A
9606.29.00	Other	2.5%	A
9606.30.10	Button parts, composed wholly or in part of a metal stamping, for use in the manufacture of covered buttons	5%	A
9606.30.90	Other	7.5%	A
9607.11.10	Air-tight and watertight	Free	A
9607.11.90	Other	10%	A
9607.19.00	Other	11%	A
9607.20.10	Of textile materials	11.5%	B
9607.20.90	Other	Free	A
9608.10.00	Ball point pens	7%	A
9608.20.00	Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	7%	A
9608.31.00	Indian ink drawing pens	7%	A
9608.39.00	Other	7%	A
9608.40.00	Propelling or sliding pencils	7%	A
9608.50.00	Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	7%	A
9608.60.10	For use in the manufacture of ball point pens	Free	A
9608.60.90	Other	7%	A
9608.91.10	Nibs of wool felt or plastics for use in the manufacture of porous tip pens or markers	Free	A
9608.91.90	Other	5%	A
9608.99.10	Parts other than refills, for use in the manufacture of ball point pens	Free	A
9608.99.90	Other	7%	A
9609.10.00	Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath	7%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
9609.20.10	For use in the manufacture of pencils	Free	A
9609.20.90	Other	6%	A
9609.90.00	Other	7%	A
9610.00.00	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed.	4.5%	A
9611.00.00	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks, and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks.	6.5%	A
9612.10.10	To be employed in machinery for packing fresh fruit or vegetables	Free	A
9612.10.20	Other, woven, of man-made fibres, other than those of a width of 30 mm or less and permanently put up in cartridges	15.5%	A
9612.10.30	Other, containing man-made fibres	15.5%	A
9612.10.90	Other	8.5%	A
9612.20.00	Ink-pads	8.5%	A
9613.10.00	Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	6.5%	A
9613.20.00	Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	9%	A
9613.80.10	Table lighters	9.5%	A
9613.80.90	Other	8%	A
9613.90.00	Parts	6.5%	A
9614.00.11	Pipes and pipe bowls: Meerschaum pipes, excluding those composed in part of briar wood; Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, for pipes	Free	A
9614.00.19	Pipes and pipe bowls: Other	6.5%	A
9614.00.90	Other	7%	A
9615.11.00	Of hard rubber or plastics	5.5%	A
9615.19.00	Other	7%	A
9615.90.00	Other	6.5%	A
9616.10.00	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor	8.5%	A
9616.20.00	Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	12%	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
9617.00.00	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inner.	7.5%	A
9618.00.00	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing.	9%	A
9701.10.10	Originals by artists Note: The General Tariff rate that applies to goods of this tariff item is the Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff rate.	Free	A
9701.10.90	Other	5.5%	A
9701.90.10	Original collages and similar decorative plaques by artists Note: The General Tariff rate that applies to goods of this tariff item is the Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff rate.	Free	A
9701.90.90	Other	7%	A
9702.00.00	Original engravings, prints and lithographs. Note: The General Tariff rate that applies to goods of this tariff item is the Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff rate.	Free	A
9703.00.00	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material. Note: The General Tariff rate that applies to goods of this tariff item is the Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff rate.	Free	A
9704.00.00	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 49.07. Note: The General Tariff rate that applies to goods of this tariff item is the Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff rate.	Free	A

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF CANADA

Tariff item	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category
9705.00.00	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest. Note: The General Tariff rate that applies to goods of this tariff item is the Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff rate.	Free	A
9706.00.00	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years. Note: The General Tariff rate that applies to goods of this tariff item is the Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff rate.	Free	A

© Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada, 2011

Available in Canada through your local bookseller
or by mail from
Publishing and Depository Services
Public Works and Government Services Canada

Ottawa, Canada K1A 0S5

Telephone : (613) 941-5995
Fax : (613) 954-5779
Orders only: 1-800-635-7943
Catalogue No: FR4-2009/15
978-0-660-66602-0

© Sa Majesté la Reine du Chef du Canada, 2011

En Vente au Canada chez votre libraire local
ou par la poste auprès
des Éditions et Services de dépôt
Travaux publics et Services gouvernementaux
Canada
Ottawa, Canada K1A 0S5

Téléphone : (613) 941-5995
Télécopieur : (613) 954-5779
Commandes seulement : 1-800-635-7943
Numéro de catalogue : FR4-2009/15
978-0-660-66602-0



3 1761 11550196 7